

THE HOMOEOPATHIC HERITAGE

Bringing Classical and Contemporary Homeopathy Together

ISSN: 9070-6038

Vol. 50, No. 10, January 2025

PEER REVIEWED

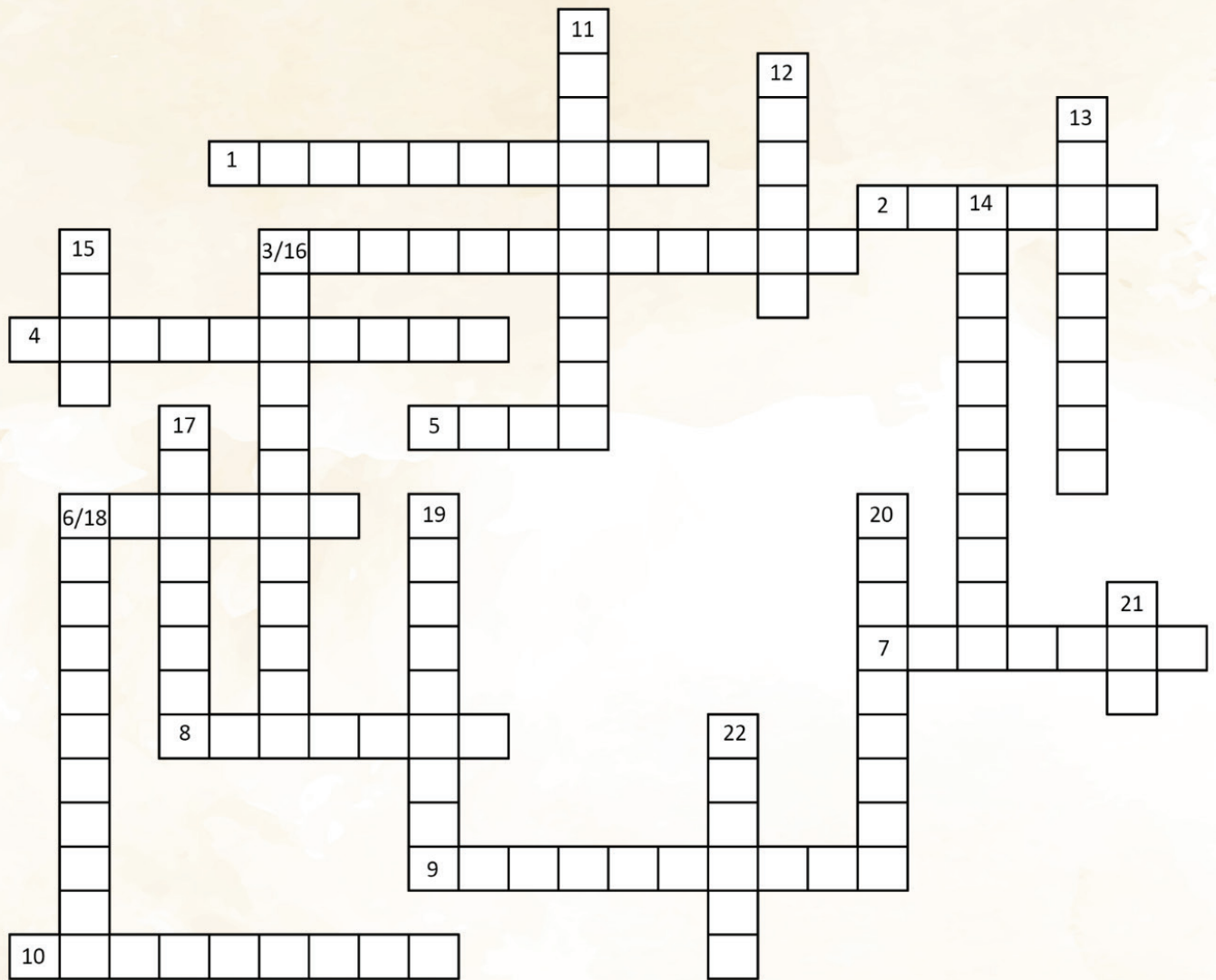
The HOMOEOPATHIC HERITAGE Turns

50 Years

Scope of Homeopathy in Pediatrics

- In Vitro Evaluation of the Antifungal Activity of Homeopathic Arsenic Album Against *Fusarium oxysporum*
- Transdermal Microneedle Medicinal Patches Containing Homeopathic Medicine - A Technological Development in Drug Delivery

Homoeopathy Crossword



Across

1. This nosode has strong desire for soup
2. Sensation of violent congestion of blood to nose
4. Pain as if dull plug where pressed into intestine
5. Dreams full of care and toil
7. Sleep with one leg drawn up, the other stretched out
8. Remedy which is made from cow's milk
9. Can not urinate without having bowels move at same time
10. Sensation of bubbles bursting in bowels
16. In female , spasmodic and severe pains which fly in all direction
18. Pain in left ovary and leucorrhoea before menstruation

Down

3. Cramps in fore part of leg close to tibia during walking
6. The patient seeks the open air always feels better there, even though he is chilly
11. Ascending sensory and motor paralysis from ends of fingers and toes
12. Watery dull red photophobia letters run together [eyes]
13. Feels as if lime where burn in stomach worse after eating fresh meat
14. Strong heart pulsation felt in throat
15. This remedy is for when you feel you may be blaming your self for something you have or have not done
17. Liver region sensitive, can not bear anything around waist especially suitable to drunkards
19. Throbbing in vessels of neck numbness of hand, arms, and feet , aching in all limbs and bones
20. Difficult swallowing in specially of warm food itching and tickling in soft palate and nasopharynx
21. Itching in ear through eustachian tube
22. Diplopia from traumatism, muscular paralysis , retinal haemorrhage

Contributed by Dr Sweety Vyas, Makwana Harshil, Prajapati Vatsal, Solanki Prajesh, Ladumor Bipin

THE HOMOEOPATHIC HERITAGE

Vol. 50, No.10, January 2025
Pages: 151

CHIEF EDITOR

Dr Farokh J. Master

MANAGING EDITOR

Dr Rashi Prakash

LANGUAGE EDITOR

Dayna Lynn Davis

CHIEF ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Dr Yogesh Niturkar

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Dr Abha

Dr Amit Sahani

Dr Anit Acharya

Dr Anum Zaheer

Dr Geeta Rani Arora

Dr Hitarth Mehta

Dr Kavitha Kukunoor

Dr Krutik Shah

Dr Manpreet Kaur

Dr Niharika Jain

Dr Poorav Desai

Dr Preeti Jha

Dr Shilpi Rastogi

Dr Shweta Singh

Dr Yashika Arora Malhotra

REVIEWERS

Dr Ashish Indani

Dr Clare Relton

Dr Chaturbhujaya Nayak

Dr Eswara Das

Francis Treuherz

Dr Kamal Sethi

Dr Meeta Gupta

Dr Monika Kathuria

Dr Queenita Fernandes

Dr Raj Kumar Manchanda

Dr Robert Mathie

Dr Sandeep Sathye

Dr Yashveer

INTERNATIONAL ADVISORS

Dr Ajit Kulkarni

Dr Bipin Jain

Chaim Rosenthal

Frederik Schroyens

Grant Bentley

Jan Scholten

Jeremy Sherr

Dr Kamlesh Mehta

Luc De Schepper

Dr L.M. Khan

Miranda Castro

Dr M.K. Sahani

Dr P. K. Sudhir

Dr Rajat Chattopadhyay

Richard Moskowitz

Roberto Petrucci

Dr Sanjay Sehgal

Dr Subhas Singh

Dr Subrata Kumar Banerjea

Dr Tarkeshwar Jain

Todd Rowe

Torako Yui

Dr Uttareshwar R. Pachegaonkar

Dr Yogesh Sehgal

EDITORIAL LEGACY: MENTORS

Dr D. P. Rastogi

Dr H. L. Chitkara

Dr Praful Vijayakar

Dr Robin Murphy

Dr S. P. Koppikar

BUSINESS CONSULTANT

Manish Jain

Published by: Mr Kuldeep Jain on behalf of
M/s. B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd.

Printed at M/s Narain Printers & Binders,
D-6, Sector-63, NOIDA, UP-201307

Published from 1921/10, Chuna Mandi,
New Delhi - 110055

Ph.: 91-11-4567 1000

Email: hheditor@bjain.com

Corporate Office: 0120-4933333

Disclaimer: The Publishers are not liable for manuscripts not sent on the Publisher's demand. In principle, only those papers will be accepted which have not been published previously, domestically or abroad. Furthermore, manuscripts may not be offered to other publications at the same time as they are under consideration for this journal. The article selected can be used in other language editions of the journal. Unsolicited manuscripts will not be returned.

Note: The views and opinions expressed by the authors of articles published in this journal are not necessarily those of the editors and publishers.

CONTENTS

EDITORIAL

Dr Rashi Prakash 5

FROM THE EDITORS' DESK

Scope of Homeopathy in Pediatrics
Dr Mayur S Mahajan 7

STALWARTS' EXPEDITION

Dr. Julia Minerva Green: A Striking Petite Woman
Prof. (Dr.) Subhas Singh, Dr. Rumsha Tamkeen, Dr. Jyotidarshane, Dr. Vignesh S., Dr. Binay P. Singh, Dr. Vaishnavi Achrekar. 9

IN ITALICS

Writing therapy
Dr Babita Shrivastava 11

Epilepsy Treated Homeopathically
Dr. Joachim-F. Grätz 20

OPINION PIECE

Integrating Homeopathy in Pediatric Care: Advancing Personalized and Holistic Treatment Approaches
Dr. Anupama Kumari, Dr. Saniya Parween, Dr. Shashi Bhushan Singh 25

Application of Homeopathic Medicines in Paediatrics Behavioural and Emotional Health
Dr. M. A. Khan, Dr. Md. Shabbir Akhtar, Dr. Sana Tahsin 30

Homeopathy In Pediatrics Care: Benefits And Considerations
Dr. Ram Kumar, Dr. Avinash Kumar 36

Scope Of Homoeopathy In Childhood Diseases
Dr. Manoj Kumar 41

Healing the Young: Exploring the Potential of Homeopathy in Pediatric Care
Dr. Rayba Khatoon 44

The Scope of Homeopathy in Pediatrics: A Holistic and Safe Approach
Dr Jaspinder Kaur 51

Homeopathic Management of Attention

Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) in Children
Dr. Jagdish Prasad, Dr. Manish Kumar 54

Homeopathy vs. Conventional Medicine: A Comparative Study in Paediatrics
Dr. Janmesh R Kapadia, Miss Janki M Santoki 58

Exploring the Scope of Homeopathy in Pediatric Healthcare: An Integrative Approach
Anjali Joshi, Dharana Sharma 61

Holistic approach of homeopathy for management of nocturnal enuresis in paediatrics
Dr. Shruti J. Vankar, Dr. Nidhi Tiwari, Dr. Hemlata R. Pandey, Dr. Kajal M. Barad 66

A Panoptic View Of Pediatric Cases Through Homoeopathy
Dr Prerna Dwivedi, Dr Tanya Dixit, Dr Mansha 70

The Role of Anatomical Knowledge in Homoeopathic Injury Management: A Comprehensive Review
Dr Najima Parveen, Dr. Suneet Dhakar 74

Healing with Homeopathy: Unlocking Its Potential in Pediatrics
Dr. Nirali Tandel, Dr. Harvidhya Nakum 79

Unlocking The Potential Of Homeopathy In Pediatric Health
Dr. Akhilesh Kumar, Dr. Shashi Bhushan Singh, Dr. Nilay 83

Homeopathy in Pediatric Practice: Scope and Efficacy
Dr. Neeharika Soni, Dr. Shashi Bhushan Singh 88

Scope of Homeopathy in Pediatric Disorders
Dr Alok Ranjan 92

CASELET

Efficacy of Administering Homeopathic Medicines through Oral Route v/s Olfactory route in Management of Rhinitis in Children
Dr. Nirav Ganatra, Dr. Priyanka Shroff 96

Scope Of Homeopathy In Pediatrics
Miss Sakshi D. Mudhale, Dr. Dhanashree Kulkarni, Dr. Ashwin Kulkarni 102

The significance of tailored homeopathic

treatment and the miasmatic framework in the management of tinea capitis:- An illustrative case Report
Dr. Saniya parween 106

Addressing Paediatric Post-Covid Sequelae With Individualised Homoeopathy : A Case Series
Dr. Sweksha Yadav 111

SPECIAL SECTION

Acute on Chronic Pancreatitis in Children: Case Report
Dr. Pankaj B. Nimje 119

Overview of Gullian Barre Syndrome & Management with Lesser Known Homeopathic Medicines
Dr Sweety Vyas, Dr Komal Sharma 123

CLINICAL UPDATE

Bronchiectasis: A Clinical Review
Dr. Rajat Chattopadhyay, Dr. Narayani Kumari, Dr. Ritika Bose 127

RESEARCH

In Vitro Evaluation of the Antifungal Activity of Homeopathic Arsenic Album Against *Fusarium oxysporum* **PEER REVIEWED**
Sharon Arthur, D. Seshikala, Ch. Srinivas Reddy, Srujan. K 133

Transdermal Microneedle Medicinal Patches Containing Homeopathic Medicine – A technological development in drug delivery **PEER REVIEWED**
Dr. Pratap Walase 137

Homeopathy in Pediatrics
Ruchi Biswas, Rinku Bishwas 143

Effect Of Homeopathic Medicine Lycopodium Clavatum On Constipation And Stress
Dr. Rachna Dave, Prof. Bhupinder Singh, & Dr. Adil Khan 147

BOOK REVIEW

“Miasmatic Prescribing by Dr. Subrata Kumar Banerjee” 2nd Extended Edition
Dr Preeti Jha 150

Dear Readers,

The very persuasive argument that homeopathy is the best medicine for pediatric ailments and illnesses emanates from a variety of evidence, the most conclusive one being- more than 200 years of clinical experience of Homeopaths from across the world. This issue of The Homoeopathic Heritage titled 'Scope of Homoeopathy in Pediatrics' has been released with the aim to throw light on the massive potential that this science holds when it comes to dealing with the pediatric ailments.



The Homoeopathic Heritage has been committed to becoming a bright delve for all its readers ensuring an enriching experience for each one of our readers. We promise to continue growing and make every effort to cater to the needs of the homoeopathy world.

Health care must begin in the very early days of life. This ensures that children age with optimal health and sustained quality of life.

The very persuasive argument that homeopathy is the best medicine for pediatric ailments and illnesses emanates from a variety of evidence, the most conclusive one being- more than 200 years of clinical experience of Homeopaths from across the world. Another is the fact quite clearly defined by stalwarts of homeopathy that susceptibility ie the general capability of the organism to receive impression or the power of the organism to react to stimuli is greatest in children and diminishes as age progresses.

As per statistics, children are most vulnerable to a variety of diseases in the first two years of life. However, diseases in childhood are not restricted to just the first two years of life but span from the birth till adolescence varying in their nature, and character.

Besides, tendencies of recurrence such as recurrent tonsillitis, and adenitis, allergies like urticaria, and contact dermatitis, and behavioral patterns such as autism and ADHD- all develop in early childhood.

Case taking forms the basis of any homoeopathic treatment. While it is easy for any doctor to speak to the adult patient who has sound capabilities to express and describe his subjective symptoms and detail the evolution of the disease, eliciting his-

tory, subjective symptoms, and mental generals tough as well as complicated

The law of minimum dose and simple single remedy makes homeopathy suited to almost all conditions encountered in children and adolescents, thus preventing allopathic intervention with harsh chemicals and large material doses. Additionally, the ability of deep acting, constitutional and antimiasmatic medicines to reach the depths of the disease breaks the chain of recurrence and ensures a gentle, permanent cure.

Unlike a physician specialized in the treatment of adults, a physician dealing with children requires an additional skill set to efficiently navigate through the intricacies of the doctor patient dynamics owing to the multidimensional responsibilities that a doctor dealing with children has- from general wellness checkups, curative treatments to preventive care and even taking care of the overall growth and development that encompasses mental, physical, psychological, emotional, reproductive and social health.

This makes it imperative for every homeopath to be absolutely efficient when dealing with our tiny tots.

Quick Word on Issue Content

This issue of The Homoeopathic Heritage titled 'Scope of Homoeopathy in Pediatrics' has been released with the aim to throw light on the massive

potential that this science holds when it comes to dealing with the pediatric ailments. Amid several opinion pieces, caselets and research articles by teachers, students and young homoeopaths, this issue features Stalwart's Expedition penned by Prof. (Dr) Subhas Singh illustrating the life of Dr Julia Minerva Green. The In Italics column bears two insightful articles by two noteworthy names of the industry- one titled 'Writing Therapy' by Prof Dr Babita Shrivastava, HOD, Dept of Organon of Medicine, Govt. Homeopathic Medical College, Bhopal and another one titled 'Epilepsy treated Homoeopathically' by Dr Joachim F. Gratz, Author, Gentle Medicine. The journal concludes with Dr Preeti Jha's book review of 'Miasmatic Prescribing' authored by Dr Subrata Kumar Banerjea.

This year, we introduce a new section- 'Clinical Update' with Dr Rajat Chattopadhyay, Principal, The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Govt of WB. This section aims to deliver clinical knowledge on myriad diseases with Homoeopathic approach of treatment towards them providing students of homoeopathy, the much required amalgamation of classical Homoeopathic knowledge and modern medical updates.

The Homoeopathic Heritage Celebrates 50 Golden Years

With Team Homoeopathic Heritage overjoyed and overwhelmed at the same time, by the love of its readers- Homoeopaths, homeopathy teachers and students from around the world, we are also delighted to share with you that we have now completed our 50th Golden jubilee year. As we begin the 51st year in 2025, we seek your blessings, your support and your love to keep flourishing and blooming.

The Homoeopathic Heritage has been committed to becoming a bright delve for all its readers ensuring an enriching experience for each one of our readers. We promise to continue growing and make every effort to cater to the needs of the homoeopathy world.

Happy Reading!

Dr Rashi Prakash

Managing Editor, BJain Publishers

rashi@bjainbooks.com

hheditor@bjain.com

Note: The Homoeopathic Heritage is a peer-reviewed journal since January 2013. All articles are peer-reviewed by the in-house editorial team. Articles selected from each issue are sent for peer-review by an external board of reviewers and marked with a 'peer-reviewed' stamp. For inclusion of articles in the peer-review section, kindly send your articles 3-4 months in advance of the said month at hheditor@bjain.com.

Call for papers for the upcoming issues:

Unbolt Yourself		
Issue	Topic	Date
Apr 2025	Efficient Utilization of Nosodes in Homeopathy	Feb 15, 2025
May 2025	Efficacy & Scope of Biochemic Remedies in Homoeopathic Practice	Mar 15, 2025
Jun 2025	Importance of Dreams in Homeopathic Case Taking & Prescribing	Apr 15, 2025

Scope of Homeopathy in Pediatrics

Dr Mayur S Mahajan

Author, Little Angels



What a homoeopathic pediatrician requires, to deal with the ailing tiny tots, is sheer simplicity. Many great stalwarts have repeatedly said-

"Homoeopathy is first an art and then a science".

After seeing failures in my initial days of practice, I met Dr Milind Rao sir and Dr Ashok Mohanty sir who acquainted me with the simplicity that I needed in practising homeopathy especially when it is about our little ones.

What we have learnt about case taking and reaching the right remedy from the Master and his writings is-

"The patient details the history of his sufferings; those about him tell what they heard him complain of, how he has behaved and what they have noticed in him; the physician sees, hears, and remarks by his other senses what there is of an altered or unusual character about him. He writes down accurately all that the patient and his friends have told him in the very expressions used by them. Keeping silence himself he allows them to say all they have to say, and refrains from interrupting them unless they wander off to other matters. The physician advises them at the beginning of the examination to speak slowly, in order that he may take down in writing the important parts of what the speakers say."

The process of case taking and the dynamics between doctors and patients is indeed a beautiful language in itself. However, the dynamics that develop when the patient in front of him is a child, are rather phenomenal because children cannot express their discomfort in words as accurately as adults do. This calls for the doctor to keenly observe them and decipher their discomfort which

is unexpressed- an unspoken language.

The clinical assessment of a child and the development of a case history thus depends largely on what the physician observes and impressions that come from the environment of the child and very minimally on what the child or his attendant says.

As Master Hahnemann writes-

The unprejudiced observer - well aware of the futility of transcendental speculations which can receive no confirmation from experience - be his powers of penetration ever so great, takes note of nothing in every individual disease, except the changes in the health of the body and of the mind (morbid phenomena, accidents, symptoms) which can be perceived externally by means of the senses; that is to say, he notices only the deviations from the former healthy state of the now diseased individual, which are felt by the patient himself, remarked by those around him and observed by the physician. All these perceptible signs represent the disease in its whole extent, that is, together they form the true and only conceivable portrait of the disease.

One of the easiest ways to observe a child is to allow him to freely wander around all over your clinic as that provides you the opportunity to observe the child in his most natural state. Additionally, a child's tone, gestures and behaviour with those known to him/her and the strangers reflects their inherent mental character. Mental make up being one of the fundamental determinants of the final remedy, must be noted as a priority. A child is indeed innocent and expresses his emotions

rather clearly. It is these emotions - fear, timidity, shyness, boldness, etc that help a homeopath decipher the case.

The appearance of the child, the dressing and a general demeanour come next in line as this also holds a key to unlocking the dynamics of the intrafamilial relations, and the care that the child receives at home.

Mostly every parent feels that the child is weak, does not eat or drink well and does not take instructions obediently. Many times the guardians also give a detailed account of the child's complaints. It is important for the physician to be cautious as such impressions about the child are in fact the overanxious nature of the parents or guardians rooted in the child's sickness. The guardian's perceptions may even be biased. This calls for the physician to tactfully evade such distracting symptoms and focus on the real problematic symptoms.

The same holds true in follow up cases where the first thing that a physician must look for is

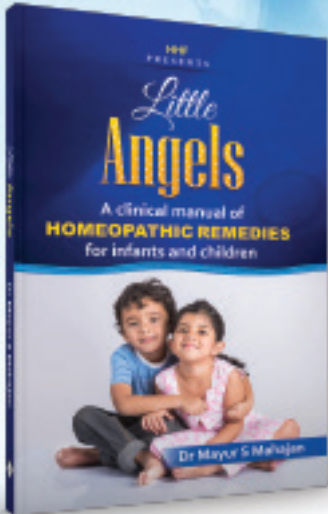
whether the child's energy and mood have improved, as compared to the last visit.

It is also important for the physician to avoid unnecessary auxiliary medicines and homeopathic doses. The parents are usually bent upon tonics and supplements for the child but it must be explained to them why natural is the best for the child.

In today's era, when chemicals, artificial agents and drugs have successfully dominated the world of medicine, it is important that our little angels be kept protected till they grow old enough to shield themselves from the harmful effects of the medicines that enter their systems.

Homeopathy is known to be safe and gentle. But it is not the medicines that have to prove themselves to be the best for children but the homeopath attending to them

It is the doctor, who's approach and ways with the child bring about recovery- physically, mentally, emotionally and socially.



Little Angels
A Clinical Manual of HOMEOPATHIC REMEDIES
for Infants and Children
Dr Mayur S Mahajan

ISBN:- 9788131918043

BJAIN

Dr Mayur S Mahajan

The condition of each child is given in as much detail as possible, making it very easy for readers to understand and apply this knowledge in their clinical practice.

The narration of cases is presented with gestures and mimicry that bring the patient's case to life.

All the rubrics are taken from Synthesis Repertory and Complete Repertory.



Dr. Julia Minerva Green: A Striking Petite Woman

Prof. (Dr.) Subhas Singh¹, Dr. Rumsha Tamkeen², Dr. Jyotidarshanee², Dr. Vignesh S.², Dr. Binay P. Singh², Dr. Vaishnavi Achrekar².

¹Director, National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata

²Postgraduate scholar, National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata



nothing short of inspirational.

Dr. Julia Minerva Green was a distinguished American physician and homoeopathic pioneer based in Washington, DC. She was born on 24th March 1871 in Malden, Massachusetts. Her journey from a shy, petite young girl to a trailblazer in medicine is

particularly as a woman physician in a male-dominated field. She often faced scepticism from potential patients. She recalled an incident when a potential patient, upon realizing the "doctor" was a woman, fled in confusion and embarrassment.

Despite such challenges, her determination never wavered. She navigated the city on a bicycle, making house calls, using fishing weights sewn into her dress hem to maintain decorum while pedalling. By 1907, she had advanced to driving, purchasing the second car ever owned in Washington, DC—the first belonging to the President.

Early Life and Education

When she was 6 years old, Dr. Green moved with her family to Washington, DC. She later graduated from Wellesley College in 1893 and Boston University in 1898. Her personal experiences inspired her decision to pursue medicine with Homoeopathy.

She once exclaimed, *"The only women doctors I knew were pseudo-masculine types and I could not face that."* Once she was treated by a *"woman doctor of the delightfully feminine type who showed me I need not be hesitant on account of the half-masculine picture I had been."* Treated by this feminine and compassionate female doctor, she realised her career aspirations without compromising her identity. At Boston University, she joined a class of 45 students, where only 15 were women—a reflection of the times.

Challenges in Medical Practice

Dr. Green began her medical practice in 1900 in Washington, DC. The early years were difficult,

Personal Life and Legacy

Barely five feet tall and soft-spoken, Dr. Green remained unmarried, once saying, *"I didn't think I could do both jobs well"*. Her lifestyle reflected discipline and simplicity. She lived in a beautiful home she built in 1916 at 2726 Quebec Street, Washington, DC—then a sparsely populated area with unpaved roads. She believed in daily exercise, walking for 15 minutes every day, working out every joint of her body and often sleeping outside on her porch for fresh air.

Sandra M. Chase, one of her mentees, fondly recalled Dr. Green's *"custom-made shoes,"* particularly the Murray Space Shoes popular among professionals who spent long hours on their feet.

Professional Achievements

Dr. Green's expertise and dedication earned her

widespread respect. She co-founded the American Foundation for Homoeopathy, which she credited for helping her overcome her lifelong shyness, leading the organization alongside another woman doctor and several male colleagues. About shyness, she once said, "...That was my number one enemy, fought valiantly but very often without success until I was 50 when the American Foundation for Homoeopathy was founded by one other woman doctor and myself (and several male doctors). The fight for that ever since has helped my morale wonderfully in fighting the timidity."

In 1933, she served as the President of the International Hahnemannian Association (IHA).

Dr. Green's diagnostic skills were praised by her colleagues, noting her ability to detect diseases early, often before symptoms became pathological. Her holistic approach and sharp observational skills kept her patients healthy and satisfied.

She continued her practice even as she approached 90. In her later years, Dr. Green mentored Dr. Maesimund B. Panos. Her career spanned nearly six decades, encompassing both the decline and the resurgence of homoeopathy.

Literary Contributions

Dr. Green was also a prolific writer. Her works

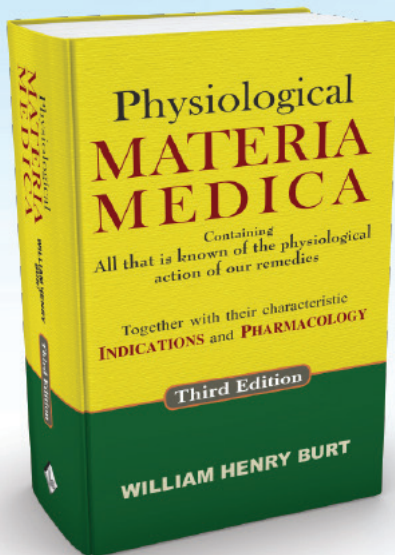
contributed significantly to homoeopathic literature, including:


- *Miasmatic Children & Homoeopathy*
- *Methods of Studying Materia Medica*
- *Zinc Suppression in Children*
- *A Case of Myxoma and Lymphatic Leukemia*
- *Relationship of the Behaviour of Children to Homoeopathic Prescribing*

Legacy

Dr. Julia Minerva Green was a beacon of resilience and progress in medicine. Despite her small stature, she exuded an aura of confidence and authority that drew attention and demanded respect from those around her. Through her pioneering efforts, literary contributions, and dedication to her patients, she left an indelible mark on the field of Homoeopathy and the broader medical community. Her legacy continues to inspire generations of medical professionals.

Dr. Green continued seeing patients a few days each week until she died on 11th December 1963.





Physiological Materia Medica

Indicates how much quantity of the drug is to be taken to produce certain results and what are its characteristic therapeutics.

To make understanding every medicine in the book simple, a specific pattern is followed throughout.

An extensive work on the physiological action of the drugs, meeting with the demand of both the student as well as the practitioner.

Condensing the experiences of Guernsey, Hering et al, and the author lists the 'characteristic symptoms' of both well-known and little used remedies.

ISBN :- 9788131903568



Writing therapy

Dr Babita Shrivastava

HOD, Dept of Organon of Medicine, Govt. Homeopathic Medical College, Bhopal

Life's challenges may tempt us to surrender, but finding even one reason to persevere can spark transformation. Embrace failure as a stepping stone, and let your dreams and purpose lift you higher. Believe in your potential, and you'll discover that you can soar beyond your fears. Your journey begins within.

Our thoughts profoundly influence our life's trajectory. When dominated by self-doubt and fear, they hinder our potential. By shifting this mindset, one can think about the possibilities ahead. A Homeopathic physician should always be there to assist their patients in reframing their thoughts, empowering them to create a future rooted in belief and aligned with their true potential.

"Our Thoughts are the Architects of Our Destiny"- David O McKay

A mindset shift can be a game-changer

Reframe your perspective

Emotions are not obstacles but gateways to healing. Embrace negative feelings as invitations to explore and transform unresolved trauma into personal growth. If a memory stirs negative feelings, view it as an opportunity for healing.

Writing therapy, often referred to as journal therapy, involves the therapeutic use of writing to promote emotional healing and personal growth. It is a structured therapeutic approach that uses written expression to achieve therapeutic outcomes. It is a cost-effective and accessible approach. Research indicates its efficacy in addressing trauma, anxiety, and depression, promoting overall well-being through expressive writing techniques.

How to Write in A Journal?

This reflective practice can be conducted individually. It can take place in one-on-one sessions, but it can also be integrated into group settings, encouraging discussion and shared experiences.

Engaging in practice, individuals can unlock their creativity, articulate thoughts and feelings, enhance creative expression, gain insights into their experiences, and serve as a valuable tool for self-exploration to have control over their lives. Ultimately, writing therapy serves as a transformative tool for personal growth and emotional well-being. By simply putting pen to paper, individuals can uncover insights, process emotions, and become stronger. You can use a journal, diary, notebook, or just a piece of paper.

Whether as a standalone practice or a complement to other therapeutic methods, *Writing therapy serves as a versatile adjunct to traditional healing procedures, enhancing overall mental well-being.* Research indicates that expressive writing can enhance self-awareness, facilitate emotional regulation, and develop resilience, thereby contributing to personal growth.

According to Farooqui (2016),

Therapeutic writing offers significant benefits beyond the simplicity of journaling. However, it is essential to distinguish writing therapy from traditional journaling. Unlike free-form diary entries which often focus on recording events, therapeutic writing is structured, and is often guided by specific prompts from a trained professional and is purposeful.

It emphasizes meta-analysis, encouraging individuals to reflect deeply on their thoughts and feelings rather than merely recording events. Additionally, while journaling is a solitary activity,

writing therapy typically involves the support and guidance of a licensed mental health professional, enhancing its effectiveness as a therapeutic tool, ensuring a supportive and transformative experience.

Embracing positivity can transform our lives.

Strategies which enhance your overall positivity:

- Cultivating meaningful relationships
- Engaging in regular physical activity, Physical activity increases endorphins, promoting happiness.
- Acquiring new skills, Acquiring new skills stimulates neuroplasticity, while altruism activates the brain's reward system.
- Contributing to others, and Engaging in social connections, Engaging in social connections enhances mental wellbeing through the release of oxytocin, fostering positive emotions.
- Practicing mindfulness Practicing mindfulness improves emotional regulation, leading to a more fulfilling life experience and greater overall life satisfaction.

Are all essential components that promotes mental well-being and strengthen you to fully embrace life's opportunities. Embrace these strategies for a better life.

Research indicates that these practices can stimulate positive emotions, reduce stress, and improve overall life satisfaction, thereby optimizing psychological resilience and promoting a healthier, more fulfilling existence. The benefits of writing therapy extend well beyond mere diary entries, particularly for individuals struggling with trauma or intense stress, structured expressive writing focused on specific themes can facilitate profound healing. Research indicates that participants who engaged in targeted writing about their most distressing experiences for just 15 minutes over four consecutive days reported significantly improved health outcomes, persisting for up to four months, compared to those who wrote about neutral subjects (Baikie & Wilhelm, 2005). This practice opens pathways to understanding, resilience, and holistic well-being, and underscores the therapeutic

potential of writing as a powerful tool for emotional recovery and resilience.

In a compelling study, researchers explored the impact of expressive writing on over 100 patients, A subsequent investigation replicated the writing exercise with a cohort of over 100 patients diagnosed with asthma and rheumatoid arthritis, yielding comparable findings. Participants who engaged in expressive writing about their most distressing life events demonstrated significant improvements in health evaluations pertaining to their chronic conditions. In contrast, the control group, which focused on emotionally neutral topics, did not exhibit similar health benefits. These results underscore the potential therapeutic effects of emotional expression on physical health outcomes in individuals with chronic illnesses, suggesting a robust link between psychological processing and physiological well-being (Smyth et al., 1999).

These findings underscore the potential therapeutic benefits of expressive writing as a psychological intervention, suggesting that processing emotional experiences may lead to enhanced well-being and health management in individuals facing chronic illnesses. This highlights the intersection of emotional expression and physical health in clinical settings.

Engaging in expressive writing may enhance immune system function, with sustained practice necessary for ongoing health benefits (Murray, 2002). Moreover, this therapeutic approach enables individuals to derive meaning from their experiences, gain fresh perspectives, and identify positive aspects amid challenging or adverse situations, promoting overall emotional well-being (Murray, 2002).

Focused writing facilitates introspection and environmental analysis, revealing valuable insights about your personal experiences and surroundings, enhancing self-awareness and understanding that might otherwise remain obscured. (Tartakovsky, 2015).

Writing therapy has demonstrated effectiveness in addressing various mental health challenges.

Research indicates that writing therapy effectively

addresses a range of psychological conditions, such as post-traumatic stress, anxiety, and depression, as well as obsessive-compulsive disorder and grief. Additionally, it facilitates coping with chronic illness, substance abuse, eating disorders, interpersonal relationship challenges, communication deficits, and low self-esteem (Farooqui, 2016).. It also aids in coping with grief, chronic illness, and interpersonal issues, while enhancing communication skills and boosting self-esteem, making it a valuable tool for emotional healing.

Tartakovsky (2014) presents an insightful collection of 30 prompts designed to foster self-reflection and personal growth. These prompts encourage individuals to explore their inner thoughts and feelings, such as identifying favourite activities, reflecting on advice for their teenage selves, and clarifying core values. By listing things that bring joy or expressing desires for greater understanding from others, participants can deepen their self-awareness. Additionally, prompts like describing oneself in ten words or formulating urgent questions can stimulate critical thinking and introspection. Overall, these exercises serve as valuable tools for enhancing emotional intelligence and personal development.

Engaging in expressive writing can alleviate emotional distress.

Five effective exercises include:

- ▶ composing a self-addressed letter,
- ▶ writing to others,
- ▶ crafting poetry,
- ▶ free writing, and
- ▶ creating mind maps to visualize problems.

Additionally, guided prompts and narrative storytelling can stimulate creativity, further enhancing emotional processing and promoting psychological resilience (Abundance No Limits, n.d.; Farooqui, 2016).

Free Writing: Also known as stream-of-consciousness writing, in this method the patients / individuals are asked to write whatever comes to their mind without judging . Free writing is beneficial for know the thoughts and understand the hidden

emotions.

Journaling: Regular journaling is usually structured which helps to document daily thoughts and feelings. It can be focused on reflections on specific events, interactions, or personal challenges, helping to form the habit of self-reflection.

Guided Prompts: is guided by therapists providing specific prompts to guide the writing process. These prompts may focus on many topics like gratitude, forgiveness, self-compassion, personal strengths , etc.,.

Letters (Unsent or to Self): Writing a letter to someone (or to oneself) can help to address their unresolved feelings, such as anger, gratitude, or forgiveness. These letters can be kept private, or can be allowed for honest emotional expression without judgment.

Narrative Storytelling: Writing one’s life story, events/incidents, or parts of it, as a narrative can provide structure to the scattered thoughts. This helps the individuals to organize their experiences in a way that feels relevant, leading to greater clarity and acceptance.

Each form of writing therapy offers unique benefits, and therapist/ Homoeopaths can experiment with different techniques to discover what resonates most with their patients.

Types of journaling

- Gratitude journaling

“Gratitude is the fairest blossom which springs from the soul.” – Henry Ward Beecher.

“Gratitude turns what we have into enough.” – Anonymous

“As we express our gratitude, we must never forget that the highest appreciation is not to utter words, but to live by them.” --John F. Kennedy

Regularly journaling about the good things in your life can help prepare and strengthen you to deal with the rough patches when they pop up. Positive moods, and optimism about the future, as well as better sleep, compared to those who journaled about hassles or their daily life. The key is to focus on the positives—the things that bring

you joy and comfort.

Taking the time to acknowledge the positives can help change your mindset, shifting your focus from what you might lack to what you plentifully have. This simple act can have a surprisingly powerful impact on your overall wellbeing.

Examples of the prompts

- List five small ways that you can share your gratitude today.
- Write about a person in your life that you're especially grateful for and why.
- What skills or abilities are you thankful to have?
- I am Thankful For...
- This year I am thankful for.....
- Things i am thankful
- Who gave them to me.....
- Why are they special.....
- Etc.,
- Prompted journaling Journaling prompts are questions ,ideas, suggestions topics etc., which help as effective instruments for deep self-reflection, enabling individuals to navigate their thoughts, emotions, and experiences, fostering personal growth and insight.
- Art journaling is the creative process that can also be a powerful tool for healing and emotional growth, with methods like drawing, painting, music, and dance resonating, particularly putting the thoughts and feelings on paper in the form of images , colors, words , etc., .
- Bullet journaling. A bullet journal (BuJo) is like an organizer of daily tasks, monthly calendars, notes, and tracks physiological and mental well-being, improving productivity and self-awareness through personalized planning.
- Mood tracker. Mood tracking is a valuable tool used in positive psychology practice that

helps individuals to keep record and recognize mood patterns over time, enhancing self-awareness and promoting better mental health management.

- Junk journal A hand made book crafted from found and recycled materials serves as a creative process for storing memories preserving thoughts, ideas, and inspiration, helping in sustainability and personal reflection.

This is commonly used like a scrapbook, adding photos and memories to the pages.

Numerous approaches exist for initiating therapeutic writing

Collaborating with a mental health professional can offer structured journaling guidance.

However, you can also explore this enriching practice independently– self-directed practice

To maximize your experience, consider creating a comfortable, distraction-free space that invites reflection and creativity, setting the stage for personal growth. Practicing daily writing routine by allocating specific times and locations for writing, consistent writing schedule and daily writing duration enhances cognitive function and creativity, creating neural pathways that improve fluency and expression, reinforces habit formation ultimately leading to increased productivity and self-discipline.

Review and reflect: occasionally review the entries to check how the thoughts and emotions have evolved. Don't forget to take help when needed.

Choose the journaling format that resonates with you medium that optimally aligns with your cognitive preferences, be it a timeless journal, a simple affordable notebook, a digital platform, or a personal blog with personal touches can significantly boost your writing enthusiasm, developing creativity and encouraging more consistent engagement with your thoughts.

Personalizing a journal enhances intrinsic motivation, nurturing deeper engagement with writing through emotional connection, thereby promoting cognitive retention and creative expression in personal reflection.

The goal is to Express your thoughts freely.

CONCLUSION

In the current phase of life, an individual exhibits a complex interplay of emotions and experiences. Reflective writing reveals a chain of thoughts, from aspiration to apprehension.

- A dialogue with the inner child, facilitated to recognise and heal childhood traumas.
- Cultivating gratitude through daily appreciation lists enhances overall well-being,
- While self-portraits serve as a mirror to personal growth.
- Observing nature, develops a deeper connection to the environment.
- Documenting successes and favorite songs reinforces positive reinforcement.

Keeping a journal offers numerous advantages beyond mere documentation, it serves as a valuable cognitive tool, enhancing memory retention, captures daily experiences, and provides a calming outlet after a hectic day and facilitating emotional processing and healing. The transformative potential of writing therapy extends further, in self-discovery, reduces stress, and encourages self-reflection, offering profound benefits that extend into mental health and cognitive development.

Let's understand through cases..

Case 1 by *Dr. Vaishali Saxena (pg scholar 2021-22)*

A 25years old patient OPD Number 67/10, House Number 4/1, New 98 Quarters near Mata Mandir, on 10/08/24 presented with significant emotional turmoil following the end of a six-year relationship that concluded in February 2024. Despite successfully clearing her PSC prelims, she was lacking confidence and patient was finding it increasingly difficult to concentrate and focus. The emotional distress intensified after feeling disrespected by her partner and breakup, she was constantly abused and misused by her boyfriend. She was so disappointed she often misbehaved with her parents and closed ones. The relationship, which began during her graduation, now facing insecurity and emotional imbalance. Her

partner's disloyalty and separation, coupled with accusations of infidelity, left her feeling isolated and deeply hurt.

She has a history of migraines dating back to her eighth grade, which have resurfaced alongside her current struggles. She feels isolated, and lacking a stable support system to share her feelings, and often experiences guilt over her reactions, including scolding or throwing things in frustration. She expresses regret over her emotional investment and feels misunderstood by those around her, leading to self-blame. She yearns for emotional stability and support, yet feels she has no one to confide in. Her primary concern is the impact of these unresolved feelings on her sleep and overall well-being.

Patient was prescribed Natrum Phos 1M, based on insights from Kent's Materia Medica & Rajan Shankar's "Soul of Remedies". When asked to prioritize her needs, she identified love as paramount, followed by care and support. Her complex emotional state reflects a deep sense of loss and a desire for recognition of her feelings, underscoring her need for healing and stability in her life which needs a holistic treatment approach that incorporates Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), Mindfulness-based Stress Reduction (MBSR), supportive therapy, and Emotional Expression by Encouraging her to articulate her emotions through journaling or art therapy can provide an outlet for her feelings of loss and frustration, facilitating the processing of her grief. By identifying cognitive distortions, she can learn to reframe her narrative surrounding the breakup, fostering a more compassionate self-view. Will provide her with a safe space to explore her feelings of loss and isolation, validating her experiences and encouraging emotional expression using

Self Reflection Worksheet

- Date:
- Name:
- Position/Role:

Section 1: Achievements and Accomplishments

List three recent achievements or

accomplishments, whether personal or professional.

Section 2: Challenges Faced

Identify three significant challenges or difficulties you've encountered recently.

Section 3: Strengths and Areas for Improvement

- Reflect on your strengths and positive qualities.
- Consider areas where you can improve or develop further.
- Strengths:
- Areas for Improvement:

Section 4: Significant Learning Moments

Describe a recent experience or interaction that taught you something valuable.

Follow up : after 15 days the patient was feeling much better , sleep improved , appetite was normalised. Mentally improvement was noticed by her clarity of her perception which led her to resentment by realizing her mistakes and seeing the perspective of relationships with more clarity. Placebo was advised with mindful meditation and reflective writing practice.

Case 2 by *Dr. Namrata Bhople (pg scholar 2021-22)*

On 22/5/24, The patient, a 24-year-old female, presents with pruritus since one month , localized to the scalp and face, aggravated by warmth and perspiration, more in night. Psychological assessment reveals unresolved conflict regarding educational aspirations forced by familial pressures. Psychosocial stressors include a forced early marriage at the age of 20 , lack of educational opportunities due financial conditions of the family and dominance of mother . Her quest for education persisted even after marriage but her in-laws and husband didn't allow, so that she can focus only on household chores . This oppressive circumstances and unfulfilled desires for autonomy and self-actualization exhibits psychosomatic symptoms, potentially linked to unresolved familial pressures and frustration regarding her

educational aspirations. Regardless of opposition she pursued her studies Her resilience is evident in her pursuit of higher education , indicating potential underlying anxiety and adjustment disorder. She is non working she was searching for a job , She had some savings and FD, which she wanted to invest in her studies.

Skin Deep is a "self-help" book written for patients with chronic skin diseases, where Grossbart and Sherman explore the psychosomatic connection in "Skin Deep," offering a comprehensive mind-body approach to enhance skin health. Recent advancements in dermatology, including lasers and innovative pharmacotherapies, have significantly improved treatment outcomes for many skin conditions. However, persistent cases like eczema and psoriasis often resist conventional therapies. "Skin Deep: A Mind/Body Program for Healthy Skin." By Ted A. Grossbart, Carl Sherman. This book explores the idea that your skin is sensitive to emotions and suggests psychological techniques that may help to improve skin ... The book includes chapters on how to "listen" to your own skin, how your symptoms are tied to your stress levels, and using techniques like relaxation, meditation, hypnosis, and psychotherapy.

Rubrics taken

1. ailment from domination
2. delusion bird high as a bird he is
3. mind truth-telling the truth plain

She told everything that happened in her life very effortlessly and without any hesitation.

Falcon perigrenus 200 single dose was prescribed

And was advised to write her feelings in letter form or freewriting form.

Letters (Unsent or to Self): Writing a letter to someone (or to oneself) can help articulate unresolved feelings, Such as anger, gratitude, or forgiveness. These letters can remain private, allowing for honest emotional expression without judgment

Although expressive letter writing is widely used by clinicians in an effort to promote forgiveness and reduce distress following relational

conflict (e.g., Davidson & Birmingham, 2001; Snyder et al., 2004; Tubman, Montgomery, & Wagner, 2001; White & Murray, 2002),

Thus, bringing me to believe that the therapeutic letters and externalizing process helped Martha create new realities and solutions to their problems (Kress et al., 2008).

Bottled-up emotions can lead to mental and physical health issues, and writing therapy provides a safe outlet for these feelings. Confronting these painful memories, clarify thoughts, enabling individuals to see potential solutions more clearly, by writing down feeling using these prompts.

What are 3 things you are proud of yourself for? And things you don't like about yourself.

Mention the regrets and repentance for your behaviour, if you have any Write good experiences with your parents and in-laws.

"I really don't like whenHow did you handle it?"

Sentence Starters

I think.....

I want.....

I hope.....

I wish.....

One time, If I get chance , I would like to fix or redo.....

F/u after 1 week – no itching on the scalp. Mentally she was much relaxed and was more confident. Placebo was advised with writing practice.

Case 3 by *Dr. Vaishali Saxena (pg scholar 2021-22)*

On 07/09/24, The 25 years old female patient, initially weighing 40-41 kg, experienced a notable weight reduction to 37 kg since January 2024, accompanied by persistent weakness, pain, and exhaustion. Complaints include irritability, reduced breast size, flatulence exacerbated by an empty stomach, abdominal pain, and sudden right hip pain at night, relieved by warmth. A history of migraines, abdominal discomfort, and past infections adds complexity. Family history reveals diabetes

and hypertension. Despite normal appetite and sleep, mental health struggles manifest as anxiety, body image issues, and feelings of loneliness. She is very aware of her appearance and often avoids looking in the mirror, feeling self-conscious about her breast size. While she desires companionship and is drawn to attractive people, her irritability and quick temper stem from a lack of confidence and feelings of inferiority. Although she longs for a relationship, she struggles with trust, fearing betrayal and deception. Despite these fears, she yearns for someone who genuinely cares for her. This combination of loneliness and self-doubt creates a complex emotional turmoil , highlighting her need for acceptance and understanding in her pursuit of connection and love. Initial treatment with Nux Vomica and Bio Combination showed significant improvement, leading to a tailored follow-up prescription for continued support.

Changing deep-rooted ideas about beauty won't happen overnight. It's a gradual process that takes time and effort. Body positivity is about learning to accept ourselves as we are, which means being patient and committed to this journey. It's about questioning the cultural standards that have been ingrained in us and treating ourselves with kindness. While we may not be able to change how others see beauty, we can change how we view ourselves. Instead of thinking in extremes, we can learn to appreciate our unique qualities and recognize that we are whole individuals, worthy of love and respect just as we are.

Height: 5'5" – 5'6"

Don't hide or isolate yourself from others. Reframe your mindset by Reflective writing replacing the negative self-talk you may be engaging in—recognise if it is truly reflective of your identity? Counteract these thoughts with kindness, treating yourself as you would a dear friend.

Prioritize self-care through regular exercise, nutritious eating, and nurturing relationships. Additionally, manage stress effectively; techniques like meditation and deep breathing can enhance resilience. Focus on Positivity – Celebrate your unique features, like your beautiful hair , expressive eyes, and very good height 5'6", instead of fixating on perceived flaws.

Self-Acceptance—Replace harsh self-criticism with affirmations like, “I accept my body just as it is,” with a mindset of love and acceptance.

Embrace Individuality—take pride in what makes you unique, enhancing your self-esteem and overall well-being.

Excessive social media use can heighten feelings of anxiety and loneliness, creating unrealistic beauty standards.

Weight-related shame can trigger negative emotional responses, impacting dietary choices. Develop healthy mindful eating habits which helps to gain weight and live healthy

Initial prescription nux vomica 30 (6 doses at night) and Bio Combination 4 & 15 (thrice a day for 10 days) reflective writing practice

Reflect on an experience:

Consider a time when you were made to feel bad about your body. What happened, and how did you respond?

Consider the source: Who was the person who shamed you

Parents , siblings, relatives, friends, colleagues or strangers

Consider your own actions: If you’ve ever made fun of or felt disgusted by someone’s body, consider why you felt that way

Consider how to respond: If you hear someone make a hurtful comment, consider how you have responded so far , how would you like to respond now.

Consider how to be kind to yourself: Consider how being kind to yourself can help you be more resilient when you experience body shaming

- ▶ Follow-up (after 15 days): Weakness improved by 70%, exhaustion by 40%, irritability by 90%.
- ▶ Second prescription : nux vom 30 (3 nights), Bio Combination 4 (twice a day for 15 days), and Calcarea phos (twice a day for 3 days)
- ▶ She was asked to express her gratitude and

accept herself the way she is .

- ▶ By realising and being Thankful For... and repeating these affirmations...
- ▶ “I have abundant energy, vitality, and well-being. My immune system is healthy and strong.
- ▶ There is more to life than worrying about my weight. I’m ready to experience it.
- ▶ I am letting go of anything that comes in the way of my good health.
- ▶ I am choosing to do kind things for myself. I choose food that nourishes every cell in my body.”

Case 4 by *Dr. Vaishali Saxena (pg scholar 2021-22)*

On 07/08/24 Patient aged 20 years old with a known case of PCOS reported irregular menstrual cycles for the past one and a half years, with cycles occurring every 15 days. She experiences itching and burning in the genital area, offensive and scanty menstrual flow, and significant pain 8 days before and after menstruation. Breast tenderness week before her periods. Chilly thermally, reduced appetite, constipation, and dark yellow, offensive urine. Sleep is sound yet non-refreshing, with frequent horrible dreams.

Menstrual History

Menarche: 15 years old

Last menstrual period (LMP): 2nd July 2024

Character of blood: Dark red, with clots, offensive

The Emotional Freedom Technique (EFT), also known as tapping, is another effective method for dealing with intense emotions like jealousy. EFT combines cognitive therapy with manual tapping on specific acupuncture points. This process can help reduce the emotional impact of memories and incidents that trigger jealous feelings, aiding in emotional regulation and reducing stress.

From a psychological perspective, her mental state reflects a complex interplay of sensitivity, perceived favouritism, and emotional distress. Her strong attachment to her mother indicates a deep-seated need for affection and validation, which is exacerbated by feelings of discrimination and

deprivation, particularly when her mother scolds her. This perceived inequity, especially in contrast to her brother's behaviour, fosters jealousy and frustration, contributing to suicidal ideation. The internal conflict between her desire for maternal love and the belief that her mother favours her brother creates significant emotional turmoil, leading to a victim mentality and feelings of restriction in her emotional expression.

In therapeutic session, we tried to explore the distinction between normal, productive jealousy and harmful, unproductive jealousy. We will enhance relationship and communication skills while identifying cognitive distortions that fuel jealousy. Participants will learn emotional regulation techniques and employ mindfulness practices to manage sudden feelings of jealousy effectively. Emphasizing self-care, we will focus on nurturing one's well-being and strengthening personal relationships, developing confidence and independence. This holistic approach aims to reduce dependency and mitigate jealousy, ultimately promoting healthier interpersonal dynamics and emotional resilience. Through structured writing exercises and reviewing and discussions, clients will cultivate a deeper understanding of their emotions and relational patterns.

Journaling offers a private space to process your feelings, providing clarity and insight.

Acknowledging feelings of jealousy without self-criticism is crucial. Jealousy is a natural emotion, and feeling it does not make you weak or flawed. The key is how you respond to these feelings.

Open, honest communication with oneself is vital. It involves expressing your feelings without placing blame. Use "I" statements to convey your emotions, such as "I feel jealous when..." . "I feel discriminated when.....". "I feel hurt when mom scolds me for....." Etc.,

"I really don't like whenHow did you handle it?"

Reflect on past experiences of mother's behaviour that may have fueled your jealousy. Reflect on a time when jealousy impacted a relationship. What did you learn from that experience?

Consider how transforming jealousy could benefit

your personal growth and relationships.

What is a negative thought you have about yourself? Is this thought true? What can you do to get rid of this thought?

Initial prescription included

Sepia 200, Bio Combination 20, and Five Phos, resulting in a 50% improvement.

The follow-up prescription consists of Sepia 200 (twice daily for 2 days), Bio Combination 20, and Five Phos (twice daily for 30 days each).

REFERENCES

1. Abundance No Limits. (n.d.). *5 writing therapy exercises that can ease your pain*. Author. Retrieved from <https://www.abundancenolimits.com/writing-therapy-exercises/>
2. Baikie, K. A., & Wilhelm, K. (2005). Emotional and physical health benefits of expressive writing. *Advances in Psychiatric Treatment, 11*(5), 338-346.
3. Farooqui, A. Z. (2016). Journal therapy. *Good Therapy*. Retrieved from <https://www.goodtherapy.org/learn-about-therapy/types/journal-therapy>
4. Hills, L. (n.d.). *10 journaling tips to help you heal, grow, and thrive*. Tiny Buddha. Retrieved from <https://tinybuddha.com/blog/10-journaling-tips-to-help-you-heal-grow-and-thrive/>
5. Howes, R. (2011, January 26). Journaling in therapy. *Psychology Today*. Retrieved from <https://www.psychologytoday.com/blog/in-therapy/201101/journaling-in-therapy>
6. Murray, B. (2002). Writing to heal. *Monitor, 33*(6), 54. Retrieved from <http://www.apa.org/monitor/jun02/writing.aspx>
7. Pollard, J. (2002). As easy as ABC. *The Guardian*. Retrieved from <https://www.theguardian.com/lifeandstyle/2002/jul/28/shopping>
8. Smyth, J. M., Stone, A. A., Hurewitz, A., & Kaell, A. (1999). Effects of writing about stressful experiences on symptom reduction in patients with asthma or rheumatoid arthritis: A randomized trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association, 281*, 1304-1309.
9. Tartakovsky, M. (2014). *30 journaling prompts for self-reflection and self-discovery*. Psych Central. Retrieved from <https://psychcentral.com/blog/archives/2014/09/27/30-journaling-prompts-for-self-reflection-and-self-discovery/>
10. Tartakovsky, M. (2015). The power of writing: 3 types of therapeutic writing. *Psych Central*. Retrieved from <https://psychcentral.com/blog/archives/2015/01/19/the-power-of-writing-3-types-of-therapeutic-writing/>
11. Grossbart, T. A., & Sherman, C. (1986). *Skin deep: A mind/body program for healthy skin*. W. Morrow.
12. Kent, J. T. (1991). *Repertory of the homoeopathic materia medica* (reprint ed.). B. Jain Publishers.
13. Sankaran, R. (1997). *The soul of remedies*. Homoeopathic Medical Publishers.



Epilepsy Treated Homeopathically

Dr. Joachim-F. Grätz

Classical Homeopathy, Oberhausen i. Obb., Germany

About the Author

Dr. Joachim-F. Grätz, Germany, has been working very successfully as a classical homeopath for over 30 years, taking into account the so-called miasms (chronic basic diseases, disease behind the diseases) and is known far beyond the borders of Germany. The uniqueness of his form of therapy consists in his holistic worldview whereby he also integrates insights from dealing with other natural laws into his homeopathic thinking. This enables him to recognize the causal relationships of every illness and to treat them accordingly. – An extraordinarily successful practitioner, even with the most severe diseases.

Dr. Grätz wrote six books on classical homeopathy and the miasms with a variety of impressive chronic case studies, on the nature of potencies in acute and chronic homeopathy, and on vaccinations, and published a double DVD. His last and most comprehensive book was translated into English: GENTLE MEDICINE – The True Causes of Disease, Healing, and Health

Since epilepsy is primarily a chronic event, its homeopathic treatment must be primarily chronic and anti-miasmatic, taking into account all ascertainable causes and correlations. Nevertheless, in the meantime, it will be impossible to avoid using acute homeopathic remedies that have a strong connection to seizures. Such acute remedies come into play particularly when longer seizures or entire series of seizures occur repeatedly. The *acute seizure is basically an acute exacerbation of chronic stress*, so that, on the one hand, the *acute event is treated to acutely eliminate peaks*, for example, in cases of status epilepticus, thus making it possible to avoid heavy conventional medication, and, on the other hand, *to reduce and eliminate the miasmatic background of seizures over time*. As always, when considered solely from an acute perspective, only the current symptoms of the acute event play a role in determining the homeopathic remedies, while, for chronic treatment, *vaccine correlations, anti-D immunoglobulin injections, suppressions, anxiety, other diseases that have previously occurred, as well as the ups and downs in the life of the patient,*

and their pathologies and modalities are all relevant. Just like when examining other chronic diseases, a complete medical history including the family history of blood relatives must be taken.

BNS Epilepsy in a Child – West Syndrome

Little eight-month-old Ines has been suffering from epileptic seizures for at least four months (Blitz-Nick-Salaam spasms, BNS). It all started after the second polyvalent vaccination (DTaP plus Hib), when the parents really noticed it. Since then, there have been “fright attacks”, as the parents originally thought. They noticed an increased “nervousness” after the first vaccination, which they didn’t worry about at first, as it did not appear to be a spasm.

Full-blown seizures were later observed after sleep. There was also twitching when falling asleep; sometimes only once a day, then several times, mostly before, during, or after sleep. For about six weeks, her health had been “going downhill fast”. Ines looked apathetic and only

briefly followed an object with her eyes; eye contact became increasingly less. No more laughing, no “singing”. She didn’t respond anymore when spoken to. Her gaze was fixed. Her liveliness decreased. Instead, she became more fidgety. There was also no coordinated gripping anymore. She turned over less frequently. If it was hot in the car, she would become restless, scream, and experience spasms. The conditions sometimes occurred in a series, as many as 6-7 times in succession. On the other hand, there were sometimes no seizures for days. The spasms varied as follows: legs and arms stretched out, eyes fixed; legs crossed, arms crossed, eyes fixed; nodding; trembling of the whole body; hands clenched into fists with thumbs inside; for the past week also twitching of the mouth with snorting, screaming and laughing before and after the attack or the mouth pressed together. The spasms then expanded to the extent that high-frequency generalized clonus followed the conditions described above for 2-3 seconds, followed by whimpering for a few seconds. A pediatric hospital stopped the spasms with the anti-convulsant Sabril and Ines was discharged with a “good EEG” (the previous EEG showed symptoms corresponding to hypsarrhythmia, which is a sign of a central cerebral disorder). Just a week later, the Sabril dosage had to be doubled because the seizures increased again.¹

Further history revealed the following connections: immediately after the treatment with Sabril at the hospital, Ines reacted with diarrhea, which has persisted since then. According to the parents, “she felt better afterwards”. (The diarrhea seems to be a natural discharge of toxins from the organism and should not be stopped by force under any circumstances!) At the moment the infant is crying a lot, possibly because of teething problems. She is quite agitated and always wants to be carried. – We tried to alleviate these acute conditions with Chamomilla 12X, as necessary, pushing 1 globule into the cheek pocket, which in most cases works quite well, but does nothing to eliminate the basic chronic occurrence. – The preferred sleeping position is the prone position; in the process, Ines inclines her face upwards and literally presses it into the pillow. Under Sabril, the mother was able to lay her one time in a so-called knee-elbow position.

When we sent out the children’s questionnaire to prepare for our conversation, we agreed to stop Sabril (and the D fluorettes), as Ines’s general condition had not improved with this drug and the opposite was the case. Since taking her off the medicine, she’s been laughing more and paying more attention.

Ines had a natural birth, but with the umbilical cord around her neck. She was in the breech position up to about two months before the birth. At the beginning of the pregnancy, the mother had an amniocentesis performed, whereby the fetus “was hit on the arm once and wriggled a lot”; the father – himself a doctor – was able to see this clearly on the monitor. Furthermore, the mother had anxiety dreams during pregnancy that involved corpses. Also, there was a fear of giving birth to a disabled child. Shortly before the pregnancy, the mother had chlamydia and increased fluor vaginalis (vaginal discharge). In the last trimester, she suffered from swelling of the ankles, lower legs and feet (edema). Nocturnal leg cramps and pregnancy anemia “had” to be treated.

Ines was not breastfed very much (about three weeks) and, at first, she screamed a lot. “Probably because she wasn’t really full”, said the mother. She received a BCG vaccination in the first few days of life, to which she reacted violently. The puncture site was ulcerated for a long time, and the entire area was reddened. In addition, there was a short-term fever, which can be seen as a subtle sign of subliminal encephalopathy. – Vaccinations are *always* brain-active, whether we are aware of it or not!² – This ulcerated area persisted for almost exactly two months; a red mark can still be seen there today.

Furthermore, Ines often suffers from a congested nose. Thick, solid dried nasal mucus (“boogers”) fasten and clog the nose. There is no question of flowing secretion. If it is a little warmer outside, she will sweat noticeably in the neck area. The fontanel is quite small. The hair sometimes smells musty. According to the doctor’s report, she was hypotonic.

According to the mother, Ines hardly feels any pain; she no longer registers a pinch at all. Hands and feet are cold and sometimes damp. Ines is always tired; often only in the semi-conscious state

with monotonous whimpering. Refusal to drink milk. She used to

1. On the subject of hypsarrhythmia, EEG and childhood West Syndrome, a naturopathic doctor once confirmed to me: "In conventional medicine, only the EEG image is treated and not the little patient." I think she really got to the point with this statement; it really couldn't be more aptly expressed.
2. Demyelinating encephalitis is a vaccination reaction in infants. See also my book "GENTLE MEDICINE – The True Causes of Disease, Healing, and Health".

scream loudly when hungry; she hasn't done that for two weeks either. Pronounced bloated stomach, but no umbilical colic. The prone position is preferred, which she did not like at all for the first three months of life; while lying on her side, she extends her head sharply backwards.

Family history: So, that was the history for little Ines. The family history brought further clear indications of the underlying hereditary miasms, the so-called primary stage miasma, because without this the second "vaccination series" would not have been able to cause such devastating effects. According to Dr. Eichelberger: "A healthy person does not get sick", whereby health, in the homeopathic sense, makes a much higher claim and is to be equated with *free from miasms*, i.e. (almost) total health.

In the clinical report, the family history was mentioned to have "no abnormalities", which is mostly the case with conventional medical history, since miasmatic connections outside of homeopathy are neither known nor can they be implemented therapeutically. Viewed from the homeopathic perspective, however, it looks very different:

Mother: often had bronchitis as a small child, later allergic asthma, hay fever, dysmenorrhea, wound healing disorders, pneumonia, childhood otitis, a tendency for cystitis, chronic venous insufficiency, chlamydia.

Father: food allergies, pollen allergy, asthma, seborrheic eczema, back problems since childhood, polio vaccination not carried out due to severe febrile reaction to other vaccinations, infectious mononucleosis (Pfeiffer's glandular fever), tonsillectomy due to a tendency for tonsillitis.

There are also family histories of: varices (varicose veins), ulcus cruris (lower leg ulcers), venous thrombosis, struma (goiter) resections,

pyelonephritis (renal pelvic inflammation), tendency for sinusitis (frontal sinus cavity or sinus infections), kidney stones, diabetes mellitus, meningitis and encephalitis to name only the most significant.

All in all, a very pronounced mixed miasmatic burden!

Choice of remedy: To evaluate the remedy choice, 20 symptoms were initially used. The main symptoms are shown in bold. Special mention should be made of symptom number 14: *suppurating tubercles*. I used this as a synonym for the BCG vaccination reaction, which in my opinion reflects the facts of the stubborn pus corpuscle quite well, since it was a tuberculosis vaccination (causal reaction). Symptom no. 11, *abscesses*, on the other hand, only functions as a synonymous supplement. – So, Ines received *Silicea LM18*, 1 drop in a glass of water (to be succusses 10 times beforehand), to be stirred vigorously with a plastic spoon and to take only one spoonful of this; repeating every 3 days. The suggestion of *Silicea* is also confirmed by the *rubric convulsions after vaccination (generalities)* in Kent's repertory. *Silicic acid* is listed here as the only medicinal product, namely trivalent; so it's kind of a nugget! – Of course, one cannot rely on this symptom alone and ignore all others. The overall context must be correct, as shown by the many other cases in my practice in which *Silicea* was not the method of choice for epileptic seizures after vaccinations. Strictly speaking, it is not just a matter of solitary BNS spasms, but a pronounced developmental delay across the board with hyperactive and autistic features (West Syndrome)!

ComRep V9.0

No. Symptoms

- 1 mind - starting, startled
- 2 mind - starting - sleep - from sleep
- 3 head - perspiration scalp - occiput
- 4 head - drawn backward
- 5 sleep - knees, on the, with face forced into pillow
- 6 **generalities - convulsions - epileptiform**
- 7 generalities - arrested development
- 8 generalities - trembling, externally
- 9 generalities - jerking, convulsions, as in
- 10 generalities - sycoosis ◀herself as well as familial, especially in pregnancy▶
- 11 **generalities - abscesses**
- 12 generalities - flabby feeling
- 13 **generalities - vaccination, after**
- 14 **skin - eruptions, tubercles, suppurating**
- 15 extremities - clenching - fingers
- 16 extremities - coldness - hands
- 17 extremities - coldness - foot
- 18 nose - obstruction
- 19 nose - discharge, thick
- 20 abdomen - distension

Method: Hits

No.	Remedy	Neg	Value	Symptoms:																				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2
1	sulf	4	39	2	2	3	.	.	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	.	.	3	3	2	2	3	
2	sil	2	37	2	2	2	1	.	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	3	2	.	1	3	3	3	2	
3	ars	5	36	3	2	1	.	.	2	.	3	2	.	1	3	2	.	2	3	3	3	3	3	
4	calc	6	32	2	.	2	.	.	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	.	.	.	2	3	3	2	3	
5	caust	6	32	2	3	.	.	.	3	1	2	3	2	3	.	3	.	2	.	2	3	3	1	2
6	merc	6	29	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	3	2	1	3	1	.	.	2	3	3	2	2	3	
7	nit-ac	4	29	2	2	1	1	.	2	.	2	1	3	2	1	.	1	.	2	3	3	1	2	
8	sep	6	29	2	2	2	.	.	2	.	2	1	3	1	2	.	.	.	3	3	2	2	2	
9	lyc	6	28	2	1	.	2	.	2	.	1	1	2	.	3	.	.	1	3	3	3	1	3	
10	nat-m	8	28	3	.	.	2	.	2	1	2	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	3	3	3	2	3
11	phos	7	28	2	2	.	.	.	1	2	2	2	.	.	3	.	.	1	2	3	3	2	3	
12	nux-v	5	27	2	2	1	2	.	2	.	2	1	.	1	.	2	.	2	2	2	3	1	2	
13	lach	7	26	1	.	1	.	2	.	3	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	1	3	3	2	1	3
14	med	6	26	2	2	.	2	1	2	1	2	.	3	.	.	3	.	2	2	2	1	1	.	
15	nat-c	7	26	2	2	.	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	3	.	1	.	3	3	3	2	3	

Course: The first interim report came after almost three weeks of treatment. It began with the question: "Is it possible that Silicea could make Ines deaf?" The mother had repeatedly observed that the infant was not startled when a heavy object fell down. Even if you banged on a saucepan, there would be no reaction. Ines did not respond to being approached even days before. But she heard the creaking floorboard, and she woke up. Currently, the infant girl is going through quite a few changes of mood; sometimes right after ingestion. She also has a full body rash – and – she no longer has spasms! About a week ago, there was another slight head tremor and at the beginning the spasms would also have intensified significantly. (At that time we had indicated in the history that it would probably happen that way.) She slept very well and her cerumen (earwax) decreased. We agreed that instead of taking a whole spoonful, she would just suck off the wetted spoon every three days (i.e. after stirring, just pull it out without filling it) and let the specialist clarify the matter with her ears.

The result of the ENT medical examination showed: "Normal results." Vibrations were present in the ear, the eyelids closed when noises were made, and there was no evidence of catarrh in the eustachian tubes.

Another three weeks later: The seizures came back for days in between, but a small development boost was observed after each attack. The infant girl was a little more scared again. The diarrhea is now finally over. Ines eats very little and has lost weight. However, she is now "at normal weight" in contrast to before, when she tended to be overweight. Tongue coordination is currently functioning very poorly. The tongue is often outside

(Silicea single-value here!). Ines is more fretful from the erupting second tooth. Chamomilla is doing a good job. On other days, the infant laughed a lot again and was very attentive; the second tooth was in! And – "the autism is receding! She is consciously looking at me again!" Ines is now even starting to make her first attempts at crawling! – A clear sign that the *development towards postural maturity* has Another three weeks later: The seizures came back for days in between, but a small development boost was observed after each attack. The infant girl was a little more scared again. The diarrhea is now finally over. Ines eats very little and has lost weight. However, she is now "at normal weight" in contrast to before, when she tended to be overweight.³ Tongue coordination is currently started again on the normal course and that the coordination disorders are clearly on the decline. – The EEG also shows no abnormalities! In addition, Ines can hear better again, but has increasing flatulence at the moment. Later there was once again a swollen left eye. When sleeping, the infant girl now prefers to lie on her stomach; often the so-called knee-elbow position can also be observed (lying on her stomach with her legs drawn up, her buttocks up). Ines' hands were sometimes clenched into fists while drinking and eating, and her legs made uncontrolled movements. Then, there were phases again when she didn't like being touched by others. – We increased the Silicea dose again to a full spoonful.

A week later, the spasms were a thing of the past. Ines is doing very well. She eats well, she opens her mouth voluntarily, her tongue coordination is "great". She's been crawling for a few days! She laughs a lot and has become a bright little girl. After another seven weeks, there was nothing but good news. She was recently a little shy, but now even approaches people, something that has never happened before. The nervousness has disappeared again and the muscle tone was tighter. At times, sleep was easier and the knee-elbow position no longer occurred. The balance is "perfect" (sitting, crawling, playing). – We decided to move to Silicea in the potency LM24, 1 drop in a glass of water, only every 6 days. (The LM24 is much more profound than an LM18; otherwise there could possibly be more unwanted overreactions!)

The highly exponentiated silicic acid was the

healing agent here. The development standstill and the accompanying West Syndrome were successfully eliminated with the help of Silicea.

Last message after another three months: "Took her first steps holding dad's hand!"

In spite of this, the chronic treatment can by no means be regarded as complete, because the overall hereditary miasmatic burdens are far too pronounced, diverse and deeply rooted to be able to speak of health in the homeopathic sense. The next remedies were Medorrhinum LM18 and Sulfur LM18, which will no longer be justified here, as it would go beyond the scope of these considerations, which, however, brought little Ines forward significantly in her development.

Last status at almost 6 years of age – listen and be amazed: Early enrollment! And to a completely normal school! She really wanted to stay with her friends from pre-school. She is now in fifth grade and is a popular and excellent student; in her last report card alone she had five A's!

3. If one had assumed the so-called "type" when choosing a remedy, as is unfortunately still often practiced worldwide, then little Ines would correspond more to a Calcium type: fat, chubby cheeks, wrinkles in the thighs, etc. Silicea, on the other hand, is rather delicate and thin, so to speak "a line in the landscape". In this case, we can see very convincingly that one does not get very far with the "type" categorizing in chronic homeopathy!

A few years later: Ines is currently graduating

from high school! – Isn't it fantastic to have such a beneficial healing method with homeopathy? So targeted, so gentle, so permanent and without any side effects...

A few years later again: Ines is studying at a university abroad (!) with very good grades without exception!

Thank you, Samuel Hahnemann.

Excerpt from my book *GENTLE MEDICINE – The True Causes of Disease, Healing, and Health, 2021*, Balboa Press, Bloomington, USA

<https://www.dr-joachim-f-graetz.de/THE-book>

<https://www.gentle-medicine.com>

REFERENCES

- Allen, J. H., *The Chronic Miasms*, 1921, Reprint Edition 2006, B. Jain Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Dehli
- Grätz, Joachim-F., *GENTLE MEDICINE – The True Causes of Disease, Healing, and Health, 2021*, Balboa Press, Bloomington, USA
- Grätz, Joachim-F., Plattner, Inge, *Questionnaire for the Homeopathic Treatment of Your Child*, 2011, 16 pages, Tisani Verlag, Oberhausen i. Obb., Germany
- N. N., *Turtles All the Way Down: Vaccine Science and Myth*, 2022, GF Books, Inc., Hawthorne, CA, USA

BJAIn

Pioneers of Homeopathy

Know Your Stalwarts

Krutika Bhandari

"The book 'Pioneers of Homeopathy' by Dr. Mahendra Singh is an excellent example of amalgamation of short biographies of our pioneers along with the timeline of various milestones attained in the developmental history of Homeopathic Medicine. The book combines the biographies of renowned stalwarts like Dr. J.T Kent, Dr. Constantine Hering, Dr. Hahnemann -the father of homeopathy and many others. My favourite part was reading the biography of Dr.B.K. Bose in which his interview with the dean of New York Homeopathic College was an interesting one where he clearly predicted the bright future of homeopathy in India and also claimed that India would one day be a world leader in the field of homeopathic education - a past prediction which is a reality of present.

ISBN :- 9788131914977

Readers' Views

Integrating Homeopathy in Pediatric Care: Advancing Personalized and Holistic Treatment Approaches

Dr. Anupama Kumari¹ Dr. Saniya Parween² Dr. Shashi Bhushan Singh³

¹P.G. Scholar, Dept. Of Materia Medica, RBTS Govt. Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Muzaffarpur, Bihar-842002

²P.G. Scholar, Dept. Of Practice of Medicine, RBTS Govt. Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Muzaffarpur, Bihar-842002

³H.O.D Dept. Of Obs & Gynae, RBTS Govt. Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Muzaffarpur, Bihar-842002

Keywords

Homoeopathy, Pediatrics, Similimum,

Abstract

In homeopathic medicine, the movement toward specialized pediatric care aligned with broader healthcare developments, prompted by the high morbidity and mortality rates among children in poverty. Homeopathic practitioners and advocates sought to extend the benefits of homeopathy to these vulnerable populations. Given the high frequency of pediatric consultations, it is crucial for practitioners to remain current with the latest research, enhancing their clinical knowledge and supporting parent education.

Abbreviations

LMICS- Low and middle income countries,
ADHD- Attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder,
CAM- Complementary and alternative medicine

Introduction

Homoeopathy fosters a gradual healing process, akin to the delicate unfolding of flower petals in a tranquil garden. In medical terminology, the "pediatric age" encompasses the period from birth through adolescence, covering infancy, childhood, and adolescence. The specific age range considered pediatric can vary slightly depending on the context and healthcare system. Pediatric

medicine primarily focuses on the health and development of children, addressing a wide spectrum of conditions and issues unique to this age group.

Homoeopathy, a subset of complementary and alternative medicine, is increasingly recognized as a safe and effective treatment modality for both pediatric and adult populations. The global prevalence of patients utilizing complementary medicine, including homoeopathy, is on the rise. The application of complementary medicine extends beyond adults, with a significant percentage of children (11-18%) also partaking in these treatments, making homoeopathy one of the more widely adopted systems in this field.¹ In low- and middle-income countries (LMICs), essential child health and nutrition interventions are not adequately covered. Adverse exposures, such as malnutrition and infections, are particularly detrimental during the first 1,000 days from conception to two years of age. Acute respiratory infections and diarrheal diseases are the leading causes of morbidity and mortality in young children globally, especially in LMICs. In India, respiratory infections result in approximately 400,000 deaths of children under five each year, representing 13 to 16% of all child deaths in pediatric hospital admissions. Diarrheal diseases are the third leading cause of childhood mortality, responsible for 13% of all annual deaths in children under five. Together, these conditions contribute to the highest antibiotic use during early childhood.²

Hahnemann said in **Organon of Medicine aphorism 284 F.N 6th edition** for For every disease in infants, an appropriately selected homeopathic remedy in a moderate dose should be administered to the nursing mother, allowing the infant to receive the benefits through breast milk. If the infant does not carry hereditary psora, providing antipsoric treatment to the mother can protect the child from psora. Gentle antipsoric treatment, especially with Sulphur during the mother's first pregnancy, helps protect both the mother and fetus from psora.⁷

Common Pediatric Ailments Addressed By Homeopathy

Homeopathy provides natural remedies tailored to the specific needs of children, providing a gentle and effective method for addressing a variety of common pediatric ailments.

Effect on Respiratory system

Homeopathy commonly addresses respiratory conditions such as colds, coughs, and allergies. For symptoms like congestion, sneezing, and watery eyes, remedies such as *Aconitum napellus* and *Allium cepa* are frequently utilized. *Arsenicum album* is used for conditions involving constricted air passages, asthma that worsens at midnight, suffocative catarrh, and coughs that are aggravated after midnight or when lying on the back, along with wheezing respiration.³

Effect on Skin

Homeopathy addresses numerous skin disorders, such as rashes, insect stings, and eczema, without relying on harsh chemicals or steroids. Remedies like *Graphites*, *Sulphur*, *Petroleum*, *Natrum muriaticum*, and *Calendula officinalis* are employed to alleviate itching, inflammation, and irritation, while supporting the skin's natural healing process.³

Effect on Behavioral Problems

Homeopathy offers effective remedies for pediatric emotional and behavioral issues, including anxiety, insomnia, and ADHD. The overall well-being of pediatric patients is often enhanced

through the administration of remedies such as *Lycopodium*, *Baryta carb*, *Belladonna*, *Tuberculinum*, and *Stramonium*. These remedies support emotional balance, improve focus, and promote healthy sleep habits.⁴

Effect on Gastrointestinal tract

Homeopathy provides safe and effective alternatives to conventional medical treatments for common pediatric illnesses through gentle, natural, and individualized care. By addressing the root causes of illness, its holistic approach supports overall health and wellness. Additionally, pediatric patients often respond well to homeopathic treatments for digestive issues such as colic, reflux, diarrhea, and constipation. Remedies like *Chamomilla*, *Podophyllum*, and *Nux vomica* gently promote digestive health by alleviating stomach discomfort and regulating bowel movements.⁴

Effect on Toothache

The eruption of primary (deciduous) teeth in infants can be a challenging period for both children and parents, often accompanied by minor symptoms such as increased salivation, drooling, runny nose, mild fever (<38.9°C), loss of appetite, diarrhea, circum-oral rash, facial flushing, general irritability, sleep disturbances, crying, fussiness, ear rubbing on the side of the erupting tooth, intra-oral ulcers, inflammation of the gingiva overlying the tooth, gum irritation, and increased biting tendency. Homeopathy offers effective remedies for toothache associated with teething, such as *Chamomilla*, *Belladonna*, *Plantago*, *Coffea*, *Calcarea Phosphorica*, and *Magnesium Phosphorica*.^{5,3}

Effect on Fever

Fever is typically a symptom rather than a disease, often signaling the body's response to an infection. In children, it is generally defined as a body temperature of 100.4°F (38°C) or higher. Common causes include viral or bacterial infections, teething, vaccinations, and environmental influences. *Belladonna* is often used for cases of high fever with a flushed face and throbbing headache. *Ferum phosphoricum* is applied in the early stages

of fever, while Gelsemium is suited for fevers accompanied by weakness, fatigue, and a feeling of heaviness.³

Extent of general practice prescribing of homeopathic medicines

In a study of 167,865 children aged 0–16, 40.4% received at least one prescription. Of these, 278 homeopathic prescriptions were given to 190 children, mainly infants under 1 year, with a prevalence rate of 8.0 per 1,000 and 1.1% in that age group.⁶

Table 1.

Top 10 most commonly prescribed homeopathic medicines to children

Homeopathic remedy	Common usage (Inferred)	1999–2000	
		Number of prescriptions	% Total
<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	Colic	56	20.1
<i>Matricaria recutita</i>	Colic/Earache/Irritability	44	15.8
<i>Pulsatilla pratinensis</i>	Colic/Teething/Earache/Cough/Vomiting/Diarrhoea	26	9.4
Graphites	Cradle Cap/Constipation	20	7.2
Sulphur	Nappy Rash/Cradle Cap/Constipation/Diarrhoea	18	6.5
<i>Arnica montana</i>	Bruises/Shock	16	5.8
<i>Calendula officinalis</i>	Cuts/Bruises/Burns	12	4.3
<i>Rhus toxicodendron</i>	Flu symptoms/Cradle cap/Chickenpox rash	10	3.6
<i>Causticum hahnemannii</i>	Burns	8	2.9
<i>Magnesia phosphorica</i>	Colic	7	2.5
Total		217	78.1

Homeopathic medicines were most commonly prescribed for colic (85%), cuts and bruises (52%), teething (49%), skin conditions (32%), earaches (21%), influenza and upper respiratory tract infections (16%), cough (16%), vomiting (16%), irritability (15%), and diarrhea (12%). Less frequent conditions included croup, headache, enuresis, chickenpox, asthma, depression, anxiety, and

ADHD. The range of conditions treated with homeopathy varied significantly with prescription frequency (Kruskal–Wallis test, $P < 0.001$), from an average of 2–3 conditions for infrequent prescribers to 8 for frequent prescribers.⁶

Homeopathic principles serve as a guiding light, offering a path to well-being that is as warm and comforting as a mother's embrace. Rooted in the pioneering work of Samuel Hahnemann, homeopathy aligns closely with the gentle nature of childhood, embodying a medical philosophy that respects the body's innate wisdom and aims to amplify its healing capacity.

Understanding Homeopathy In Pediatric Care

In “*Concerning Homeopathy for Children*”, Dr. Margaret Lucy Tyler observes that Children often respond exceptionally well to homeopathic treatments, benefiting from safe, individualized care tailored to their unique constitution and symptoms. Treating them is particularly engaging, as pediatric cases are usually less complex; symptoms are often more distinct, making it easier to select the correct remedy, with effects that tend to be more immediate. She describes working with children as rewarding and straightforward, noting that:⁷

Individualized Treatment

Tyler stresses the importance of tailoring remedies to each child's specific symptoms, personality, and physical constitution, as children respond differently to treatments than adults.

Gentle and Safe Approach

Homeopathy is highlighted as a gentle system, especially suitable for children, as it avoids the harsh side effects sometimes associated with conventional medications.

Focus on Constitutional Remedies

Tyler emphasizes the need for constitutional remedies that address a child's overall health rather than focusing solely on isolated symptoms. This approach helps improve long-term well-being and resilience.

Observing Behavior and Emotions

Recognizing children's often non-verbal ways of expressing discomfort, Tyler underlines careful observation of behaviors, emotional expressions, and subtle signs that may indicate underlying issues or remedies.

Treating Childhood Illnesses

The book addresses common childhood illnesses (such as colic, fevers, and ear infections), suggesting specific homeopathic remedies and dosages that are both effective and appropriate for young patients.

Preventive Care

Tyler discusses the role of homeopathy in strengthening children's immune systems to reduce susceptibility to illnesses, focusing on building

overall health and preventing chronic conditions.

Parental Guidance

Tyler advises parents on the basic principles of homeopathy, empowering them to understand when to treat minor ailments at home and when to seek professional help for more complex cases.

M.L. Tyler's approach to holistic, individualized care in treating children with homeopathy, aiming for natural, sustainable health solutions.

The "law of minimum dose" and the "like cures like" are the foundations of homeopathy, a holistic method of healing.⁸ This medical approach was developed by Samuel Hahnemann in the late 1700s and aims to stimulate the body's natural healing processes, considering symptoms as the body's reaction to an imbalance.

Pediatric Related Rubric From Different Repertories

TABLE 2

REPERTORY	RELATED RUBRIC AND MEDICINE ^{9,10,11,12,13,14}
SYNTHESIS ⁹	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ GENERAL-WALKING-learning to walk-late Aco. Agar. all-s. arg-n. Ars. ars-s-f. aur-m-n. Bar-c. bell. Calc. calc-f. Calc-p. Carb-v. Caust. cupr. ferr. fl-ac. kali-I. lil-t. lyc. mag-c. med merc. nat-c. Nat-m. Nit-ac. nux-v. ▶ EXTREMITIES-WEAKNESS-Lower limbs- child late learning to walk; Calc ▶ MIND-TALKING-slow learning to talk Agar. Agra. Aloe bar-c. Bell. borx. calc. calc-p. caust. mag-c-. med. Nat-m. ▶ TEETH-DENTITION-difficult Acon. Aeth. agar. am-c. Ant-c. Ant-t. Apis Arn. Ars. arund. aster. bac. Bell. Bism. Borx. Bry. Calc. calc-f. Calc-p. Canth. Caust. Cham.
KENT ¹⁰	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ EXTREMITIES:WALK, late learning to : Agar., bar-c., bell., Calc-p., Calc., Caust., Nat-m., nux-v., sanic., sil., sulph ▶ MIND:TALK,slow learning to : Agar., bar-c., calc-p., Nat-m., nux-m., sanic.
BBCR ¹¹	<p>SENSATION AND COMPLAINTS: WALK: Children learn to, with difficulty-Bell., CALC., SIL., Sulph.</p> <p>Slow in learning to - Caust.</p> <p>MIND:WALK:Learns to, slowly- Agar., Bar-c., Calc-p., Caust., Lyc., Merc., Nux-v., Ph-ac., Phos., Sil., Sulph.</p>
O.E BOERICKE ¹²	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TEETH:DENTITION, teething difficult, delayed -- Acon., Bell., Bor., Calc. c., Calc. p., Caust., Cham., Cheiranth., Coff., Cupr., Gels., Hekla, Kali br., Kreos., Mag. p., Merc., Nux v., Passifl., Phyt., Pod., Puls., Sil., Solan. n., Staph., Sul., Terb. ▶ TEETH:DENTITION, teething difficult, delayed-Concomitants ▶ Milk indigestion -- Aeth., Calc. c., Mag. M <p>Worms -- Cina, Merc., Stann.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ EXTREMITIES(LOWER):GAIT:Child slow to learn Walking -- Bar. c., Calc. c., Calc. p., Caust., Nat. m., Sil.

<p>Calvin B. Knerr¹³</p>	<p>LOWER LIMB: Learning- Child will not stand, loses flesh- Calc-p., Nat- Learning-Difficult - Calc., Sulph.</p> <p>ABDOMEN: Colic: Children, in- <i>Acon., All-c., Bell., Bor., Calc., Carbac., Caust., CHAM., Cic., Cina, Coff., Gnaph., Ip., Nux-m., Rheum, Sil., Staph.</i></p> <p>Child screams during downward motion :- Bor</p> <p>Threatening convulsions :- Chlol.</p>
<p>William D. Gentry¹⁴</p>	<p>GENERALITIES AND KEY NOTES: Abdomen- Child lies on abdomen and spasmodically thrusts breach up :- Cupr</p> <p>Bathing- Child smells sour, even after washing or bathing every day :- Rheum.</p> <p>Carried-Child must be carried it cries if touched ; will not allow pulse to be felt :- Ant-t.</p> <p>Child wants to be carried all the time :- Chin.</p> <p>Child will not be quiet unless carried on point of mother's shoulder :- Coloc.</p> <p>Flesh :-</p> <p>Child looks plump and fat, yet flesh is flabby :- Hep.</p>

CONCLUSION

The pediatric age is a crucial time for growth and development, characterized by sharp shifts in the body, mind, and emotions. Children go through important developmental stages during this period, including learning to walk, talk, and interact with others. They also go through growth spurts and hormonal changes associated with puberty. Therefore, pediatric healthcare professionals are essential in observing how children grow and develop, identifying and treating medical issues, and advancing general health and wellbeing.

REFERENCES

- Ekens-Daukes S, Helms PJ, Taylor MW, Simpson CR, McLay JS. Paediatric homeopathy in general practice: where, when and why? *Br J Clin Pharmacol.* 2005 Jun;59(6):743-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2125.2004.02213.x. PMID: 15948942; PMCID: PMC1884867.
- Oberbaum M, Chaudhary A, Ponnampalani HB, Krishnan R, Kumar DV, Irfan M, et al. Homeopathy vs. conventional primary care in children during the first 24 months of life—a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. **Eur J Pediatr.** 2024;183(12):5455-65. doi: 10.1007/s00431-024-05791-1.
- Boericke, William. *Boericke's Materia Medica with Repertory.* 9th ed., B. Jain Publishers, 2006.
- Sengupta, Sankha Subhra & Hashmi. (2024). THE SECRET GARDEN OF PEDIATRIC HEALING: NURTURING HEALTH WITH HOMEOPATHY. *World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research.* 13. 294-302. 10.20959/wjpr20245-31445.
- Taneja D, Khurana A, Vichitra A, Sarkar S, Gupta AK, Mittal R, et al. Homeopathy and Public Health: An Assessment of a Public Health Initiative of Homeopathy for Primary Teething. **Homeopathy*.* 2019;108(1):2–11.
- Ekens-Daukes S, Helms PJ, Taylor MW, Simpson CR, McLay JS. Paediatric homeopathy in general practice: where, when and why? *Br J Clin Pharmacol.* 2005 Jun;59(6):743-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2125.2004.02213.x. PMID: 15948942; PMCID: PMC1884867.
- Tyler ML. *Homeopathy for children.* 1st ed. London: Thorsons; 1980
- Hahnemann S. *Organon of Medicine.* 6th ed. New Delhi: B Jain Publishers, c2002.
- Schroyens F. *Radar Synthesis Repertory.* 9th ed. Amsterdam: (RadarOpus- 10.5) 2009.
- Kent JT. *Repertory of the Homeopathic Materia Medica.* 6th ed. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers; 2002.
- Boger CM. *Boger Boenninghausen's Characteristics & Repertory with corrected abbreviations, word index & Thumb index.* 47th impression. New Delhi: B. Jain Publisher (P) Ltd.; c2019.
- Boericke OE. *Pocket Manual of Homeopathic Materia Medica & Repertory.* Ninth edition. Kolkata; Ghosh Homoeo Pharmacy; c2006.
- Knerr CB. *Repertory of the hearing: Guiding symptoms.* 1st ed. New York: B. Jain Publishers; 1999.
- Gentry WD. *Concordance repertory: Generalities and key notes.* 1st ed. New York: B. Jain Publishers; 2002

Application of Homeopathic Medicines in Paediatrics Behavioural and Emotional Health

Dr. M. A. Khan¹, Dr. Md. Shabbir Akhtar², Dr. Sana Tahsin³

¹Professor, Department of Materia Medica, R.B.T.S Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital Muzaffarpur, Bihar

²PGT, Department of Materia Medica, R.B.T.S Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital Muzaffarpur, Bihar

³PGT, Department of Homoeopathic Pharmacy, R.B.T.S Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Keywords:

Pediatric behavioral health, Oppositional defiant disorder (ODD), Conduct disorder (CD), Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Homeopathy

Abstract

Behavioral disorders in children, such as Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), Oppositional Defiant Disorder (ODD), and Conduct Disorder (CD), present multifaceted challenges that impact cognitive, emotional, and social development. Conventional approaches often focus on symptom management; however, homeopathy offers a holistic, individualized treatment perspective that seeks to address underlying emotional and physical susceptibilities contributing to behavioral issues. Through carefully selected remedies based on each child's unique psychological and physical profile, homeopathy aims to promote balance and enhance self-regulation, potentially reducing disruptive behaviors over time. The study explores the role of homeopathy as a complementary approach to managing childhood behavioral disorders, investigating treatment principles, the process of individualized remedy selection, and observed outcomes. By integrating homeopathy with behavioral therapies, the approach aims to support children in achieving long-term improvements in emotional well-being, self-control, and overall quality of life.

Introduction ^(1, 2)

Stereotyped or habitual behaviors are repetitive

actions that typically occur without the individual's conscious awareness or attention. These behaviors can evolve into Stereotypic Movement Disorders, as outlined in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM-5). Such disorders are characterized by self-driven, repetitive motor actions that seem meaningless yet result in functional impairment.

Childhood habitual behaviors manifest in various forms, and most individuals experience some form of habitual behavior at some point in their lives. According to Woodworth, the term "behavior" encompasses all motor or volitional actions, such as swimming or dancing, cognitive processes like thinking, reasoning, and imagining, as well as emotional responses, including feelings of joy, sadness, or anger. It also covers the functioning of the human mind, including conscious, subconscious, and unconscious behaviors.

Behavioral disorders in paediatrics

Behavioral disorders in pediatrics are typically classified into several categories based on patterns of behavior, symptoms, and the developmental stage of the child. Here are the main types of behavioral disorders often recognized in children:

1. Disruptive Behavior Disorders:

- a. Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD): Characterized by inattention, impulsivity, and hyperactivity.
- b. Oppositional Defiant Disorder (ODD): Defined by defiant, disobedient, and hostile behavior toward authority figures.

- c. Conduct Disorder (CD): Involves more severe behaviors like aggression, property destruction, theft, and violating rules.

2. Emotional Disorders:

Anxiety Disorders: Includes generalized anxiety, separation anxiety, and specific phobias.

Mood Disorders: Major depressive disorder and bipolar disorder, which can manifest as persistent sadness or irritability and mood swings.

3. Developmental Disorders:

Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD): Includes difficulties in social interaction, communication, and repetitive behaviors.

Intellectual Disability: Characterized by limitations in intellectual functioning and adaptive behaviors.

4. Eating Disorders:

Disorders like anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, and binge-eating disorder, which involve abnormal eating behaviors and a distorted body image.

5. Learning and Communication Disorders:

Specific Learning Disorders: Challenges with reading (dyslexia), writing (dysgraphia), or math (dyscalculia).

Speech and Language Disorders: Problems with language expression or comprehension and articulation disorders.

6. Psychotic Disorders:

Early-Onset Schizophrenia: Though rare in children, it can involve hallucinations, delusions, and disorganized thinking.

7. Trauma-Related Disorders:

Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD): Develops after exposure to traumatic events, with symptoms like flashbacks, avoidance, and hyper-arousal.

Etiology⁽³⁾

Although the precise origins of most habit disorders remain unclear, they may be influenced by biological or environmental factors. Some habitual behaviors develop from normal repetitive actions in infancy, such as thumb sucking, which are thought to reflect inherent movement patterns controlled by the maturing nervous system. Other behaviors, like nose picking, may begin as a reaction to dry nasal membranes or irritation but can eventually become ingrained and difficult to stop.

Certain genetic conditions are linked to repetitive behaviors, such as skin picking in Prader-Willi syndrome and hand flapping in fragile X syndrome.

Genetic factor-Some complex motor stereotypies seem to follow a Mendelian inheritance pattern, as observed in both animal and human research. In a study of typically developing children, 25% had a family history of stereotypies, with 17% having a first-degree relative affected by the condition. Additionally, almost half of the children exhibited a coexisting behavioral disorder.

Pathophysiology

Research on the mechanisms of motor stereotypies has followed two different approaches. Psychogenic hypotheses aim to explain the cause of stereotypies from a behavioral standpoint. Neurobiologic hypotheses look at the structural and molecular basis for stereotypies.

Psychogenic hypothesis⁽⁴⁾

The psychogenic hypothesis suggests that stereotypic behaviors in children may result from a lack of external stimuli, leading to repetitive actions that help maintain arousal or self-stimulation. This theory is supported by observations of increased stereotypic movements in children with sensory deprivation, such as those who are blind or deaf, and in conditions like autism where there is limited interaction with the external environment. It is proposed that these behaviors serve as coping mechanisms or a way to regulate the child's internal state when external stimulation is inadequate. Research has shown that such behaviors are more common in children with sensory impairments or

developmental disorders, supporting the link between sensory deprivation and the emergence of stereotypic movements.

Neurological Hypothesis⁽⁵⁾

The basal ganglia have been implicated in stereotypic disorders, with anatomical studies highlighting their role. In human cases, stereotypical movements have been observed following lesions in regions such as the putamen, orbitofrontal cortex, or thalamus (Moss & Dykens, 1996). Additionally, a volumetric MRI study examining children with complex motor stereotypies revealed a reduction in the size of the caudate nuclei and a decrease in the volume of frontal white matter, suggesting a neurobiological underpinning to these movements (Moss & Dykens, 1996).

Diagnostic criteria (DSM-5)⁽⁴⁾

The DSM-5 criteria for stereotypic movement disorder are as follows:

Repetitive, apparently purposeless motor behaviors that seem driven, such as hand shaking or waving, body rocking, head banging, self-biting, or hitting one's body.

The repetitive motor behaviours interfere with social, academic, or other important activities and can lead to self-injury.

The onset occurs during the early developmental period.

These behaviours are not better explained by another neurodevelopmental or mental disorder, such as trichotillomania or obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Management⁽⁶⁾

Management Strategies for Childhood Behaviour Disorders

1. Play Therapy: Play therapy is particularly effective for young children. It uses play as a medium to help children express their emotions and work through behavioral issues in a non-threatening way. It can help children with trauma, anxiety, and adjustment issues.

- 2. Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT):** DBT is a form of cognitive-behavioral therapy that focuses on teaching children skills to regulate emotions, tolerate distress, and improve interpersonal relationships. It is particularly useful for children with mood disorders, self-harming behavior, or borderline personality traits.
- 3. Mindfulness-Based Stress Reduction (MBSR):** MBSR helps children develop mindfulness and relaxation techniques, such as deep breathing and body awareness, to reduce stress and manage emotional outbursts. This technique is often used in treating ADHD and anxiety disorders.
- 4. Assertive Community Treatment (ACT):** For children with severe behavioral issues, ACT involves a team of mental health professionals who provide intensive, community-based care. The goal is to prevent institutionalization and help children manage symptoms in real-world settings.
- 5. Solution-Focused Brief Therapy (SFBT):** SFBT is a short-term therapy that focuses on finding solutions to current problems rather than delving deeply into past issues. It can help children and families quickly identify strengths and resources to address behavioral concerns.
- 6. Attachment-Based Therapy:** This approach addresses attachment issues between children and caregivers. It helps children develop secure attachments and resolve any emotional difficulties that may be contributing to behavioral problems, especially in children with histories of neglect or abuse.
- 7. Neurofeedback:** Neurofeedback is a form of biofeedback that teaches children how to regulate brainwave activity. It can be helpful for children with ADHD, anxiety, and other behavioral disorders, as it helps increase self-control and attention.
- 8. Therapeutic Recreation:** Activities like sports, art, or outdoor recreation are used as therapeutic tools to help children build social skills, manage stress, and develop emotional regulation. This approach works well for children

with ADHD, mood disorders, and social challenges.

9. Family Systems Therapy: This approach addresses the child's behavior within the context of the family system. It focuses on improving family dynamics, communication, and problem-solving skills, especially useful when the child's behavior is influenced by family stress or dysfunction.

10. Behavioral Parent-Child Interaction Therapy (PCIT): PCIT is a structured, direct approach where parents learn how to manage their child's behaviors while interacting with them in real time. It is especially effective for children with oppositional and defiant behaviors.

Homoeopathic Therapeutics ^(7, 8, 9)

Chamomilla

- i. Reluctance to speak, only responding when compelled, showing obstinacy in communication.
- ii. Frequent bad moods, often accompanied by complaints of sleeplessness or insomnia.
- iii. A strong feeling of being offended, even when there is no clear reason.
- iv. Prone to anger and disputes, displaying a tendency toward argumentation.
- v. Choleric and quarrelsome nature, often engaging in conflicts or arguments.
- vi. Heightened sensitivity to external stimuli, leading to extreme irritation.
- vii. Irritable individuals, particularly those who are quick to anger, quarrel, or exhibit mischief, with a strong sensitivity to pain.

Belladonna

- i. Apathy and indifference, where nothing seems to make an impression or bring pleasure, leading to a withdrawn, serious, and silent demeanor.
- ii. Tendency to take offense even in lighthearted

or smiling situations.

- iii. Episodes of fury and rage, often accompanied by a fixed, intense gaze and deceitful behavior.
- iv. A desire to harm or torment, both people and animals, showing a disturbing lack of empathy.
- v. Impulsive behaviors, including a drive to commit destructive acts like arson or theft.

Hyoscyamus

- i. Overestimation of strength and wealth, despite lacking these qualities.
- ii. Alternating periods of rage and calmness.
- iii. Frequent quarrels and accusations of unjust treatment, often imagined.
- iv. Prone to taking offense, and may lash out or harm others.
- v. Violent behavior, including threats with weapons.
- vi. Intense desire to harm others, with cruel tendencies.
- vii. Jealousy, particularly in relationships between men and women.

Lycopodium

- i. Grudging or irritable behavior, especially in the evening.
- ii. Arrogant and imperious demeanor, even when angry.
- iii. Jealousy and defiant thoughts.
- iv. Tendency toward irritability, with suppressed anger leading to stubbornness.
- v. Disobedient children with willful, obstinate behavior.
- vi. Violence and temper, easily provoked by contradiction.
- vii. Extreme anger, often expressed through envy, reproaches, and the urge to strike others.

Nux Vomica

- i. Nux Vomica is indicated for individuals with physical and mental irritability, often resulting in quarrelsome behavior. Key features include:
- ii. Silent and self-centered, with frequent restlessness.
- iii. Stubbornness and opposition, especially to the desires of others.
- iv. Intolerance to contradiction, leading to irascibility.
- v. Tendency to criticize and reproach others.
- vi. Jealousy and violent anger, often causing harm out of spite.
- vii. Impulsive behavior, including the urge to strike or lash out.
- viii. Pride and dishonesty, with a tendency toward theft or lying.

Stramonium

- i. Desire to run away during episodes of emotional turmoil.
- ii. Fits of rage, with an overwhelming urge to act violently.
- iii. Suicidal or homicidal thoughts.
- iv. Pride and arrogance, often accompanied by fear.

Lachesis

- i. Constant feeling of being offended by others.
- ii. Suspicion and disbelief, particularly in matters of truth.
- iii. Jealousy and argumentative nature, often causing disputes.
- iv. Tendency to quarrel over trivial matters.
- v. Quick to anger, even without external provocation.
- vi. Destructive behavior, with thoughts of

harming others.

- vii. Intense irritability, with reactions to even the slightest touch.
- viii. Pride, envy, and cruelty.

Tarentula

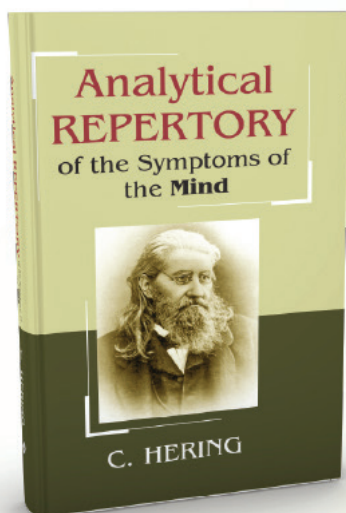
- i. Impulsiveness and self-centeredness, with sudden mood changes.
- ii. Hatred and destructiveness, often expressed through clever manipulation.
- iii. Aggressive behavior, including throwing objects.
- iv. Kleptomania and malingering tendencies.
- v. Restlessness and agitation, particularly in the limbs.
- vi. Desire to move about, often accompanied by squirming or fidgeting.

CONCLUSION

Homeopathy offers a unique and effective approach to addressing behavioral problems in children by focusing on the child as a whole—considering not just their physical symptoms, but also their emotional and psychological state. Unlike conventional treatments, which often target symptoms directly with medication, homeopathy aims to restore balance and harmony within the child's system, promoting natural healing. This holistic approach allows for individualized treatment based on the child's temperament, emotional responses, and behavioral tendencies, providing a safer, gentler option for children who may be sensitive to conventional drugs. Homeopathy also emphasizes the importance of a personalized treatment plan, where the child's unique behavioral patterns are thoroughly understood and addressed. As a non-invasive and well-tolerated therapy, homeopathy helps manage behavioral disorders with minimal risk of side effects, offering long-term benefits in improving emotional stability, social interactions, and overall well-being.

REFERENCES

1. American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders. 5th ed. Arlington (VA): American Psychiatric Association; 2013. p. 357-9.
2. Mangal SK. Advanced educational psychology. 2nd ed. New Delhi (India): PHI Learning; 2012. p. 3.
3. Harris KM, Mahone EM, Singer HS. Nonautistic motor stereotypies: clinical features and longitudinal follow-up. *Pediatr Neurol*. 2008 Apr;38(4):267-72.
4. Zentall SS, Zentall TR. Optimal stimulation: a model of disordered activity and performance in normal and deviant children. *Psychol Bull*. 1983 Nov;94(3):446-71.
5. Moss SH, Dykens EM. Stereotypic behaviour in individuals with autism and other developmental disabilities: The role of sensory and environmental factors. *J Autism Dev Disord*. 1996;26(3):385-402.
6. Dumont M, Cyr C, Houde L, et al. Comprehensive treatment of childhood behavioral disorders: An integrative approach. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. 2011;52(4):404-416.
7. Boericke W, Boericke OE. Pocket Manual of Homœopathic Materia Medica: Comprising the Characteristic and Guiding Symptoms of All Remedies (Clinical and Pathogenetic). 9th ed., Revised and Enlarged with the addition of a repertory. New Delhi: Indian Books & Periodicals Publishers; 2004. p. 48-50, 110-115, 187-189, 336-338, 387-390, 409-413, 473-478, 612-613, 633.
8. Boger CM. Synoptic Key of the Materia Medica: A Treatise for Homeopathic Students. Rearranged & Augmented edition. New Delhi: B. Jain; 2015. p. 120, 137, 162, 210, 229, 235, 236, 262, 263, 309, 318.
9. Murphy R. Lotus Materia Medica. 3rd ed. New Delhi: B. Jain; 2022. p. 141-143, 318-326, 512-516, 955-960, 1112-1120, 1191-1201, 1403-1411, 1846-1850, 1903-1913.



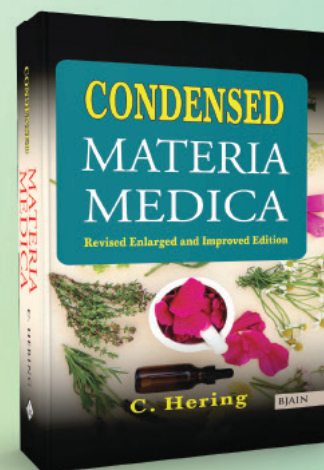
Analytical Repertory of the Symptoms of the Mind

An important repertory, exclusively intended to analyze the mind symptoms. 48 Chapters in Hahnemannian Schema concluding on 'Relationship with Other Drugs' infused with topics like "Relation to Time" and Relation to Space"- i.e. moving, standing, changing place, etc Rubrics classified into (i) Observed on the healthy (ii) Observed often and repeatedly (iii) Applied successfully with the sick (iv) Applied very often & repeatedly

ISBN :- 9788131932209

CONDENSED MATERIA MEDICA

A crisp gist of Literature Picked from the Voluminous Hering's Guiding Symptoms of Our Materia Medica 209 remedies- A forerunner of Hering's Guiding Symptoms. Each remedy is divided into 48 sections with cross- reference and characteristic symptoms



ISBN :- 9788131910733

Homeopathy In Pediatrics Care: Benefits And Considerations

Dr. Ram Kumar¹, Dr. Avinash Kumar²

¹MD(Hom.), Associate Professor, Case Taking and Repertory Department ,
R.B.T.S Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital Muzaffarpur, Bihar

²PG Scholar(2022), Case Taking and Repertory Department , R.B.T.S Govt. Homoeopathic
Medical College and Hospital Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Keywords

Pediatrics, Parents, Child's wellness ,Homoeopathy

Abstract

As parents, the health and well-being of our children are often at the forefront of our minds, prompting us to explore various approaches to pediatric care. One alternative that has garnered interest in recent years is homeopathy, a holistic treatment philosophy that emphasizes the body's innate ability to heal itself. With its gentle, natural remedies, homeopathy presents a unique option for addressing common childhood ailments, from colds and allergies to behavioral issues. We will delve into the scope of homeopathy in pediatric care, examining its potential benefits, the considerations parents should keep in mind, and how it compares to traditional treatments. Join us as we uncover the fascinating world of homeopathy and its role in nurturing the health of our little ones, providing insights that can empower you to make informed choices for your child's wellness.

Introduction

Homeopathy, a holistic approach to medicine founded in the late 18th century by Samuel Hahnemann, has garnered significant attention in recent years, particularly in the realm of pediatric care. As parents increasingly seek alternative and complementary therapies for their children, homeopathy emerges as a gentle yet effective option that focuses on treating the individual rather than

merely addressing symptoms. This system of medicine operates on the principle of "like cures like," where substances that cause symptoms in healthy individuals are used in diluted forms to treat similar symptoms in those who are ill. The appeal of homeopathy in pediatric care is particularly potent for parents wary of the side effects often associated with conventional medications. Homeopathic remedies, derived from natural sources, are meticulously prepared to ensure safety and minimize adverse effects, making them a favorable choice for treating common childhood ailments such as colds, fevers, allergies, and gastrointestinal disturbances. Additionally, many parents appreciate the personalized nature of homeopathic treatment, which takes into account not only the physical symptoms but also the emotional and behavioral aspects of a child's health. However, while the potential benefits of homeopathy in pediatric care are promising, it is crucial for parents and caregivers to approach this modality with informed consideration. Understanding the principles of homeopathy, its limitations, and how it can complement conventional treatments is essential for making empowered healthcare decisions for children. We will explore the scope of homeopathy in pediatric care, examining its benefits, considerations, and the role it can play in promoting overall well-being for the youngest members of our families.^(4,5)

Understanding Homeopathy: Principles and Practices

Homeopathy is a distinctive system of medicine

that operates on the principle of "like cures like," a concept rooted in the belief that a substance causing symptoms in a healthy person can, when diluted and administered, treat similar symptoms in someone who is unwell. This foundational idea, first articulated by Samuel Hahnemann in the late 18th century, sets homeopathy apart from conventional medical practices. In homeopathic treatment, practitioners focus on the individual as a whole rather than merely addressing isolated symptoms. This holistic approach takes into account not just the physical complaints of a child but also their emotional and psychological state. For instance, a homeopath might consider factors such as a child's temperament, family history, and lifestyle when selecting a remedy. The remedies themselves are prepared through a meticulous process of serial dilution and succussion (vigorous shaking), which many believe enhances the healing properties of the original substance while minimizing toxicity. In pediatric care, homeopathy is often lauded for its gentle nature and the fact that it is largely free from the side effects commonly associated with conventional medications. Homeopathic remedies are typically safe for children of all ages, making them a popular choice for treating common ailments such as colds, fevers, digestive issues, and even behavioral problems like anxiety or hyperactivity. However, while homeopathy presents many benefits, it is essential for parents to consider certain factors before opting for this treatment. The efficacy of homeopathy has been a topic of debate within the medical community, and while some studies support its use, others call for more rigorous scientific validation. Therefore, parents should consult with qualified homeopathic practitioners who possess a deep understanding of both homeopathic principles and pediatric care, ensuring that their child receives holistic and comprehensive treatment tailored to their unique needs. Ultimately, understanding the principles and practices of homeopathy is crucial for making informed decisions in the realm of pediatric health.^(4,6)

The Growing Popularity of Homeopathy Among Parents

In recent years, homeopathy has gained remarkable traction among parents seeking alternative and holistic approaches to healthcare for their

children. The growing popularity of this gentle method stems from a combination of factors that resonate deeply with modern parenting philosophies. Many parents are increasingly aware of the potential side effects associated with conventional medications and are looking for safer, more natural remedies that can effectively support their children's health. One significant aspect contributing to the rise of homeopathy is its emphasis on individualized treatment. Homeopathic practitioners take the time to understand each child's unique symptoms, emotional state, and overall constitution. This personalized approach not only fosters a strong connection between the practitioner and the family but also instills a sense of confidence in parents that their child's specific needs are being addressed. Moreover, homeopathy is often viewed as a family-friendly option, as many remedies are made from natural substances and are generally considered safe for children of all ages. Parents appreciate the non-invasive nature of homeopathic treatments, which can often be administered in the form of tiny pellets, liquid drops, or even topical applications. This ease of use is particularly appealing for parents of young children, who may be resistant to swallowing pills or experiencing the discomfort of traditional treatments. Additionally, the growing body of research supporting the efficacy of homeopathic remedies in treating various pediatric conditions—ranging from common colds and allergies to more chronic issues like asthma and eczema—has further solidified its appeal. Parents are increasingly turning to homeopathy not only for acute illnesses but also as a preventive measure, seeking to boost their child's immune system and promote overall well-being. Social media and online communities play a crucial role in this trend, as parents share success stories and seek advice from others who have experienced the benefits of homeopathy firsthand. This word-of-mouth endorsement has created a supportive network that encourages more families to explore homeopathic options. However, while the popularity of homeopathy among parents continues to rise, it is essential to approach this growing trend with a balanced perspective. Parents should remain informed and consult with qualified healthcare professionals to ensure that their children's health needs are met comprehensively and safely. By doing so, they can

harness the benefits of homeopathy while making informed decisions about their children's care.⁽⁷⁾

Common Pediatric Conditions Treated with Homeopathy

Homeopathy has emerged as a popular alternative in pediatric care, offering a holistic approach to treating a variety of common childhood ailments. Parents often seek natural remedies for their children, and homeopathy provides a gentle yet effective solution for numerous conditions. Here, we delve into some of the prevalent pediatric conditions that can be addressed through homeopathic treatments.^(1,2)

1. **Allergies and Asthma:*** Many children suffer from seasonal allergies or asthma, leading to troublesome symptoms like sneezing, coughing, and wheezing. Homeopathic remedies such as *Allium cepa* for hay fever and *Natrum sulphuricum* for asthma can help alleviate these symptoms. These remedies aim to address the underlying susceptibility rather than merely suppressing the symptoms, promoting overall wellness.
2. **Eczema and Skin Conditions:*** Skin conditions like eczema, rashes, and dermatitis are common in children. Homeopathy offers individualized treatments that can soothe the skin and reduce inflammation. Remedies such as *Sulphur* and *Graphites* are often prescribed based on specific symptoms and the child's constitution, leading to improved skin health without the side effects associated with conventional treatments.
3. **Digestive Issues:*** Children frequently experience digestive disturbances like colic, constipation, and diarrhea. Homeopathic remedies such as *Chamomilla* for colic and *Arsenicum album* for food poisoning can provide relief. These remedies not only address the immediate discomfort but also help in strengthening the digestive system over time.
4. **Respiratory Infections:*** Common colds, ear infections, and sinusitis can be frequent occurrences in the pediatric population. Homeopathy offers remedies like *Belladonna* for sudden fevers and *Pulsatilla* for lingering colds,

which can help hasten recovery and boost immunity against future infections.

5. **Behavioral Issues:*** Homeopathy also extends its benefits to emotional and behavioral challenges, such as anxiety, hyperactivity, and sleep disturbances. Remedies like *Hyoscyamus* for hyperactivity and *Coffea cruda* for sleeplessness can help calm a child's mind, allowing for better focus and relaxation.

Benefits of Homeopathy for Children

Homeopathy offers a unique and gentle approach to pediatric care, making it an appealing option for parents seeking alternatives to conventional treatments. One of the primary benefits of homeopathy for children is its holistic nature. Homeopathic remedies consider the child's emotional, mental, and physical well-being, treating the individual rather than just the symptoms. This holistic approach can be especially beneficial in addressing chronic conditions such as asthma, eczema, and allergies, which often have multiple underlying factors. Another significant advantage is the safety profile of homeopathic remedies. Since these remedies are derived from natural substances and highly diluted, they generally have fewer side effects compared to conventional medications. This makes them suitable for young children, whose developing bodies can be more sensitive to the harsh effects of pharmaceutical drugs. Parents often find solace in knowing that homeopathy can provide relief without the risk of dependency or severe adverse reactions. Moreover, homeopathy can be particularly effective in treating common childhood ailments such as colds, teething discomfort, and digestive issues. Remedies like *Chamomilla* for teething pain or *Pulsatilla* for colds can help alleviate distress and promote comfort, allowing children to recover more swiftly. This gentle intervention often leads to increased comfort for the child and peace of mind for the parents. Additionally, homeopathy encourages active participation from parents in their children's health care. By learning about different remedies and their indications, parents can feel empowered and knowledgeable about managing their child's health. This collaborative approach fosters a stronger parent-child bond and builds confidence in holistic health practices. In

summary, the benefits of homeopathy for children extend beyond mere symptom relief. Its holistic nature, safety profile, effectiveness for common ailments, and ability to engage parents in the healing process make it a valuable option in pediatric care. However, it is essential to consult a qualified homeopath to tailor treatments to each child's unique needs, ensuring the best possible outcomes.^(2,7)

Safety and Efficacy of Homeopathic Treatments

When it comes to pediatric care, the safety and efficacy of any treatment is of paramount importance. Homeopathy, with its gentle and diluted remedies, often presents itself as a compelling alternative for parents seeking holistic options for their children. One of the standout features of homeopathic treatments is their low risk of side effects. Since these remedies are prepared through a meticulous process of serial dilution and succussion (vigorous shaking), they are less likely to produce adverse reactions compared to conventional pharmaceuticals. This makes homeopathy particularly appealing for treating common childhood ailments such as colds, allergies, and digestive issues. Moreover, the principles of homeopathy are rooted in individualized treatment. Practitioners take into account the unique constitution of each child, considering not only the physical symptoms but also emotional and behavioral patterns. This tailored approach can lead to more comprehensive care, addressing underlying issues rather than merely suppressing symptoms. Research has shown that many parents have reported positive outcomes from homeopathic treatments, with children experiencing fewer recurrent illnesses and improved overall well-being. However, it is essential to approach homeopathy with an informed perspective. While many children may benefit from homeopathic remedies, not all conditions are suitable for this type of treatment. Serious or acute medical issues require immediate attention from a qualified healthcare professional. Additionally, the scientific community remains divided on the efficacy of homeopathy, with some studies suggesting limited or inconclusive results. Therefore, parents are encouraged to consult with a knowledgeable homeopath and consider integrating these treatments alongside conventional

medical advice.⁽⁷⁾

The Role of Homeopathy in Chronic Illnesses

Homeopathy has gained recognition for its potential role in managing chronic illnesses in pediatric care, providing a holistic approach that emphasizes individualized treatment. Chronic conditions, such as asthma, eczema, and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), often pose significant challenges for children and their families. Traditional treatments can sometimes lead to side effects or may not fully address the underlying causes of these ailments, prompting many parents to seek alternative options. One of the key benefits of homeopathy in treating chronic illnesses is its emphasis on the whole child rather than merely the symptoms of the disease. Homeopathic practitioners take into account not only the physical symptoms but also the emotional and psychological state of the child. This comprehensive assessment allows for the development of a personalized treatment plan tailored to the child's unique needs. For instance, two children with asthma may experience different triggers and symptoms; homeopathy allows for treatments that reflect these differences, potentially leading to more effective management of the condition. Moreover, homeopathic remedies are typically derived from natural substances, making them appealing to parents who prefer to avoid harsher pharmaceutical medications. Many homeopathic remedies are considered safe for children, often with fewer side effects than conventional treatments. This aspect can be particularly comforting for parents navigating the complexities of chronic illnesses in their children, as they seek effective solutions without exposing them to unnecessary risks. However, while the potential benefits of homeopathy in pediatric chronic illnesses are noteworthy, it is crucial to approach this treatment modality with caution. Parents should always consult qualified healthcare professionals, including pediatricians and certified homeopaths, to ensure that homeopathic treatments complement conventional medical care rather than replace it. Additionally, it's essential to monitor the child's progress closely and adjust treatment plans as necessary, as chronic conditions can evolve over time.⁽³⁾

Homeopathy Differs from Conventional Medicine

Homeopathy, a holistic approach to healing, contrasts significantly with conventional medicine in both its philosophy and practice. At its core, homeopathy operates on the principle of treating the individual as a whole rather than just addressing specific symptoms. While conventional medicine often focuses on diagnosing and treating illnesses through pharmaceuticals and invasive procedures, homeopathy emphasizes natural remedies and the body's innate ability to heal itself. One of the most striking differences lies in their approach to treatment. Homeopathic remedies are prepared through a process of potentization, which involves serial dilution and succussion (vigorous shaking). This process aims to enhance the remedy's healing properties while minimizing side effects. In contrast, conventional medicine typically relies on synthetic drugs that can produce immediate effects, but often come with a host of potential side effects and complications. Moreover, homeopathy considers the unique constitution and emotional state of each child. Practitioners assess not only the physical symptoms but also the emotional and psychological aspects of a child's health. This personalized approach allows for tailored treatments that nurture the overall well-being of the child, rather than merely targeting the illness. Conventional medicine, while effective for acute conditions, may not always take into account the emotional landscape of a young patient, which can be crucial for effective healing and recovery. Additionally, homeopathy often promotes preventative care, encouraging families to adopt healthier lifestyles and immune-boosting practices. This proactive stance can be particularly beneficial in pediatric care, as it fosters resilience against common childhood ailments and allergies. On the other hand, conventional medicine may focus more on intervention after an illness has occurred, which can sometimes lead to a reactive rather than preventative approach.

CONCLUSION

Homeopathy presents a diverse array of remedies that cater to a range of pediatric conditions. While many parents have found success with these treatments, it is essential to consult with a qualified

homeopathic practitioner to ensure safety and efficacy. By understanding the common conditions treatable with homeopathy, caregivers can make informed decisions that align with their child's health needs and overall well-being. While homeopathy holds promise as a safe and gentle option in pediatric care, it is crucial for parents to remain vigilant and well-informed. Balancing the benefits of homeopathic treatments with conventional medical guidance can lead to a more holistic and effective approach to caring for children's health. In conclusion, homeopathy offers a promising avenue for managing chronic illnesses in children, emphasizing a tailored and holistic approach. While its benefits are compelling, careful consideration and professional guidance are paramount to ensure the best outcomes for young patients. , while both homeopathy and conventional medicine have their unique strengths, their differing philosophies and treatment modalities offer parents a broader spectrum of options when it comes to pediatric care. By understanding how these two approaches diverge, caregivers can make more informed decisions about what may be best for their children's health and development

REFERENCES

1. Allen H.C. Keynotes and Characteristics with comparisons of some of the Leading Remedies of the Materia Medica with Bowel Nosodes . 8th edition . New Delhi; B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd.,2002
2. Boericke. W . Pocket Manual of Homoeopathic Materia Medica and Repertory . 12th Impression . New Delhi; B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd. , 2013
3. Chauhan, V K and Gupta Meena. Homoeopathic principal and practice of medicine , B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd, New Delhi
4. Dudgeon RE. The lesser writing of Samuel Hahnemann. 11th impression. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers (P)
5. Joardar RR. The Dictionary of Organon. 3rd Impression. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd; c2018.
6. Babu G. Nagendra, Comprehensive Study of Organon an Attempt to Understand The Organon of Medicine as a Scientific Treatise, B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd.
7. Herscu Paul,ND, The Homeopathic Treatment of Children: Pediatric Constitutional Types,1st edition . North Atlantic Books,U.S.; Publisher (P) .,1993

Scope Of Homoeopathy In Childhood Diseases

Dr. Manoj Kumar

P.G.Scholar, Guru Mishri Homoeopathic Medical College And Hospital, Jalna, Maharashtra

Keywords

Homoeopathy, Paediatrics, Respiratory illness, worm trouble, Otitis media.

Abstract

In the last several years, the use of homeopathic medicine in children's healthcare has generated a significant amount of attention among medical communities all over the globe. Homeopathy is an alternative to allopathic therapies. Homeopathy is a holistic therapeutic approach based on the law of "like cures like" and the rule of minimal dosage. When parents worry about adverse reactions and long-term consequences of traditional pharmaceuticals for their child's treatment, homeopathy is a boon for them because of its mild but effective effects. Homeopathy helps in pediatric healthcare by treating all community children with a low-cost and effective cure.

Introduction

The pediatric age group is the most difficult group to manage because the child's health is at risk as its immunity has gone down and children cannot speak their complaints properly. In pediatric age group cases, even the most straightforward issues seem to be difficult to treat. In that case, the Physician's line of treatment should be highly curable and without side effects. The homeopathic cure is rapid, gentle, and long-lasting. Homoeopathy also helps strengthen the immunity of the child. Homeopathic principles are a light that gives way to happiness and comfort like a mother's lap in this magical world. [1]

The range of illnesses and health problems that

frequently affect children and adolescents. These ailments can be Respiratory infections, G.I.T disorders, Worm trouble, Acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, Teething problems, skin disorders, and ADHD (Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder). Homeopathy is a miracle in the pediatric age group because it also prevents recurrence, which is mostly required in this age group.[2]

Usefulness Of Homeopathy For Pediatric Age Group

- Pediatric patients can benefit greatly from homeopathy, which offers a comprehensive and holistic approach to healing that is particularly sensitive to the special needs of young patients.
- Homeopathy encouraging and enhancing general health and well-being rather than just treating symptoms is another important advantage for pediatric patients.
- Homeopathy helps children heal and regain health naturally by promoting the body's natural healing processes.
- Homeopathy is non-invasive and gentle, which makes it especially suitable for young children who might be allergic to harsh drugs or therapies.[2]

Latest Research In Pediatric Homeopathy

1. Max Haidvogel et al. Homeopathic and conventional treatment for acute respiratory and ear complaints: A comparative study on outcome in the primary care setting.
2. A prospective multicentric observational

study to evolve the usefulness of 13 pre-defined homeopathic medicines in the management of acute rhinitis in children.

3. Oberbaum, M., Chaudhary, A., Ponnampalath, H.B. et al. Homoeopathy vs. conventional primary care in children during the first 24 months of life—a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *Eur J Pediatr* 183, 5455–5465 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00431-024-05791-1>

Childhood Disease And Homeopathy Medicine

- **RESPIRATORY DISORDERS** -Asthma and Pneumonia is the common public health issues for developed and developing nations children under 12 years of age. It has been estimated that 300 million subjects are affected by bronchial asthma around the world. In India itself, there are 15-20 million asthmatics and the prevalence varies between 10% and 15% among the 5-11 year old children. It generally presents with symptoms of wheezing, breath shortness, and cough. It affects the quality of life by affecting physical and emotional activities as well as work and leisure activities [3]

HOMOEOPATHY MEDICINES- Some common Homoeopathic medicine used for the treatment of Asthma and Pneumonia according to symptom similarity are Arsenic album, Bryonia alba, Antimonium tartaricum, Pulsatilla niger, Hepar sulphuricum etc.[6]

- **DENTAL PROBLEMS-** Teething is a process in which child first teeth (milk teeth) start appearing usually in pairs. They usually start appearing from 4th- 8th month. During the time of Teething comes with many trouble symptoms. These may include Irritability, fussiness, Sleeplessness, Desire to chew on hard things, diarrhea, Rashes, and Cold. Most parents complain of colds and diarrhea during their child's dentition phase.[4]

HOMOEOPATHY MEDICINES- Some homeopathy remedies given in case of teething as per the law of similia are Aconite napellus, Belladonna, Calcarea carbonicum, Calcarea phosphoricum, Chamomilla, Phytolacca, Ignatia amara, etc.[6]

- **IN WORM TROUBLE** -Worm infestation

affects children the most. According to World Health Organization (WHO) estimates, 870 million children live in high-occurrence areas. Worms are intestinal parasites, that infect human beings and in addition some animals like dogs, cats, and so forth. There are a variety of parasitic worms that commonly affect children among them are flatworms, thorny-headed worms, and roundworms. Stomach ache is the common symptom of worm trouble.[5]

HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINES- Commonly prescribed medicines for worm troubles in children are Cina maritima, Mercurius solubilis, Santoninum, Natrum muriaticum, Spigelia, Podophyllum etc.[6]

- **ADHD** - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) is a neurodevelopmental condition affecting individuals of all ages, impairing their capacity to concentrate, control impulses, and manage hyperactivity. There overall prevalence is not recorded in India for ADHD, however, in a study conducted on Primary School Children of Navi Mumbai, India, the prevalence was found to be 12.3% with a boy-to-girl ratio of 3:2, while in a study conducted at Delhi, it was 17.7%. If ignored, untreated children with ADHD can have problems into adulthood like criminal activities, bad academic performances, greater substance abuse, increased car accidents, etc. [7]

HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINES- Medicine given according to symptom similarity to children of ADHD which improve their condition are Phosphorus, Lac. Caninum, Belladonna, Stramonium Pulsatilla, Mercurius solubilis, Tarentula Hispania, Lyssinum, Lycopodium etc.[6]

- **SKIN CONDITIONS-** Many types of skin problems are quite common in kids. Some of the important ones include eczema (atopic dermatitis), diaper rash, and cradle cap. Viral infections can lead to skin rashes in children (like measles, chicken pox, molluscum contagiosum). It may also occur from fungal infections like ringworm and bacterial infections (like impetigo and scarlet fever). Other causes include scabies, urticaria, and rash from an allergic reaction. Depending on the signs and

symptoms may include dry skin, rash or eruptions on the skin, itching, burning, oozing fluid, scaling, skin peeling, skin discoloration, excessive skin redness, and fever.[8]

HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINES- Common Homoeopathic remedies used for different types of skin diseases can be Graphite, Sulphur, Natrum muraticum, Petroleum, Apis mellifica, kali sulphuricum, Psorinum, Mezereum, etc.[6]

- **OTITIS MEDIA-**Otitis media (OM) is a common childhood infection. Its peak incidence and prevalence occur during the first two years of life. OM is characterized by the presence of fluid in the middle ear, along with an acute onset of signs and symptoms such as pain, swelling, and tinnitus, which are caused by inflammation of the middle ear. Studies conducted worldwide have reported that the prevalence of acute otitis media (AOM) varies from 2.3% to 20%, while chronic suppurative otitis media (CSOM) ranges from 4% to 33%. In India, the prevalence rate of AOM is around 17% to 20%, and for CSOM, it is approximately 7% to 8%. Otitis media is highly prevalent worldwide and is a leading cause of hearing impairment in developing countries. [9]

HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINES- Commonly used homeopathic remedies for otitis media, based on symptom similarity, include Belladonna, chamomilla, Dulcamara, Ferrum phosphoricum, Hepar sulphuricum, and Pulsatilla etc.[6]

CONCLUSION

This article aims to explain the role of homeopathy in pediatric medicine. The health of the child

should be tended and cared for like a garden. The personalized approach of homeopathy provides a supportive environment in which the child's healing can flourish. It is a useful complement to pediatric healthcare, providing children and families with hope and healing due to its emphasis on tailored treatment, harmless cures, and the promotion of general health. The Secret Garden of Pediatric Healing invites us to a harmonious and comprehensive approach to healing.

REFERENCES

1. Sharma A. The Use of Homeopathic Medicine in Paediatric Healthcare: A Critical Analysis. IJAAM [Internet]. 2024 Jun. 30 [cited 2024 Dec. 1];1(1):34-40. Available from: <https://jaam.shodhsagar.org/index.php/j/article/view/6>
2. Rajyalakshmi, Doulathunnisa SK. A BRIEF REVIEW ON ORGANON A CHIP. World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research. 2024 Feb 20;13(5, 468-483).
3. Role of Homoeopathy in Respiratory Disorders – A Retrospective Study. ahr [Internet]. 2023 May 29 [cited 2024 Dec. 1];8(2):35-9. Available from: <https://acspublisher.com/journals/index.php/ahr/article/view/7744>
4. Cahill DR, Marks SC Jr. Tooth eruption: evidence for the central role of the dental follicle. J Oral Pathol.1980;9(4):189–200
5. Betti, Lucietta & Trebbi, Grazia & Majewsky, Vera & Scherr, Claudia & Shah, Devika & Jäger, Tim & Baumgartner, Stephan. (2009). Use of homeopathic preparations in phytopathological models and in field trials: a critical review. Homeopathy: The Journal of the Faculty of Homeopathy. 98. 244-66. 10.1016/j.homp.2009.09.008.
6. Boericke W. Pocket Manual of Homoeopathic Materia Medica & Repertory
7. Dubey DrA, Sharma DrB. Role of individualized homeopathic approach in the management of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A prospective observational study. International Journal of Homoeopathic Sciences [Internet]. 2022 Jul 1 [cited 2023 Jun 18];6(3):142–8. Available from: <https://www.homeopathic-journal.com/articles/610/6-3-8-212.pdf>
8. Treating Skin Problems and Eczema in Kids with Homeopathy - Homeopathy at DrHomeo.com [Internet]. Homeopathy at DrHomeo.com. 2023 [cited 2024 Dec 1]. Available from: <https://www.drhomeo.com/skin/treating-skin-problems-and-eczema-in-kids-with-homeopathy/>
9. Friese KH, Kruse S, Moeller H. [Acute otitis media in children. Comparison between conventional and homeopathic therapy]. HNO. 1996 Aug;44(8):462-466. PMID: 8805013.

BEYOND BOUNDARIES WITH HOMEOPATHY 360
IN COLLABORATION WITH HHF

WEBINAR SERIES

Streaming live

Free Registration

CLINICAL INSIGHTS with HHF

27th To 29th January 2025 | 9:00 To 10:00 PM IST

REGISTER FREE

Healing the Young: Exploring the Potential of Homeopathy in Pediatric Care

Dr. Rayba Khatoun

MD Scholar (Part II), Department of Practice of Medicine, The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kolkata 700009, West Bengal, India.

Keywords

ADHD, Homeopathy, Miasmatic Theory, Individualized Treatment, Hyperactivity, Impulsivity.

Abstract

Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) is a neurodevelopmental disorder that affects children's cognitive and behavioral functioning, characterized by inattention, hyperactivity, and impulsivity. This paper explores the role of homeopathic management in addressing ADHD, integrating perspectives from miasmatic theory, Organon of Medicine, Materia Medica, and repertories. Key concepts such as the diagnostic criteria, epidemiology, and neurobiological underpinnings of ADHD are discussed. Furthermore, the article highlights homeopathic remedies, including Cina, Stramonium, and Tuberculinum, known for their effectiveness in managing hyperactive and impulsive behaviors. Homeopathy's holistic approach, which considers temperament, emotional states, and the totality of symptoms, aligns well with individualized treatment strategies. The therapeutic benefits of individualized homeopathic prescriptions are supported by studies demonstrating significant improvements in ADHD symptoms. This paper aims to provide an integrative framework for ADHD treatment, emphasizing both classical homeopathy and modern perspectives.

Introduction

ADHD is a neurodevelopmental disorder with inattentive, hyperactive, and impulsive symptoms. It affects daily life and emerges in childhood.

Prevalence is around 5% in children. ^[1] It is the first psychiatric disorder diagnosed and treated in children. ^[2] ADHD has cognitive aspects and various clinical presentations. Its causes are not fully understood, but likely involve multiple factors. ^[3]

Definition

DSM-5 updated ADHD definition for adults based on research. It ensures lifelong care and addresses behaviour patterns causing difficulties in various settings.

ADHD is characterized by a pattern of behaviour, present in multiple settings (e.g., school and home), that can result in performance issues in social, educational, or work settings. As in DSMIV, symptoms will be divided into two categories of inattention and hyperactivity and impulsivity that include behaviours like failure to pay close attention to details, difficulty organizing tasks and activities, excessive talking, fidgeting, or an inability to remain seated in appropriate situations. ^[4]

History Of ADHD

ADHD's historical origins are uncertain, but it may have existed in ancient times. The term "ADHD" emerged over 200 years ago and was associated with various labels. Stimulant medication showed improvement in children with hyperactive behavior. The disorder was initially called "minimal brain dysfunction" and later "minimal brain damage." The concept evolved to include attention deficits, leading to the term "attention deficit disorder" and eventually "attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder" (ADHD). The diagnostic criteria have undergone revisions, highlighting distinct domains of inattention and

hyperactivity-impulsivity. Research has explored multiple pathways and biological correlates of ADHD. Despite advancements, some challenges remain, such as subtype instability and understanding the genetic and neurobiological aspects of the disorder. ^[5]

Epidemiology

Prevalence is similar globally. Functional impairment should be considered for accurate prevalence. ADHD is more prevalent in males, linked to low socioeconomic status and young age. ^[6] Female underrepresentation may be due to less disruptive symptoms. ^[7] In approximately 80% of children with ADHD, symptoms persist into adolescence and may even continue into adulthood. Children and adolescents in the age group of 4-18 years are the sufferers of the condition. ^[8]

Aetiology

ADHD causes are classified into three categories:

1. **Prenatal:** Factors during pregnancy, such as brain abnormalities, maternal anemia, substance abuse (alcohol, cocaine, tobacco), and viral infections.
2. **Perinatal:** Events around birth, including premature birth, breech delivery, and brain injuries like anoxic-ischemic encephalopathy.
3. **Postnatal:** Factors after birth, such as head injuries, frequent ear infections, low blood sugar, and certain medications.

ADHD is also linked to brain function abnormalities, genetic factors (e.g., DAT1, DRD4), and maternal complications during birth. About 20% of children with ADHD have experienced severe traumatic brain injuries. Structural brain anomalies have been identified through MRI studies. ^[9]

Pathophysiology

ADHD is associated with dysregulation of dopamine and norepinephrine circuits, supported by drug actions and animal models. Frontal-subcortical circuits control executive functions, and deficits in inhibitory control, reward systems, and arousal contribute to ADHD symptoms.

Structural and functional neuroimaging studies confirm abnormalities in these circuits. Functional studies show inefficient activation in frontostriatal regions in ADHD, with diffuse network activation. The striatum, rich in dopaminergic synapses, is implicated in ADHD, and methylphenidate acts on dopamine transporters in the striatum. ^[61-67]

Diagnosis

The controversy surrounding ADHD diagnosis stems from disparities between US diagnostic criteria (DSM-IV) and European criteria (ICD-10) for hyperkinetic disorder (HKD). Both classifications identify children with inappropriate levels of inattention, hyperactivity, and impulsivity causing impairment in various areas. However, HKD criteria are more stringent, requiring a higher degree of symptom expression. DSM-IV allows three subtypes, while the validity of these subtypes and the existence of a purely inattentive disorder remain contentious. ^[10,11,12]

Diagnostic Criteria: ADHD (According to DSM-5) ^[1]

Persistent pattern of inattention and/or hyperactivity/impulsivity that hinders functioning or development. Diagnostic criteria:

- **Inattention:** Lack of attention to details, difficulty sustaining attention, poor listening, failure to follow instructions or complete tasks, disorganization, avoidance of mentally demanding activities, forgetfulness.
- **Hyperactivity/Impulsivity:** Fidgeting, leaving seats, running/climbing inappropriately, inability to engage in quiet activities, constant restlessness, excessive talking, impatience, interrupting.
- **Conditions:** Symptoms present for at least 6 months, inappropriate for developmental level, onset before age 12, evident in multiple settings, interference with social/school/work functioning. Symptoms not explained by other disorders or psychotic conditions.
- **ADHD may manifest as Combined presentation (inattention and hyperactivity/impulsivity), Predominantly Inattentive presentation,**

or Predominantly Hyperactive/Impulsive presentation.

Rating Scales For Assessing Adhd Symptoms

Rating scales for ADHD are essential for comprehensive diagnosis, differentiating ADHD from other conditions, and efficiently screening populations for early intervention. Key scales include:

- **Vanderbilt ADHD Parent and Teacher Rating Scale:** Incorporates reports from both teachers and parents, assesses co-morbid conditions, and demonstrates strong psychometric properties.
- **Narrow Band Scales:** Based on DSM-IV criteria with good validity, requiring input from adults familiar with the child.
- **Conner's Rating Scale Revised:** Evidence-based, considers age and gender, includes parent, teacher, and adolescent reports, but is lengthy and may pose challenges for low-literacy informants.
- **Iowa Conner's Teacher Rating Scale:** A 10-item scale focusing on inattentive and aggressive symptoms, involving reports from various informants but not a standalone diagnostic tool.
- **ADHD Rating Scale-IV:** Features subscales for inattentiveness and hyperactivity/impulsivity, with a large normative base and strong psychometric properties.^[82]

Temperament & Personality Approaches To ADHD

Temperament/personality traits refer to inherent neurobiological tendencies that shape an individual's response to external stimuli and regulate emotions and behaviour. Researchers like Martel, colleagues, and Nigg^[13,14] have explored this concept, using a temperament model with three domains: negative affect, positive affect/surgency, and effortful control/self-regulation. Karalunas and others identified three temperament profiles in children with ADHD: normal emotional functioning, high surgency (characterized by positive approach-motivated behaviours and high activity), and high negative affect ("irritable"

temperament). These temperament types exhibit distinct resting-state and peripheral physiological characteristics as measured by functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI).^[15]

The human body contains billions of microorganisms collectively known as the microbiota, including bacteria, fungi, viruses, and protozoa. These microorganisms and their genes, referred to as the microbiome, play various biological roles, some of which are crucial for our survival. In addition to gastrointestinal functions, the gut microbiome has been found to influence brain development, immune system maturation, and neuroendocrine systems.^[16,17]

The "gut-brain axis" or "microbiota-gut-brain axis" describes the bidirectional communication between the gut microbiota and the central nervous system (CNS). The gut microbiota can directly synthesize neurotransmitters or influence their metabolism, thereby impacting neurotransmitter release.^[18] For example, certain bacterial species like *Clostridium perfringens* modulate the synthesis of serotonin (5-HT), an important neurotransmitter involved in socio-affective processing, anxiety, and fear. Studies have shown reduced levels of serotonin in germ-free (GF) mice.^[19,20] The gut microbiome also affects dopamine levels in the frontal cortex and striatum of rodents, which are brain regions associated with executive functions. Consequently, the interaction between the gut microbiome and neurotransmitters plays a crucial role in the development of neuro-psychiatric disorders such as anxiety disorders, bipolar disorders, and neurodevelopmental disorders like autism spectrum disorder (ASD) and ADHD.^[21]

Comorbidity, Differential Diagnosis, And Clinical Assessment

Comorbidity: ADHD frequently coexists with and overlaps with other childhood and adolescent neurodevelopmental and mental disorders. Common comorbidities include learning disorders (reading disorders: 15-50%, dyscalculia: 5-30%),^[22] autism spectrum disorder (70-85% since DSM5 no longer excludes ADHD diagnosis),^[23] tic/Tourette's disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder (20% and 5% respectively), developmental

coordination disorder (30-50%),^[24] depression and anxiety disorders (0-45%),^[25] oppositional defiant disorder (ODD) and conduct disorder (CD) (27-55%).^[26] ADHD also raises the risk of substance misuse disorders by 1.5-fold (2.4-fold for smoking) and problematic media use by 9.3-fold in adolescence. It increases the risk of obesity by 1.23-fold in adolescent girls and is associated with various forms of dysregulated eating in children and adolescents. Enuresis occurs in around 17% of children with ADHD, and sleep disorders affect 25 to 70% of them. Frequent neurological comorbidities of ADHD include an increased prevalence of migraine (about three times more frequent than in typically developing children) and epilepsy (2.3 to three times more frequent than in typically developing children). ADHD symptoms are also present in several disorders with known genetic defects unrelated to ADHD (e.g., neurofibromatosis, Turner's syndrome, and Noonan's syndrome) or disorders caused by non-genetic factors such as traumatic brain injuries, pre-, peri-, or postnatal stroke, and syndromes resulting from exposure to toxic agents like fetal alcohol syndrome. Comorbid ADHD is estimated in 20 to 50% of children with epilepsy, 43% of children with fetal alcohol syndrome, and 40% of children with neurofibromatosis. ADHD is three times more prevalent in preterm-born children and four times more prevalent in extremely preterm-born children compared to those born at term.^[27-31]

Differential Diagnosis, Primary and Secondary ADHD: Medical and psychiatric conditions can resemble ADHD symptoms, including epilepsy, thyroid disorders, sleep disorder, drug interaction, anemia, and leukodystrophy. Learning disorders, anxiety disorders, affective disorders, and adverse home environment should also be considered. Differential diagnoses such as bipolar disorder and absence epilepsy can be comorbidities of ADHD. The ADHD phenotype includes various etiologies, and a clear distinction between genotypic and phenotypic ADHD is not always made. Secondary ADHD refers to symptoms acquired after an event, such as head trauma or stroke. Shared neurobiological mechanisms and genetic factors may contribute to both types. Rare genetic diseases, like Turner's syndrome, can be comorbid with ADHD but their genetic relationship to ADHD is not well-defined.

Clinical Diagnostic Procedure: Children's clinical assessment for ADHD involves parental interviews to gather information on the child's issues, development, family, peers, and school history. Assessments include standardized interviews, observer reports, and school input. While rating scales are useful, they shouldn't be the sole diagnostic tool. A medical examination rules out physical causes, and objective tests are rarely used unless needed. A "watchful waiting" period of up to 10 weeks may occur before a formal diagnosis, considering age relative to classmates. Consulting a child psychiatrist or pediatrician is recommended for an accurate diagnosis.^[38-42]

Current Neurobiological And Neuropsychological Concepts

Neuropsychology: ADHD involves multiple neurobiological pathways and neuropsychological profiles. Initial models highlighted inhibitory/executive and motivational pathways, with time processing also recognized. Efforts to classify subgroups have produced mixed results, often focusing on impairment severity rather than specific profiles. Variations may stem from differences in tested domains, limiting comparability across studies.^[43-47]

ADHD shows consistent executive function deficits, including response inhibition, vigilance, working memory, and planning. Meta-analyses reveal impairments in various neurocognitive domains, with larger effects in children and adolescents. Nearly all neuropsychological domains are affected, although effect sizes are often small. Impairments extend to perception, emotional and social tasks, communication, and memory. Deficits may be related to cognitive control and processing difficulties.^[48-52]

Neurophysiology: Neurophysiological methods capture ADHD brain functions and activity with high temporal resolution, revealing altered neural processes, oscillations, and consequences of ADHD behavior.^[53]

Neuroimaging: Brain imaging reveals ADHD etiology: MRI examines microstructure, while fMRI assesses brain functions and connectivity.^[53]

Genetic Associations With ADHD & ADHD Related Traits

ADHD has high heritability (75-90%) based on family and twin studies. Heritability is similar across genders and ADHD components. Even subthreshold ADHD traits show strong genetic influence. Adult ADHD also exhibits high heritability over the lifespan. Structural and functional brain connectivity in ADHD families has heritable components. ADHD-related traits and symptoms also have significant heritability. Shared environmental factors impact low-extreme ADHD traits, while high-extreme traits show strong genetic influence. ADHD shares genetic risk variants with bipolar disorder, major depressive disorder, schizophrenia, and migraine. Genetic factors link psychiatric disorders, suggesting a continuous phenotype. ^[54,55]

Treatment

Multimodal Treatment of ADHD: National and international guidelines advocate for multimodal treatment of ADHD, emphasizing psychoeducation for patients and families. Treatment planning should consider symptoms, impairments, comorbidities, and family involvement. This approach integrates parent counseling, behavioral therapy, medication, and school-based interventions to address classroom conditions and enhance student skills. ^[56]

Pharmacological Approaches: ADHD medication should be initiated by a trained healthcare professional, taking into account medical history and vital signs. Treatment varies by age, with methylphenidate as the first-line option, followed by lisdexamfetamine, atomoxetine, and guanfacine. Psychostimulants are effective, while atomoxetine and guanfacine may have delayed effects. ^[57]

Nonpharmacological Treatments: Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) improves behaviors and addresses ADHD issues through training for parents, educators, and children. While it positively affects behavior and parenting skills, results on core ADHD symptoms vary. Combining medication with CBT is more effective than medication alone. Cognitive training enhances cognitive skills with an emphasis on individualized approaches. Noninvasive brain stimulation techniques,

mindfulness training, physical activity, and yoga may help but have limited evidence. Digital treatment programs and free fatty acid supplementation show promise but require further research. ^[58,59,60]

Healing Through Homoeopathy

Homeopathy is a holistic treatment that addresses the physical, mental, emotional, and spiritual aspects of children with ADHD, focusing on individual needs. It uses natural remedies based on the principle of "like cures like," tailoring treatments to restore balance without side effects. For children with intellectual and developmental disabilities, remedies like Kali bromatum and Tarentula hispanica effectively reduce restlessness and enhance attention. Studies show significant behavioral improvements in ADHD children treated with homeopathy compared to placebo, demonstrating its efficacy as a therapeutic option. ^[68-70]

Organon Of Medicine (6th Edition) ^[71]

Aphorism 5 emphasizes the importance of targeting specific symptoms, like hyperactivity and sleeplessness, while also considering the patient's complete medical history, including maternal factors and individual characteristics, for effective treatment.

Aphorism 18 highlights the significance of the totality of symptoms in selecting the appropriate homeopathic remedy, asserting that each individual's overall symptom picture guides remedy choice.

Aphorism 211 points to the crucial role of the patient's emotional state in remedy selection, recognizing the mind's influence on disease development and the importance of mental expressions in diagnosis.

Aphorism 218 stresses the need for comprehensive case histories, covering aspects like family health, early development, and significant life events to facilitate remedy selection.

Aphorism 227 indicates that Psoric miasm is a fundamental cause of mental disease, advocating for radical anti-Psoric treatment.

The essence of pediatric case taking lies in careful observation and interpretation of the child's behavior, supported by maternal questioning and teacher insights. Common ADHD expressions include inattentiveness, restlessness, and impulsivity, which contribute to the totality for remedy selection. ^[83,84]

Miasmatic Perspective On ADHD

The miasmatic framework provides insight into ADHD's chronic tendencies:

- **Psoric Miasm:** Characterized by sensitivity, restlessness, and impulsivity, often leading to heightened sensitivity and difficulties with self-regulation.
- **Sycotic Miasm:** Associated with hyperactivity and distractibility, manifesting as excessive energy and challenges in task completion.
- **Syphilitic Miasm:** Present in severe cases, linked to cognitive and emotional dysfunction, resulting in impulsivity, aggression, and emotional instability. ^[85-86]

Rubrics Related To Adhd From Different Repertory

Kent Repertory: ^[72]

1. Anger, irascibility
2. Conscientious about trifles
3. Contradict disposition to
4. Contradiction intolerant of
5. Destructiveness
6. Discontented, dissatisfied
7. Disobedience
8. Escape attempts
9. Frightened easily
10. Hurry
11. Loquacity
12. Mischievous

13. Obstinate
14. Quarrelsome
15. Restlessness
16. Violent, vehement

Synthesis Repertory: ^[73]

1. Mind, restlessness, children, in.
2. Mind, anger, children in.
3. Mind, concentration difficult.
4. Mind, forsaken feeling.
5. Mind, gestures, makes- strange attitudes and positions.

Murphy Repertory: ^[74]

1. Children, anxious children.
2. Children, autistic children
3. Children, concentration difficult studying while.
4. Children, Hyperactive children.
5. Children, obstinate.
6. Children, quieted child cannot.
7. Children, restless children.

Homoeopathic Therapeutics ^[75,76]

- **Cina Maritima:** The child is irritable, rejects affection, desires many things yet throws them away, experiences violent screaming attacks at night, and cannot bear to be looked at.
- **Stramonium:** Intense emotions lead to violence and sudden anger. The child has strong nighttime fears, wakes in terror, and exhibits rapid mood swings.
- **Tuberculinum:** Hyperactive and despondent, the child is easily irritated and displays malicious behavior. They frequently desire change and are obstinate.
- **Tarantula:** Characterized by sudden mood

changes, the child is intense, excited, and exhibits restless behaviors.

- **Veratrum Album:** Hyperactive and disobedient, the child exhibits mania and a desire to cut and tear things, while also refusing to talk but cannot bear to be alone.
- **Agaricus Muscaris:** Morose and stubborn, the child may laugh inappropriately and convulse after being scolded, showing loquacity but reluctance to answer questions.
- **Medorrhinum:** Impulsive and cruel, the child is cross during the day and cheerful at night, with weeping alleviating symptoms.
- **Lachesis Mutus:** Passionate and expressive, the child has overflowing ideas, displays loquacity, and jumps between subjects, often mocking or hiding during episodes.
- **Lycopodium Clavatum:** Exhibits an inferiority complex, irritability, and sensitivity, becoming easily angered and prone to weeping.
- **Phosphorous:** Highly loquacious and over-sensitive, the child experiences restlessness and anxiety, often destroying things and unable to sit still, especially in low light.

Homoeopathic Studies For ADHD

Frei et al. [77] conducted a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial with 83 children, finding a 1.67-point decrease in Conners' Global Index scores during active treatment, and a long-term improvement of 63% ($P < 0.0001$). Lamont [78] reported significant behavioral improvements in 43 children in a double-blind study, with specific remedies like Stramonium showing notable effectiveness. A meta-analysis by Gaertner et al. [79] confirmed individualized homeopathy's effectiveness in treating ADHD across six studies. Fibert et al. [80] found significant improvements over a year in 20 children treated homeopathically, while Singh and Naaz [81] reported a remarkable decrease in ADHD scores in a 7-year-old patient from 76 to 8 after one year of individualized treatment, underscoring the potential benefits of homeopathy for ADHD.

REFERENCES

1. American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (5th ed). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Publishing; 2013.
2. Doyle R. The history of adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Psychiatr Clin North Am* 2004; 27: 203–14.
3. Thapar A, Cooper M, Eyre O, Langley K. What have we learnt about the causes of ADHD? *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 2013;54:3–16.
4. Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder, American Psychiatric Publishing, <http://www.dsm5.org/Documents/ADHD%20Fact%20Sheet.pdf>
5. Matthews M, Nigg JT, Fair DA. Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Curr Top Behav Neurosci*. 2014;16:235–66. doi: 10.1007/7854_2013_249. PMID: 24214656; PMCID: PMC4079001.
6. Scahill L, Schwab-Stone M. Epidemiology of ADHD in school-age children. *Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am* 2000; 9: 541–55.
7. Biederman J, Faraone SV. The Massachusetts General Hospital studies of attention influences on attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in youth and relatives. *Psychiatr Clin North Am* 2004; 27: 225–32.
8. Connor DF. Preschool Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder: A Review of Prevalence, Diagnosis, Neurobiology, and Stimulant Treatment. *JDBP*. 2002 February, 23 (15). S1-S9.
9. Klegman, R. M., Beherman, R. E., Jensonhal, B., Stanton, F. B., Bonita, G., Geme, S. W. Joseph, Schor, F. Mina (eds.). *Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics*. 19th ed. New Delhi: Elsevier, a division of Reed Elsevier India Private Ltd.; 2011. p. 108.
10. Todd RD, Joyner CA, Ji TH, Sun L, Reich W, Neuman RJ. Family factors and sampling approach differentially influence attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder subtypes. *Mol Psychiatry* 2004; 9: 260–63.
11. Faraone S, Biederman J, Friedman D. Validity of DSM-IV subtypes of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a family study perspective. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2000; 39: 300–07.
12. Graetz BW, Sawyer MG, Hazell PL, Arney F, Baghurst P. Validity of DSM-IVADHD subtypes in a nationally representative sample of Australian children and adolescents. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2001; 40: 1410–17.
13. Karalunas SL, Fair D, Musser ED, Aykes K, Iyer SP, Nigg JT. Subtyping attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder using temperament dimensions: toward biologically based nosologic criteria. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2014;71(09):1015–1024.
14. Karalunas SL, Gustafsson HC, Fair D, Musser ED, Nigg JT. Do we need an irritable subtype of ADHD? Replication and extension of a promising temperament profile approach to ADHD subtyping. *Psychol Assess* 2019;31(02):236–247.
15. Karalunas SL, Fair D, Musser ED, Aykes K, Iyer SP, Nigg JT. Subtyping attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder using temperament dimensions: toward biologically based nosologic criteria. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2014;71(09):1015–1024.
16. Whitman, W.B.; Coleman, D.C.; Wiebe, W.J. Prokaryotes: The unseen majority. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 1998, 95, 6578–6583. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
17. Berer, K.; Krishnamoorthy, G. Microbial view of central nervous system autoimmunity. *FEBS Lett*. 2014, 588, 4207–4213. [CrossRef] [PubMed].
18. Nicholson, J.K.; Holmes, E.; Kinross, J.; Burcelin, R.; Gibson, G.; Jia, W.; Pettersson, S. Host-gut microbiota metabolic interactions. *Science* 2012, 336, 1262–1267. [CrossRef] [PubMed].
19. Liang, S.; Wu, X.; Hu, X.; Wang, T.; Jin, F. Recognizing Depression from the Microbiota(-)Gut(-)Brain Axis. *Int. J. Mol. Sci*. 2018, 19, 1592.
20. Hata, T.; Asano, Y.; Yoshihara, K.; Kimura-Todani, T.; Miyata, N.; Zhang, X.T.; Takakura, S.; Aiba, Y.; Koga, Y.; Sudo, N. Regulation of gut luminal serotonin by commensal microbiota in mice. *PLoS ONE* 2017, 12, e0180745.
21. Schwarz, E.; Maukonen, J.; Hyytiainen, T.; Kiesseppa, T.; Oresic, M.; Sabunciyani, S.; Mantere, O.; Saarela, M.; Yolken, R.; Suvisaari, J. Analysis of microbiota in first episode psychosis identifies preliminary associations with symptom severity and treatment response. *Schizophr. Res*. 2018, 192, 398–403.
22. DuPaul GJ, Gormley MJ, Laracy SD. Comorbidity of LD and ADHD: implications of DSM-5 for assessment and treatment. *J Learn Disabil* 2013;46(01):43–51.

Continued on page 91

The Scope of Homeopathy in Pediatrics: A Holistic and Safe Approach

Dr Jaspinder Kaur

Associate Professor, Sri Ganganagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute, Tanta University

Abstract

Homeopathy is increasingly recognized for its holistic approach, which can be especially beneficial in pediatrics. Given its safety, minimal side effects, and personalized treatment approach, homeopathy can support children through both acute and chronic health issues. This article explores the key applications and potential benefits of homeopathy in pediatric care, focusing on its role in treating common childhood conditions, supporting immune health, and managing behavioral and emotional well-being.

Introduction

Pediatric healthcare requires a gentle and safe approach due to the sensitivity of children's developing physiology. Homeopathy, with its diluted and non-toxic remedies, aligns well with these needs. Grounded in the principles of individualized treatment, homeopathy considers both physical symptoms and emotional factors, allowing it to address a wide spectrum of pediatric health issues. This holistic approach has made homeopathy popular among parents and healthcare providers as an adjunct or alternative to conventional pediatric treatments.

1. Safety and Suitability for Pediatric Care

Homeopathic remedies are derived from natural substances and undergo extreme dilutions, making them suitable even for infants and young children. When properly administered by a qualified practitioner, these remedies generally do not produce adverse side effects, making homeopathy

a safer choice for treating sensitive populations. Moreover, remedies are highly individualized, matching not only the specific symptoms but also the psychological and emotional constitution of the child, which reduces the need for standard medication that may have side effects or interact with other treatments.

2. Applications in Treating Common Childhood Ailments

Homeopathy has a well-established track record in managing common pediatric issues like respiratory infections, digestive problems, and skin conditions. Each remedy selection is tailored to the unique symptoms and presentation of the child, enabling a more targeted approach.

- **Respiratory Conditions:** Respiratory infections, including recurrent colds, coughs, and asthma, are frequent in children. Homeopathic remedies like Pulsatilla, commonly used for colds with thick nasal discharge, or Antimonium tartaricum, helpful for chest congestion, support respiratory health and may reduce the frequency of antibiotic use.
- **Digestive Issues:** Colic, diarrhea, and constipation are prevalent among infants and young children. Remedies such as Chamomilla for irritable, colicky infants and Nux vomica for digestive upset due to dietary changes offer targeted relief.
- **Skin Conditions:** Skin issues, including eczema and dermatitis, respond well to homeopathic treatment. For example, Sulphur is used for itchy, dry skin, while Graphites

benefits those with cracked or sensitive skin.

These remedies support the body's natural healing processes, helping manage symptoms without causing side effects commonly associated with conventional drugs.

3. Managing Chronic Conditions and Supporting Immune Function

In addition to acute ailments, homeopathy is effective in treating chronic pediatric conditions such as allergies, recurrent infections, and asthma. Many children with chronic illnesses benefit from constitutional remedies, which are selected based on a complete assessment of the child's physical and emotional characteristics.

- **Chronic Respiratory Conditions:** Homeopathy offers support for asthma and allergies, with remedies such as *Calcarea carbonica* and *Silicea* used to strengthen immune function and reduce the frequency of infections. These remedies are often chosen for children who are constitutionally prone to respiratory illnesses, helping to build long-term resilience.
- **Immune Support:** Homeopathic treatment can support immunity in children prone to frequent infections. Remedies such as *Tuberculinum* are sometimes given to reduce the recurrence of colds or respiratory issues in children susceptible to seasonal infections.
- **Growth and Development Concerns:** For children with slow growth or developmental delays, remedies like *Baryta carbonica* and *Calcarea phosphorica* can support overall development, addressing physical and cognitive challenges by improving nutrition absorption and immune response.

By focusing on the individual child's constitution and addressing underlying imbalances, homeopathy strengthens the body's resistance to disease, offering an effective approach for managing chronic conditions in children.

4. Supporting Behavioral and Emotional Well-being

Children's emotional and behavioral health is a

vital aspect of pediatric care, and homeopathy's attention to mental and emotional states makes it particularly suitable for addressing issues like anxiety, sleep disturbances, and behavioral challenges.

- **Anxiety and Fears:** Remedies like *Stramonium* are beneficial for children with intense fears or nightmares, while *Pulsatilla* is often chosen for children who are sensitive, anxious, and need constant reassurance.
- **Sleep Issues:** Sleep disturbances in children can significantly impact family dynamics and the child's development. Homeopathy offers remedies such as *Chamomilla* for irritable children who have difficulty falling asleep and *Arsenicum album* for those with restless, anxious energy at night.
- **Behavioral Disorders:** For children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or other behavioral challenges, remedies like *Hyoscyamus niger* (for hyperactivity) and *Tarentula hispanica* (for restlessness and impulsivity) can provide relief. These remedies support balanced energy levels, enabling children to focus better and feel calmer.

By addressing the root causes of emotional and behavioral disturbances, homeopathy promotes a child's sense of well-being and can provide support in navigating developmental challenges.

5. Complementary Use with Conventional Medicine

Homeopathy can complement conventional medicine, especially in cases where antibiotics and other medications are necessary but come with risks of side effects. In these situations, homeopathy can work alongside conventional treatments, helping reduce symptoms, enhance recovery, and potentially minimize medication side effects. For example, homeopathic remedies can be used to support recovery after an illness or surgery, improving energy levels and immune response.

While homeopathy is not a replacement for emergency medical treatment or essential medications, its use as an adjunct therapy allows a more integrative approach to pediatric care, balancing the

benefits of conventional treatments with homeopathy's individualized, gentle approach.

6. Preventive Care and Long-term Wellness

Homeopathy's preventive potential lies in its ability to build a child's resilience through constitutionally selected remedies. Remedies aimed at addressing the child's fundamental constitution can help improve immunity, prevent illness recurrence, and reduce the severity of symptoms when they do arise. For instance, a child with frequent respiratory infections might benefit from constitutional treatment with remedies like Tuberculinum, which can reduce susceptibility to respiratory issues.

Preventive care in homeopathy is not only about reducing illness but also supporting the child's overall growth, development, and emotional well-being. This integrative approach to preventive care helps foster lasting health and resilience.

CONCLUSION

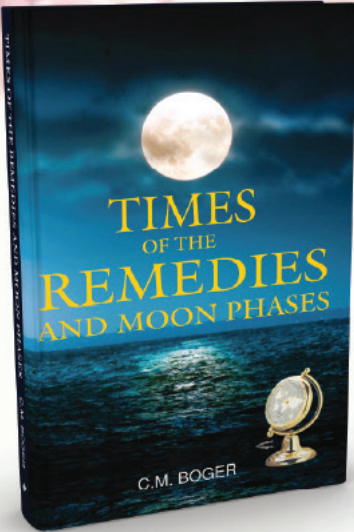
The scope of homeopathy in pediatrics is wide-ranging, with applications for both acute and chronic conditions, immune support, and emotional well-being. Homeopathy offers a non-toxic, gentle treatment option, particularly beneficial

for sensitive pediatric patients who may be prone to side effects from conventional medications. By addressing the child's physical symptoms and emotional needs, homeopathy provides holistic, individualized care that supports the child's overall health and development.

In summary, as a safe and flexible approach, homeopathy has a valuable role in pediatric health-care, either as a standalone option for certain conditions or as a complementary therapy. Its emphasis on individualized care and minimal side effects makes it an attractive choice for pediatricians and parents alike, promoting comprehensive health and wellness for young patients.

REFERENCES

1. Ullman, D. (1992). Homeopathic medicine for children and infants. TarcherPerigee.
2. Vithoulkas, G. (1980). The science of homeopathy. Grove Press.
3. Narayanaswamy, B., & Prasad, D. (2018). Homeopathy in pediatrics: Principles and practice. B. Jain Publishers.
4. Rawat, M. D. (2015). Textbook of pediatrics: A homeopathic approach. B. Jain Publishers.
5. Homeopathy Journal (Elsevier). Retrieved from <https://www.journals.elsevier.com/homeopathy>
6. Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine. Retrieved from <https://home.liebertpub.com/publications/journal-of-alternative-and-complementary-medicine/26/overview>
7. Central Council for Research in Homeopathy. Indian Journal of Research in Homeopathy. Retrieved from <https://www.ccrh-india.nic.in/IJRH.aspx>



BJAIN

Times of the Remedies & Moon Phases

C. M. Boger

An illustration of the action of remedies in the various phases of the moon like the growing, full, waning, and new moon in the form of chart

ISBN :-9788131903049

Homoeopathic Management of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) in Children

Dr. Jagdish Prasad¹, Dr. Manish Kumar²

¹PGT R.B.T.S. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical college and hospital Muzaffarpur

²PGT R.B.T.S. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical college and hospital Muzaffarpur

Keywords

ADHD, Homoeopathy, Therapeutic medicine, Homoeopathy Repertory.

Abstract

Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) is a common neurodevelopmental disorder and common in both children and adults and is characterized by symptoms of impulsivity, hyperactivity, and inattention. Although conventional treatments, such as stimulants, have been shown to be effective, side effects have led to interest in alternative therapies, such as homeopathy, which could be a complementary approach to managing ADHD. However, more extensive, rigorous trials are required to confirm these findings.

Introduction

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder is referred to as ADHD. It's a neurological condition that impacts your ability to focus, remain still, and regulate your actions. It can persist throughout maturity and occurs in children and teenagers. One of the most prevalent mental illnesses among children is ADHD. It is typically identified when a child struggles with paying attention in the early school years.^[1,3]

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children has been recognised and studied for centuries, though our understanding and approach to these conditions have evolved significantly. Early conceptions often attributed such behaviours to demonic possession or moral failings, rather than medical or psychological conditions.^[2]

A child's behaviour is one of the most important areas of concern for its parents. A slight deviation from the perceived normal worries them. The slightest of change in pattern makes them bring the child to the paediatrician. As a paediatrician, we must be well aware of the range of normal behaviour and be able to catch the slightest clue indicating any ADHD. Several factors are responsible for guiding a child's behaviour. The process starts in utero and continues lifelong. The risk factors can be divided into antenatal, perinatal and foetal, and postnatal/environmental.^[1,2]

The three core symptoms of ADHD are inattention, hyperactivity and impulsivity. Manifest in most of the situations at home, in school, outdoors, or in the workplace. However, the symptoms change with age. In preschool children, hyperactivity is most obvious and impairing. always These children run and climb excessively "are on the go" and often act as if "driven by; motor" They may warm up easily to strangers and talk more than other children of similar age. They usually dislike and avoid activities that require paying attention for more than a few minutes, and will quickly lose interest after engaging in an activity for a short while.^[3,4]

Homoeopathic aspect^[5,6]

The potential of homoeopathy, a medical system founded on the idea that "like cures like," in treating a variety of health issues, including mental, behavioural, and emotional disorders in children, has been investigated. Taking into account the patient's physical, emotional, and mental makeup, this method places an emphasis on treating the patient as a whole rather than simply the symptoms.

Therapeutic Approach^[7,8,9,10]

Tuberculinum Bovinum

This medicine is indicated when a child displays hyperactivity along with an impulse to run away. Angry outbursts coupled with screaming, and a tendency to use abusive language. These may be further combined with destructive behavior and throwing things at others.

Agaricus muscarius

The child is lean, thin with light hair and skin relaxed muscles, uncontrolled behaviour, fearless and thus runs about in most dangerous places. Ill humour with disinclination to speak, mentally dull, makes many mistakes, slow in learning to walk, but nursery rhymes are learnt by him very easily. The child is indisposed to perform any mental labour and cannot do anything new.

Anacardium orientale

Anacardium child is ill-natured, unsocial and full of hatred, maliciousness and destructiveness with cruel thoughts. Violently and loves them at other times. Anger with irresistible desire to curse and swear. Laughs at serious things and remains serious at laughable things.

Baryta carbonicum

It is a deep acting constitutional remedy which covers mental and physical dwarfism. Children are delayed in learning to talk, to read, to study, to take activities, responsibilities and to do their work. Mentally and physically retarded. Keep hands over face and peek out through fingers.

Belladonna

Indifference, apathy; nothing impresses him; impossibility to enjoy; silent and serious. Disposition of taking offence while one is smiling. Likes to torture men and animals. When everything else fails in acute behavioural conditions. Wishes to strike, bite, or quarrel; face flushed and eyes red. Constant moaning.

Bufo rana

It is suited to those children whose body grows but mind remains childish. The child has stupid, besotted appearance, thick lips and open mouth. Feeble minded, confused, idiotic, silly, talks nonsense and then gets angry if not understood. Fear of animals, strangers and mirrors in the room. Children don't like musical toys and toys with glittering lights. Propensity to bite.

Carcinosinum

It is a good remedy for children, having ailments from a long history of domination from others and too early responsibility. Parents are extra demanding and want their kids to perform the best in each and every activity and as a result the child is asked to behave in a disciplined and obedient manner in front of others and in order to maintain a good image, the child becomes precocious and takes up early responsibilities. They are perfectionist and artistic and slightest criticism about their work hurts them badly.

Cuprum Met

Children with difficult behavioural problems. They tend to be fiercely independent, never asking for help. They tend to blow up both verbally and physically, lashing out with a sarcastic tongue, mimicking people and playing tricks on them and even lashing out destructively, biting or spitting.

Hyoscyamus nigera

It is suited especially to those infants whose mothers are working and resumes her duties early and the infant is put on top feed early in life. Jealous of the new born and gets suspicious, angry, quarrelsome and destructive. Children are intelligent but talkative, invent new tricks to tease others, imitate others to draw attention and excite laughter. Sexual precocity is seen, shameless children, with desire to uncover, remain in bed, roving about naked and fondles with genitals.

Lachesis

Such children are very loquacious, want to talk all

the time, without any consistency, jumping from one topic to another, no. head or tail. Constant over flowing of ideas in their mind. Sometimes they are overjoyed but sometimes sad and melancholic, unhappy. Memory is weak with inability to think.

Lycopodium clavatum

Children are aggressive, rude and bossy to their parents but at school their behaviour is good as bullying is not tolerated. Babies cry all day and sleep at night and desire to be carried. They can't tolerate contradictions. Speaks wrong letters as he doesn't recognize letters but he can copy them. But he cannot remember or comprehend what is read. Speech is indistinct, stammers the last word.

Medorrhinum

The child is restless, hurried and has difficulty concentrating on things. He is forgetful, have weak memory. Cannot remember even his own name. Cannot spell correctly even very common words. Very anxious, and has severe mood swings. One moment the child is happy, the other moment he is sad and weeps. Such children are hyperactive, impulsive, abrupt and are abusive towards others.

Nux Vomica

He cannot bear the least contradiction. Irascibility, quarrelsome, he is offended by everything. Tendency to run away. Pride, quarrels, wickedness, liar, guile and theft. Jealousy of the child towards another child. Jealous and obscene words.

Phosphorus

The child is very loquacious. Oversensitive to external impressions. Destroys everything, spits at the nurse Anxious, restless, cannot sit or stand still for a moment. Fidgety feeling all over the body. Fear of darkness. Wants to be magnetized. Suspects as if something is creeping out from every corner of the house. Has a strong desire for company. This may be followed by tiredness or weakness.

Sulphur

Sulphur children neglect their appearance, they may be indifferent to how they look. Sensitive to criticism, scorn and insult. They live in their own world, where they can feel good about themselves. Sulphur children like to touch everything, as if only what they touch is real. Dreams of Sulphur are being pursued by wild animals.

Stramonium

The child is fearful or aggressive. He tends to seek attention. Intense emotions and violence, which is out of control. Sudden anger, destructive and strikes, bites, tears clothes, smashes, and strangles. Strong fears at night, fear of being alone. Wakes with terror, the wild look in the eyes.

Veratrum Album

Children are violent, impulsive and destructive in nature. During violent outbreaks, the child strikes those around him, tears things up, and has an impulse to bite. Hyperactivity is there, he cannot stay in one place. Excessive rapid, constant talking, at times with loud laughter, may also be present. The child may also have a habit of telling lies.

Repertorial approach

Repertorial Approach of Kent Repertory With important mental rubrics: ^[1]

MIND - ABSENT-MINDED

MIND - ANGER, irascibility

MIND - DEFIANT:

MIND - ABUSIVE:

MIND - DESTRUCTIVENESS:

MIND - DESTRUCTIVENESS - of clothes:

MIND - INSOLENT:

MIND - MALICIOUS:

MIND - QUARRELSOME:

MIND - RUDENESS (Compare Insolent):

MIND - VIOLENT, vehement

Repertorial Approach of Robin Murphy Repertory With important mental rubrics: ^[12]

Mind - ABRUPT, behavior

Mind - Absent-minded

Mind - ABUSIVE, insulting

Mind - ATTENTION, deficit disorder

Mind - DESTRUCTIVE, behavior - children, in

Mind - DEFIANT

Mind - DICTATORIAL, despotic

Mind - DOMINATION, by others, ailments from - children, in

HAUGHTY, behavior

Mind - MISCHIEVOUS

Mind - MOCKING, behavior

Mind - OBSTINATE, stubborn, headstrong

Mind - STRIKING, hitting, behavior

Repertorial Approach of Synthesis repertory with important mental rubrics: ^[13]

MIND - ABRUPT

MIND - ABSENTMINDED - children

MIND – CENSORIOUS

MIND - CURSING

MIND - DECEITFUL

MIND - DESTRUCTIVENESS - children; in

MIND - DISOBEDIENCE - children, in

MIND - IMPOLITE

MIND - KLEPTOMANIA

MIND - MALICIOUS

MIND - MISCHIEVOUS - children; in

MIND - QUARRELSOME - children; in

MIND - RAGE - children; in

MIND - STRIKING - children; in

MIND - SCHOOL - aversion to

MIND – VIOLENT

CONCLUSION

ADHD is a common neurodevelopmental disorder that affects children's behaviour, attention, and self- control. In order to provide the right kind of assistance and intervention, it is essential to recognize the signs of ADHD in children and comprehend the diagnostic procedure. Although the precise origins of ADHD remain unclear, evidence points to a mix of neurological, environmental, and hereditary variables. Homeopathic remedies have demonstrated promise in lowering the symptoms of ADHD, including hyperactivity and inattention. One possible supplemental strategy for managing ADHD is homeopathy.

REFERENCES

1. Suway JG, Degnan KA, Sussman AL, Fox NA. The relations among theory of mind, behavioral inhibition, and peer interactions in early childhood. *Soc Dev.* 2012;):331-42.
2. Korkmaz B. Theory of Mind and Neurodevelopmental Disorders of Childhood. *Pediatr Res.* 2011;69(5): 101R-8R.
3. Beaudoin C, Leblanc É, Gagner C, Beauchamp MH. Systematic Review and Inventory of Theory of Mind. Measures for Young Children. *Front Psychol.* 2020.
4. Nonnenmacher N, Müller M, Taczkowski J, Zietlow AL, Sodian B, Reck C. Theory of Mind in Pre-school Aged Children: Influence of Maternal Depression and Infants' Self-Comforting Behaviour. *Front Psychol.* 2021.
5. Hahnemann S. Organon of Medicine. Fifth edition with an appendix by R.E. Dudgeon. Translated by William Boericke. And introduced by James Krauss. New Delhi. B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd.; 2002.
6. Sarkar B.K. Hahnemann's Organon of Medicine, Birla Publisher: 2011,
7. Boericke W., Pocket Manual of Homoeopathic Materia medica with repertory, B. Jain Publishers (P) LTD. New Delhi.
8. Allen H.C.; Allen 's keynotes; 10th edition; New Delhi: B. Jain publishers (P) Ltd;
9. Murphy R., Lotus Materia Medica, 3rd Edition, B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd;
10. Clark J.H., A Clinical Repertory to the Dictionary of Materia Medica, B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd; New Delhi.
11. Kent J. T. Repertory of the Homoeopathic Materia Medica. B. Jain Publishers; 1992.
12. Murphy R., Homeopathic Medical Repertory – A Modern Alphabetical and Practical Repertory, B Jain Publishers; First Edition, New Delhi, 1 June 2010.
13. Synthesis repertory (Radar opus software)

Homeopathy vs. Conventional Medicine: A Comparative Study in Paediatrics

Dr. Janmesh R Kapadia¹, Miss Janki M Santoki²

¹M.D. (Medicine)(Hom.), Assistant professor; Department of Pathology & Microbiology, S. S. Agrawal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Navsari. 396445

²4th B.H.M.S student, S. S. Agrawal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Navsari. 396445

Keywords

comparative study, Homoeopathy & conventional, paediatrics

Abstract

This study looks into how homeopathy and traditional medicine differ in how they treat young patients. Homeopathy, which is based on individualised treatment plans and holistic concepts, may be beneficial for some illnesses, albeit there is currently conflicting data regarding its effectiveness. On the other hand, evidence-based methods are the foundation of conventional medicine, which offers defined guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of a broad range of paediatric disorders. In order to enhance child health outcomes, integrative techniques that combine both modalities are crucial. This comparative review looks at effectiveness, safety profiles, treatment methodologies, and family preferences. This comparative study evaluates the efficacy and safety of homeopathy vs conventional medicine in treating juvenile illnesses. Although homeopathy is thought to be a less harmful option with fewer side effects, there isn't much clinical research to back this claim. While very effective for both acute and chronic diseases, conventional medicine carries some dangers related to medicines and procedures. This research evaluates relevant studies, covers common paediatric diseases treated by both systems, and highlights the necessity for informed decision-making by parents and healthcare providers when picking treatment alternatives.

Introduction

Homeopathy and conventional medicine are two important paradigms among the many treatment techniques that define the field of paediatric healthcare. Homeopathy, which is based on the idea that "like cures like," stresses personalized care and the body's inherent capacity for self-healing. On the other hand, evidence-based methods, medication therapies, and surgical approaches are the mainstays of traditional medicine, which focuses on treating illnesses and their symptoms.

In comparison to traditional medical approaches, the purpose of this comparative study is to investigate the safety, acceptability, and effectiveness of homeopathic treatments in paediatric populations. Our goal is to offer a thorough understanding of these modalities by looking at clinical results, patient satisfaction, and any adverse effects. Given the growing number of parents and caregivers who are interested in alternative therapies, it is imperative to conduct a thorough examination of the ways in which these techniques might either complement or contrast with conventional medical procedures. This will help to inform decisions regarding paediatric care.

As we delve into this issue, we will review current literature, patient case studies, and empirical evidence to determine the role of both homeopathic and conventional medicine in managing common paediatric diseases. Through this exploration, we seek to establish a discourse that enhances the integration of multiple treatment modalities, prioritizing the health and well-being of children.

Overview of Homeopathy

- **Principles of Homeopathy:** Based on the "law of similar," homeopathy involves treating symptoms with highly diluted substances that in larger doses would produce similar symptoms.
- **Common Practices:** Remedies are often individualized based on the patient's overall constitution, emotional state, and specific symptoms.

Overview of Conventional Medicine

- **Principles of Conventional Medicine:** Focuses on evidence-based practices, utilizing medications, surgeries, and therapies that have been tested for efficacy and safety.
- **Common Practices:** Treatment often involves addressing symptoms directly, using antibiotics for infections, and vaccines for prevention.

Effectiveness in Treating Paediatric Conditions

- **Research Evidence**
 - ▶ **Homeopathy:** Although there is conflicting evidence generally, some studies indicate that homeopathy may be useful for treating certain ailments, such as allergies and respiratory problems. Numerous meta-analyses have found that even while some patients claim improvement, it is impossible to rule out the placebo effect.
 - ▶ **Conventional Medicine:** The efficacy of conventional therapy for both acute and chronic paediatric illnesses, including infections, diabetes, and asthma, has been well-documented.

Safety Profiles

- ▶ **Homeopathy:** Generally regarded as safe, particularly when given by trained professionals. Because remedies are diluted to a high degree, adverse effects are uncommon.
- ▶ **Conventional Medicine:** Conventional

treatments, although efficacious, are not without hazards and adverse effects, particularly when invasive procedures or long-term prescription use are involved.

Treatment Approach

- **Homeopathy:**
 - ▶ Prioritizes holistic treatment, addressing the root problem as opposed to only treating the symptoms.
 - ▶ Treatment frequently takes longer and entails in-depth discussions to determine the child's general health.
- **Conventional Medicine:**
 - ▶ Places a strong emphasis on prompt diagnosis and treatment, with an aim toward symptom relief.
 - ▶ More inclined to follow evidence-based standards and established treatment regimens.

Parental Preferences

- A desire for more natural treatments and worries about side effects are the main reasons why homeopathy appeals to so many parents. Nonetheless, because conventional medication yields effects quickly and visibly, some parents prefer it.

Integration and Collaboration

- Integrative methods that blend conventional medicine and homeopathy are being supported by an increasing number of practitioners. In addition to guaranteeing the child receives quality care, this can offer a more thorough treatment plan that honour parental wishes.

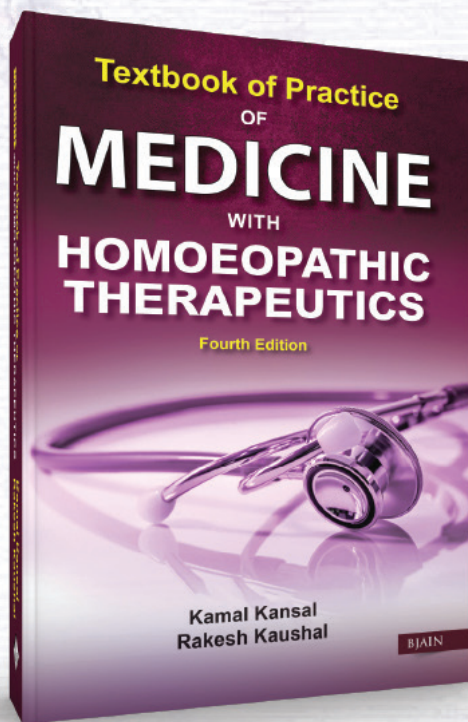
CONCLUSION

In the context of paediatric treatment, both conventional medicine and homeopathy have a place. Conventional medicine offers proven effectiveness for a wide range of health issues, whereas

homeopathy may appeal to parents seeking holistic approaches and offer a safe option for specific illnesses. The child's unique health needs, the data bolstering available treatments, and the open lines of communication between parents and medical professionals should all be taken into consideration while making this decision.

REFERENCES

1. Das A K; A Treatise on Organon of Medicine; 5th edition 2001; reprinted 2002; part 1; Souvik Homeo Publication; Calcutta.
2. Sarkar B. K; Hahnemann's organon of medicine; Tenth edition; 2005; Birla publications; New Delhi.
3. Stuart close; The Genius of Homoeopathy Lectures and Essays on Homoeopathic Philosophy; first edition 2008; B-Jain Publishers; New Delhi.



 B-JAIN

Textbook of Practice of Medicine with Homoeopathic Therapeutics

ISBN :- 9788131900055

Updated version in definition, etiology, risk factors, symptomatology, diagnostic tools, management & the tentative Homoeopathic therapeutics across various topics. Simplified language for clarity and explanation of concepts to ensure enhanced comprehensiveness of the book Expansion of chapters particularly cardiology, gastroenterology, urology, lifestyle disorders, infectious diseases, disorders of water and electrolyte imbalance and behavioural disorders in children to include the latest advancements in the field of medicine. Revision and updation of the homeopathic therapeutics section with the addition of some important symptoms and remedies to various sections. The book will definitely prove to be a constructive part of the studies of a serious learner. Undoubtedly, the most reliable manual on the Practice of Medicine for homeopathic students is available today

Exploring the Scope of Homeopathy in Pediatric Healthcare: An Integrative Approach

Anjali Joshi¹, Dharana Sharma²

¹BHMS MD (Hom.) MBA (HCS), Assistant Professor, Department of Homoeopathic Materia Medica, YPSM Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Alwar

²BHMS, Medical Officer, YPSM Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Alwar

Keywords

Homoeopathy, Pediatric Healthcare, Integrative Medicine, Complementary Treatment, Holistic Care, Evidence-Based Guidelines, Preventive Healthcare, Safety in Homeopathy, Pediatric Chronic Conditions, Patient-Centred Care

Abstract

Homoeopathy is increasingly considered as a complementary treatment option in paediatric healthcare due to its gentle approach, minimal side effects, and holistic focus. This review examines the scope of homoeopathy in managing common paediatric conditions, highlights the benefits and challenges of integrating homoeopathy with conventional medicine, and discusses the safety, ethical considerations, and regulatory standards involved in paediatric applications. Key findings reveal that homoeopathy offers promising results in conditions like respiratory infections, eczema, and digestive disorders, making it a valuable adjunct in paediatric care. However, methodological challenges in clinical studies underscore the need for evidence-based guidelines and high-quality research to further validate homoeopathy's efficacy and safety. Collaborative and integrative approaches between paediatricians and homoeopaths are advocated to optimise child health outcomes and provide patient-centred care that respects parental preferences. Future research in homoeopathy's role in preventive care, chronic condition management, and personalised treatment strategies will be crucial in establishing its place within modern paediatric healthcare

frameworks.

1. Introduction

Overview of Homeopathy as a Complementary Medicine Approach

Homoeopathy is a system of medicine based on the principle of "like cures like" (the Law of Similars) and individualised treatment, where small doses of natural substances stimulate the body's healing processes (Hahnemann, 1810). Practised for over two centuries, homoeopathy is increasingly recognized as a complementary medicine, often used alongside conventional treatments (Relton et al., 2017). In paediatric healthcare, where parents prefer treatments with fewer side effects, homoeopathy provides an alternative for managing common ailments without extensive pharmacological interventions (Mathie et al., 2014).

Significance of Pediatric Healthcare

Paediatric healthcare addresses the medical and developmental needs of children, a vulnerable population with distinct physiological responses compared to adults (American Academy of Pediatrics, 2016). Treatments that minimise adverse effects while supporting holistic well-being are highly valued, especially for conditions such as respiratory infections, digestive disorders, and skin issues prevalent in childhood (Sinha & Kumar, 2019). Incorporating complementary approaches like homoeopathy can meet the demand for gentle and minimally invasive care (Barnes et al., 2010).

Objectives of Integrating Homeopathy with Conventional Pediatric Care

The primary objective of integrating homeopathy with conventional paediatric care is to create a holistic model that benefits from the strengths of both systems. Homeopathy can complement conventional treatments by addressing symptoms less responsive to pharmaceuticals and providing additional support for chronic conditions, such as asthma or allergies (Fisher & van Haselen, 2015). An integrative approach can enhance patient-centred care and meet families' preferences for complementary treatments in a safe and regulated manner (Spence et al., 2005).

Purpose and Scope of the Review

This review explores the potential benefits, challenges, and considerations of using homeopathy as a complementary approach in paediatric healthcare. It provides a comprehensive overview of current clinical evidence, examines integrative case studies, and discusses safety and regulatory guidelines surrounding paediatric homeopathic treatments. This analysis will highlight pathways for future research and establish a framework for safely integrating homeopathy into paediatric care where appropriate (Schafer & Frenkel, 2018).

2. Historical Background and Theoretical Foundations

Evolution of Homeopathy and Its Foundational Principles

Homeopathy, founded in the late 18th century by German physician Samuel Hahnemann, asserts that a substance causing symptoms in a healthy individual can treat similar symptoms in an ill person when administered in small doses (Hahnemann, 1810). This radical theory contrasted conventional medicine's direct symptom treatment (Bellavite & Signorini, 2002). Over the years, homeopathy has evolved to include individualised treatment plans based on patients' specific symptoms and constitution (Bradford, 1895).

Notable Figures in Homeopathy and Their Contributions to Pediatric Care

Beyond Hahnemann, several figures have significantly contributed to homeopathy, particularly

in paediatric care. Dr. James Tyler Kent emphasised considering patients' "constitutional type," including children, for tailored treatments (Kent, 1900). Dr. Dorothy Shepherd, a pioneer in paediatric homeopathy, advocated for its use to treat common childhood ailments (Shepherd, 1953). She highlighted that gentle homeopathic remedies could avoid the side effects associated with conventional drugs (Cook, 2008).

Theories of "Like Cures Like" and Holistic Treatment Approaches

The principle of "like cures like" is foundational in homeopathy, positing that highly diluted substances can stimulate the body's ability to heal itself (Vithoulkas, 1980). This inherent holistic approach treats individuals rather than merely suppressing symptoms. In paediatric care, this philosophy aligns well with the need for gentle treatments that consider the overall health of the child (Fisher, 1995).

Summary of Historical Perspectives on Homeopathy in Children's Health

Historically, homeopathy has been valued for paediatric health due to its minimal side effects and focus on individualised care (Kayne, 2006). During the 19th century, homeopathy gained popularity for treating childhood diseases, with proponents noting positive outcomes without adverse reactions (Bradford, 1895). Today, homeopathy is viewed as a complementary approach to addressing children's healthcare needs, particularly those sensitive to pharmaceutical treatments (Bellavite & Marzotto, 2017).

3. Current Trends in Pediatric Homeopathy

Popular Homeopathic Treatments for Common Pediatric Conditions

Homeopathy is commonly used to treat respiratory infections, skin conditions, and digestive disorders in paediatric settings. Remedies such as *Allium* and *Pulsatilla* are frequently used for respiratory conditions like the common cold and coughs, effectively reducing symptoms (Mokkappatti et al., 2014). For eczema, *Sulphur* and *Graphites* provide relief from itching and inflammation (Kayne, 2006). Digestive disorders, including colic

and diarrhoea, are managed with remedies like Chamomilla and Nux vomica, known for their gentle effects (Bhatia, 2012).

Demographic Insights on the Use of Homeopathy Among Children Globally

The use of homeopathy for children varies by region. In Europe, particularly in France and Germany, approximately 40% of children have used homeopathy at least once. Parents cite safety and fewer side effects as primary reasons for choosing these treatments (Zinsstag et al., 2019). In India, paediatrics homeopathy is commonly sought for both acute and chronic conditions, with nearly 25% of parents opting for it as a primary treatment (Banerjee, 2020). Interest in homeopathy is also growing in the United States, particularly among parents seeking natural treatments for common ailments (Spence et al., 2005).

Recent Developments and Trends in Homeopathic Formulations for Pediatric Use

Recent trends in homeopathy have focused on improving the convenience of remedies for paediatric use, introducing user-friendly formats such as dissolvable pellets and child-safe gels (Rossi et al., 2018). The shift toward standardisation and quality control of homeopathic products is driven by regulatory bodies, ensuring safety and reliability (Bellavite et al., 2017).

Overview of Patient and Parental Attitudes Toward Homeopathy in Pediatric Settings Parental attitudes toward homeopathy for children are largely positive, particularly among those prioritising natural treatments. Surveys in Europe reveal that parents using homeopathy are often well-informed about alternative treatments and value the holistic approach it provides (Schwarz et al., 2019). In the U.S., while homeopathy is less mainstream, surveys show increased parental empowerment in healthcare choices, reflecting a growing demand for integrative approaches (Dutt, 2019).

4. Clinical Evidence and Research in Pediatric Homeopathy

Summary of Key Clinical Trials and Studies Involving Homeopathic Treatments in Children

Several clinical trials have examined the efficacy of homeopathy in paediatric care, particularly for conditions like respiratory infections and ADHD. One notable study by Jacobs et al. (2001) found that homeopathy led to a quicker resolution of symptoms in acute otitis media compared to a placebo. Frei and Thurneysen (2001) noted significant behavioural improvement in children receiving homeopathy for ADHD.

Discussion of Methodological Challenges in Studying Homeopathy in Paediatric Populations

Studying homeopathy in children presents methodological challenges, particularly related to blinding and individualised treatment, making standardisation difficult (Linde & Jonas, 2005). Ethical considerations regarding placebo controls must also be taken into account, given the duty to protect children's health (Vickers, 2000).

Comparison of Evidence Between Homeopathy and Conventional Treatments for Select Conditions

Research comparing homeopathy and conventional treatments in paediatric care has produced mixed results. While some studies found no significant difference in recovery rates between treatments, parents often reported higher satisfaction with homeopathy due to fewer side effects (Steinsbekk et al., 2005).

Overview of Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses on the Efficacy of Homeopathy in Pediatric Care

Systematic reviews and meta-analyses highlight the inconsistencies in study quality and results. Mathie et al. (2014) found modest evidence supporting homeopathy's efficacy, particularly in upper respiratory tract infections, but noted methodological limitations in many studies.

5. Integrative Approaches: Combining Homeopathy with Conventional Medicine

Case Studies Illustrating Integrative Approaches in Pediatric Healthcare

Several case studies highlight successful integration of homeopathy and conventional medicine. For example, homeopathy was used alongside

chemotherapy to manage side effects in a paediatric cancer patient, leading to reduced nausea (Oberbaum et al., 2003). Another case study demonstrated the benefits of combining homeopathy with antibiotics for recurrent ear infections (Luedtke & von Ammon, 2014).

Benefits and Challenges of Combining Homeopathy with Allopathic Treatments

Combining homeopathy with conventional medicine offers unique benefits, such as reducing reliance on pharmaceuticals and minimising side effects (Bell et al., 2004). However, differences in treatment philosophies pose challenges, necessitating careful assessment to ensure compatibility (Relton & Lewith, 2005).

Role of Pediatricians and Homeopaths in Collaborative Care

Collaboration between paediatricians and homeopaths is essential in integrative care models. Paediatricians manage acute conditions, while homeopaths provide complementary approaches for chronic symptoms and overall well-being (Ullman, 2010). Effective collaboration also includes educating families about treatment expectations and safety.

Patient-Centred Care and Customization of Treatments for Children

Patient-centred care is crucial in integrative medicine, aligning treatments with each child's unique needs. Customising care fosters a supportive environment, leading to higher satisfaction and adherence to treatment plans (Saha & Koley, 2018).

6. Safety, Ethical, and Regulatory Considerations

Safety Profile of Commonly Used Homeopathic Remedies in Children

Homeopathic remedies are generally considered safe due to high dilution, which reduces toxicity risk. Common remedies like Chamomilla and Pulsatilla have minimal reported side effects (Bellavite et al., 2006). Ensuring remedies are prepared according to regulatory standards is crucial for safety (Manchanda et al., 2016).

Ethical Concerns in Pediatric Homeopathy

Informed consent and parental choice are significant ethical considerations in paediatric homeopathy. Transparency regarding the potential benefits and limitations of homeopathic treatments is vital for informed parental decisions (Vickers, 2000).

Overview of Regulatory Standards for Pediatric Homeopathic Treatments in Different Countries

Regulatory standards for paediatric homeopathy differ worldwide. The FDA oversees homeopathic products in the U.S., while the EMA mandates safety and quality standards in Europe (EMA, 2016). India's Ministry of AYUSH provides guidelines for safe homeopathy practices (Ministry of AYUSH, 2018).

Potential Risks and Contraindications in Combining Homeopathy with Other Medications

While interactions between homeopathy and conventional medications are rare, potential risks can arise when parents substitute homeopathy for essential treatments (Posadzki et al., 2012). Healthcare providers must assess each case carefully for safe integration.

7. Future Directions and Scope for Homeopathy in Pediatric Healthcare

Emerging Areas of Research in Pediatric Homeopathy

Research is expanding to address chronic and complex conditions in paediatrics. Studies are investigating homeopathy's role in managing conditions like asthma and ADHD (Oberbaum et al., 2015). Advances in nanomedicine are exploring the interactions of highly diluted remedies with cellular and molecular mechanisms (Bell et al., 2013).

Potential for Homeopathy in Preventive Pediatric Healthcare

Homeopathy's holistic approach holds potential in preventive healthcare for children, aiming to enhance immunity to common illnesses (Swayne, 2012). Preliminary studies suggest early

administration of remedies may reduce infection frequency (Broussalian et al., 2016).

Insights into Developing Evidence-Based Guidelines for Homeopathic Paediatric Care

Developing evidence-based guidelines for paediatric homeopathy requires rigorous clinical trials and systematic reviews (Vickers, 2001). Professional associations advocate for standardisation to ensure safe, effective use in children (ECH, 2019).

Prospective Studies Needed to Further Integrate Homeopathy in Pediatric Healthcare

Prospective studies are essential to establish a solid evidence base for integrating homeopathy in paediatric healthcare. Comparative studies between homeopathy and conventional treatments can clarify their effectiveness in various conditions (Linde & Jonas, 2005).

CONCLUSION

This review highlights the evolving role of homeopathy as a supportive treatment in paediatric healthcare, emphasising its potential benefits in managing chronic conditions and minimising side effects. Despite methodological challenges in clinical studies, homeopathy can effectively complement conventional medicine, providing additional symptom relief. Collaborative care models involving paediatricians and homeopaths address the child's physical, emotional, and developmental needs, catering to families seeking safe, gentle treatment options.

Looking ahead, advancing paediatric homeopathy will require rigorous research and innovation to build a stronger evidence base. Prospective studies, standardised guidelines, and exploration of homeopathy's underlying mechanisms can more definitively establish its role in integrative healthcare, aligning with holistic health principles and expanding treatment choices for families.

REFERENCES

1. Baars, E. W., et al. (2012). Integrative healthcare for children: Bridging the gap between homeopathy and allopathy. **Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice**, 18(2), 84-89.
2. Bell, I. R., et al. (2013). Nanomedicine and homeopathy: Potential applications in paediatrics. **Journal of Pediatric Integrative Medicine**, 7(3), 56-65.
3. Bellavite, P., et al. (2006). Safety of homeopathic remedies: An analysis of clinical studies. **Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice**, 12(3), 181-189.
4. Broussalian, M., et al. (2016). Preventive effects of homeopathy in paediatric recurrent infections: A randomised study. **Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice**, 23, 56-61.
5. ECH. (2019). European Committee for Homeopathy: Guidelines for evidence-based homeopathic practice in children. **European Committee for Homeopathy Publications**.
6. FDA. (2017). Homeopathic drug regulation: Overview and implications for paediatric care. **U.S. Food and Drug Administration**.
7. Frei, H., & Thurneysen, A. (2001). Homeopathy in ADHD: A controlled study on the efficacy of homeopathy in the treatment of children with ADHD. **European Journal of Pediatrics**, 160(12), 761-767.
8. Frass, M., et al. (2020). Prospective studies in paediatric homeopathy: Defining integration with conventional care. **Journal of Integrative Medicine**, 18(4), 201-210.
9. Jacobs, J., et al. (2001). Homeopathy for childhood otitis media: A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. **Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal**, 20(2), 177-183.
10. Kassab, S., et al. (2009). Safety and efficacy of homeopathic treatments in paediatric care. **Pediatrics Journal**, 28(5), 230-235.
11. Linde, K., & Jonas, W. B. (2005). Comparative studies in homeopathy: A framework for integrating paediatric care. **Pediatrics Journal**, 33(4), 377-382.
12. Mathie, R. T., et al. (2014). Randomised controlled trials of homeopathy in children: Systematic review and meta-analysis. **BMC Pediatrics**, 14, 231.
13. Ministry of AYUSH. (2018). Guidelines for the safe practice of homeopathy in paediatric care. **Government of India Publications**.
14. Oberbaum, M., et al. (2003). Homeopathy as supportive treatment in paediatric oncology: Managing side effects in chemotherapy patients. **Supportive Care in Cancer**, 11(6), 301-307.
15. Relton, C., & Lewith, G. (2016). Preventive homeopathic care in children: Efficacy, challenges, and opportunities. **Homeopathy**, 105(3), 191-197.
16. Saini, N., et al. (2016). Reducing steroid dependency in paediatric eczema with homeopathy: An integrative approach. **Complementary Therapies in Medicine**, 29, 230-236.
17. Swayne, J. (2012). Homeopathy in preventive paediatrics: Opportunities and strategies. **Journal of Complementary Paediatrics**, 9(2), 142-148.
18. Ullman, D. (2010). Homeopathic collaboration with paediatricians: Best practices for integrated care. **American Journal of Homeopathic Medicine**, 103(2), 99-105.
19. Vickers, A. J. (2001). The need for evidence-based guidelines in paediatric homeopathy. **Journal of Evidence-Based Complementary Medicine**, 5(1), 19-23.
20. Zinsstag, J., et al. (2019). Patterns and prevalence of homeopathic use in paediatric healthcare in France. **Complementary Medicine Research**, 26(1), 48-55.

Holistic approach of homoeopathy for management of nocturnal enuresis in paediatrics

Dr. Shruti J. Vankar¹, Dr. Nidhi Tiwari², Dr. Hemlata R. Pandey³, Dr. Kajal M. Barad⁴

¹H.O.D. & Professor, Department of Organon of Medicine & Homoeopathic philosophy & fundamentals of psychology, Noble Homeopathic College & Research Institute, Noble University, Junagadh (Gujarat)

²Assistant Professor, Department of Human Physiology and Biochemistry, State KGK Homeopathic Medical College, Moradabad (UP)

³Assistant Professor, Dept. of Organon of Medicine & Homoeopathic Philosophy & fundamentals of psychology, Noble Homeopathic College & Research Institute, Noble University, Junagadh, Gujarat

⁴Assistant Professor, Dept. of Organon of Medicine & Homoeopathic Philosophy & fundamentals of psychology, Noble Homeopathic College & Research Institute, Noble University, Junagadh, Gujarat

Keywords

Nocturnal Enuresis, children, Evaluation, motivational therapy, alarm therapy, Holistic approach, homoeopathy

Abstract

Nocturnal Enuresis also called bed wetting is involuntary urination while asleep after the age at which staying dry at night can be reasonably expected i.e. ≥ 5 years of age. It is a widespread and distressing condition that can have a deep impact on the child's behaviour and on their emotional and social life. It is also particularly stressful for the parents or guardians. Bedwetting affects normal daily routines and social activities such as sleep hours or school trips. It also generates much more serious feelings and behaviours, such as a sense of helplessness and lack of hope and optimism, feelings of being different from others, feelings of guilt and shame, humiliation, victimization and loss of self-esteem. Homoeopathy has a great scope in the treatment of Nocturnal Enuresis because of its dynamic, individual and holistic concept where individual is considered for the treatment not the disease.

Introduction

Nocturnal enuresis is a disorder in which episodes

of urinary incontinence occurs during sleep in children ≥ 5 years of age. More than 85% of children attain complete diurnal and nocturnal control of the bladder by 5 years of age. The remaining 15% gain continence at approximately 15% per year, such that by adolescence only 0.5%–1% children have enuresis. Nocturnal enuresis prevalence rates vary from 3.5% to 56.4% in different geographical regions and countries.

DSM-5 criteria for the diagnosis of enuresis are as follows:⁽¹⁾

- Repeated voiding of urine into bed or clothes, whether involuntary or intentional.
- The behaviour either
 - a. occurs at least twice a week for at least 3 consecutive months or
 - b. results in clinically significant distress or social, functional or academic impairment.
- The behaviour occurs in a child who is at least 5-year-old (or has reached the equivalent developmental level).
- The behaviour cannot be attributed to the physiologic effects of a substance or other medical condition.

Classification of Enuresis

A. On The Basis of The Timing of Micturition

Nocturnal: voiding urine at night.

Diurnal: voiding urine when awake.

Further Nocturnal enuresis can be classified :

1. Primary Nocturnal Enuresis- (PNE)

The most common type of enuresis, accounting for 90% of cases, is called primary nocturnal enuresis (PNE). In PNE, children have the ability to control their bladders during the day but have never been dry at night for a continuous six-month period. PNE can be classified as mono-symptomatic if it occurs only during sleep and is not accompanied by any other lower urinary tract symptoms. Children with mono-symptomatic nocturnal enuresis do not require further evaluation.

2. Secondary Nocturnal Enuresis

Children are completely dry at night for a period of at least 6 months and then begin wetting again.

B. According to the Presence of other symptoms

1. **Mono-symptomatic/ uncomplicated nocturnal enuresis:** Normal voiding occurs at night in bed in the absence of other symptoms referable to the urogenital /gastrointestinal tract.
2. **Polysymptomatic/complicated nocturnal enuresis:** Bedwetting is with daytime symptoms which are mostly urgency of urine, frequency, and chronic constipation.⁽³⁾

Aetiology

- a. **Genetic:** If one parent had primary nocturnal enuresis (PNE), the risk for a child to develop PNE is approximately 40%. If both parents had PNE during their childhood, the risk increases to about 70%.
- b. **Physiological factors:** Some evidence suggests that children with enuresis may have lower secretion of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) at night, experience deep sleep, and

have delayed maturation of urethral sphincter control.

- c. **Psychological factors:** Prolonged anxiety, hostility, acute stress, or traumatic experiences can contribute to secondary enuresis, where a child who has previously achieved bladder control starts bedwetting again.
- d. **Increased bladder irritability:** Enuresis can be caused by conditions such as urinary tract infections or severe constipation, which increase bladder irritability.
- e. **Polyuria:** Secondary enuresis may occur in cases of diabetes mellitus or diabetes insipidus, conditions characterised by increased urine production.
- f. **Organic causes:** Certain organic conditions like spina bifida or ectopic ureter can be associated with enuresis.
- g. **Faulty learning:** Failure to develop appropriate reflex bladder control, leading to the inhibition of bladder emptying, can contribute to enuresis.
- h. **Situational changes:** Alterations in eating, drinking, or sleeping habits, as well as significant life changes, can sometimes trigger enuresis episodes.^(3, 4)

Pathophysiology

Enuresis can be caused by abnormalities in both the storage and voiding phases of bladder function.

- **The storage phase** - It involves the bladder acting as a reservoir for urine, and its capacity is influenced by bladder size and compliance. As children grow, their storage capacity increases. However, factors like repeated infections or outlet obstruction can decrease compliance, leading to bladder muscle hypertrophy.
- **The voiding phase** -In this phase the bladder contracts in coordination with the opening of the bladder neck and the external urinary sphincter. Any dysfunction in the coordination or sequence of voiding of urine causes

enuresis. Various reasons can cause this dysfunction. One example is bladder irritation, which can lead to irregular contractions of the bladder and a lack of synchronization in the voiding sequence, thus contributing to enuresis. Bladder irritation can be triggered by conditions such as urinary tract infections (UTIs) or any external pressure on the bladder.^(3,6)

Evaluation

Careful history helps determine whether enuresis is primary or secondary, whether any daytime symptoms are present, whether any voiding difficulty is present.⁽⁹⁾ Information related to urinary stream and presence or absence of voiding symptoms, such as slow stream, splitting or spraying, intermittency, hesitancy, straining, and terminal dribble should be recorded, as it will help in indicating the underlying pathologies. Detailed family history should also be obtained.⁽¹⁰⁾

Frequency-volume charts/voiding diaries with frequency and volume charting of urine output and fluid intake for at least 2 days, with a record of daytime accidents, bladder symptoms and bowel habits for at least 7 days is useful.⁽³⁾

Treatment

General advice should be given to all enuretic children but active treatment need not begin before the age of six years. Caffeinated drinks like tea, coffee fluid in-take during the day as 40% in the morning, 40% in the afternoon and 20% in the evening are recommended⁽³⁾. The first step in treating Primary nocturnal enuresis is to educate the child and parents about the condition and provide reassurance regarding spontaneous resolution⁽⁹⁾. Medication should be initiated in children >5 years only if non-pharmacologic measures fail⁽⁷⁾. The first line of treatment is usually non pharmacological, comprising motivational therapy and use of alarm devices. Motivational therapy involves a combination of providing reassurance, emotional support, eliminating guilt, and rewarding the child for dry nights.⁽⁷⁾ Alarm therapy with an enuresis alarm is the most effective strategy for curing nocturnal enuresis. Success rates of 66%–70%. Enuresis alarm consists of a sensor device attached to the child's underwear or to a mat under

the bed-sheet, and an alarm placed on the bedside or attached to the child's collar. The sensor on the device is activated when bedwetting occurs. Alarm therapy requires treatment for 6–16 weeks.⁽⁹⁾

Homeopathy: A Holistic Approach

Homeopathy is a natural therapeutic system that aims to stimulate the body's innate healing abilities. It follows the principle of "like cures like," using highly diluted substances derived from plants, animals, and minerals to trigger a healing response. Homeopathic medicines are individualized based on the unique symptoms and constitution of the patient. Unlike conventional medicine, homeopathy treats the whole person, taking into account physical, mental, and emotional aspects.⁽²⁾

Homoeopathic medicines:

1. *Calcarea carbonica*: Complaints of children who are fat, fair and flabby. Much emission of urination at night. Sour vomiting of children during dentition with tendency to eat indigestible things such as chalk, pencil etc.
2. *Causticum*: chilly patient. Enuresis during first sleep at night. Enuresis from slightest excitement. Particularly in Children during first sleep worse in winter and ceases or Becomes more moderate in summer with great debility.
3. *Cina*: *Cina* is suitable for children who grind their teeth during sleep (bruxism) and experience restless sleep. Bedwetting may be accompanied by an itchy nose, rectal itching, or abdominal pain. The child is irritable and rubs the nose. The urine is turbid, white, and turns milky on standing. Increased appetite is another prominent symptom that indicates *Cina*.
4. *Dulcamara*: Enuresis after some disease of bladder. Worse from cold or damp. Child desires different things but rejects on receiving them. Copious turbid foul smelling urine.
5. *Equisetum hyemale*: Enuresis day and night, it acts well when it remains a mere force of habit, after removal of primary cause, dreams of seeing crowd of people. Profuse urine.

Incontinence of urine in children with dreams or night mares.

6. *Kreosotum*: chilly patient. Irritable, peevis, dissatisfied. Enuresis with dream of urination in a decent manner, wets bed at night. Enuresis during first part of sleep, from which it is difficult to arouse child. Sudden urge to urinate.
7. *Lycopodium*: *Lycopodium* is indicated when bedwetting is accompanied by digestive issues, such as bloating, constipation, or flatulence. These children may exhibit low self-confidence and fear failure. *Lycopodium* supports gastrointestinal health and addresses associated bedwetting symptoms.
8. *Medorrhinum*: In children where there is a psychotic history of Nocturnal Enuresis. Weak memory, fear in the dark as if someone behind him/her.
9. *Natrum muriaticum*: Craving for salt. Aversion for bread and fats. Urine pass involuntarily when walking and coughing, has to wait a long time for it to pass if others are present.
10. *Pulsatilla*: This remedy is appropriate for emotionally sensitive children who crave attention and reassurance. Bedwetting may occur due to anxiety, especially when feeling abandoned or rejected. *Pulsatilla* helps address emotional imbalances and promote overall well-being.
11. *Rhus toxicodendron*: chilly patient. Bed wetting in children of older age group. Nocturnal enuresis in boys.
12. *Sabal serrulata*: Due to paralysis of sphincter, constant desire to pass urine at night.
13. *Sepia officinalis*: chilly patient. Involuntary urination during first sleep. Bed is wet as soon as the child goes to sleep, very offensive urine. Child is dull, depressed, moody indolent with

a greasy skin. Disinterested in work worse from change of weather.

14. *Sulphur*: Wetting bed at night copious discharge of children who suffer from chronic cutaneous eruption. Desires sugar. ^(5,8)

CONCLUSION

In homeopathy, accurate case-taking is crucial for selecting the appropriate remedy. A skilled homeopath will evaluate the child's physical symptoms, mental and emotional state, medical history, and family background. The chosen homeopathic medicine will be tailored to the child's unique symptom profile and administered in the appropriate potency and frequency. Homeopathy with the holistic approach can be used for the treatment of nocturnal enuresis in paediatrics.

REFERENCES

1. American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. 5th ed. Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Association; 2013. p. 355-7.
2. Bakson Homoeopathy Homoeopathy for All, Aug 2016, Vol. 18 Issue (200), pg. 50-53
3. Ghai O.P., Paul Vinod K., Bagga Arvind, Ghai Essential Paediatrics, 7th Edition, CBS Publishers And Distributors, 2009, Pg. 35, 36
4. Gupta S. The short textbook of Paediatrics, 11th edition, 2009.
5. Homoeopathy for mother and child care, Chap. 48, 2, 199.
6. IAP Textbook of Paediatrics, 2nd Edition, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2002, Pg. 484, 804.
7. Lawless MR, McElderry DH. Nocturnal enuresis: Current concepts. *Pediatr Rev* 2001;22:399-407.
8. Lilienthal Samuel, Homoeopathic Therapeutics, B. Jain Publishers (P) LTD., 2011, Pg. 178, 179.
9. Ramakrishnan K. Evaluation and treatment of enuresis. *Am Fam Physician* 2008;78: 489-96.
10. Takeda M, Araki I, Kamiyama M, Takihana Y, Komuro M, Furuya Y. Diagnosis and treatment of voiding symptoms. *Urology* 2003;62(5-2):11-9. 24.
11. Vande Walle J, Rittig S, Bauer S, Eggert P, Marschall Kehrel D, Tekgul S. American Academy of Pediatrics; European Society for Paediatric Urology; European Society for Paediatric Nephrology; International Children's Continence Society. Practical consensus guidelines for the management of enuresis. *Eur J Pediatr* 2012;171:971-83.

A Panoptic View Of Pediatric Cases Through Homoeopathy

Dr Prerna Dwivedi¹, Dr Tanya Dixit², Dr Mansha³

¹M.D Scholar, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru state Homoeopathic medical college and Hospital, Kanpur.

²M.D Scholar, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru state Homoeopathic medical college and Hospital, Kanpur

³M.D Scholar, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru state Homoeopathic medical college and Hospital, Kanpur.

Keywords

Pediatric, Learning disabilities, Diarrheal disease, Autism, Nocturnal enuresis, Acute encephalitis, Scabies, Infantile spasm, Internet gaming disorder, Otitis media

Abstract

At present, allopathic treatment is cost intensive, on other hand homoeopathic treatment is very economical for Indian juvenile population. Homoeopathic medicines are very much effective for pediatric age group as its curative action is gentle and permanent. In this article we tried to elucidate some pediatric disorders and their related research and case reports.

Abbreviations

LD- Learning Disability, WHO- World Health Organisation, IQ- Intelligence Quotient, CNS-Central Nervous System, AOM- Acute Otitis Media, WS- West Syndrome, EEG- Electroencephalogram, IGD- Internet Gaming Disorder, IMP- Institutional Management Protocol, H- Homoeopathy, IS- Infantile Spasm, AES- Acute Encephalitis Syndrome.

Introduction

Paedo – of children; Iatros – physician (greek).

Pediatrics is the branch of medicine that involves the medical care of infants, children, and adolescents.

In India – paediatric age group starts from birth to 18 years of age. NEONATES – within 28 days of birth; INFANTS – under the age of 1 year; CHILDREN – 2-3 years to 11 years ;ADOLESCENTS – 11 to 18 years of age^[1].

Hahnemann in aphorism 5 said that the physician to cure the fundamental cause of chronic disease i.e. miasms. Miasms can be recognized from the foetal life itself. We find that:

A Psoric foetus grows normally in the womb. The Woman puts her hand on the abdomen and feels the pleasure of becoming a mother. No Medicine is needed for normally growing foetus.

A Sycotic kicks the mother vigorously. The Woman puts her hand on the abdomen to avoid pain. Thuja will calm down the vigorous foetus.

A Syphilitic moves sluggishly. The Woman puts her hand on the abdomen to see if the child is alive or dead. Secale Cor will encourage the normal growth^[2].

The Development of Homeopathy in Pediatric Medicine Throughout History

The fundamental idea of homoeopathic medicine were developed in the late 18th century by a German physician named Samuel Hahnemann. The historical evolution of homoeopathy in pediatric medicine began with this incident. When homoeopathy was initially applied to adult patients, it immediately gained notoriety for its gentle yet successful therapeutic methods. As the specialties of pediatric medicine and pediatric medicine in general advanced, homeopathy gradually found

its way into the treatment of children. Throughout the later part of the 19th century, homoeopathic hospitals and clinics specifically dedicated to treating pediatric patients. They were built as a result of the growing acceptance and popularity of this alternative treatment approach among parents and medical professionals^[3,4].

Homoeopathic Medicine's Theoretical Underpinnings

The theoretical underpinnings of homeopathic medicine are based on two key concepts. The "like cures like" theory and the "minimal dosage rule" are two of these ideas. A substance that can cause symptoms in a healthy person may, when given in a greatly diluted form, trigger the body's intrinsic healing response to relieve identical symptoms in a sick person. This is the case when the same material is administered to a diseased person, according to the theory of "like cures like" in homoeopathy. This hypothesis, initially put forth by Samuel Hahnemann in *wisdom in pharmacology* by suggesting that therapies should be the second half of the 18th century^[2].

Learning disabilities

A wide range of diseases collectively referred to as learning disabilities (LDs) are characterized by notable challenges in the development and use of speaking, listening, reading, writing, reasoning, and arithmetic skills. These conditions are inherent to the person, brought on by malfunctioning of the CNS. These kids have no emotional disorders, little sensory impairment, and an IQ that is average or higher than average.

A Study entitled "**Use of homoeopathic remedies in the management of learning disabilities**" showed statistically significant change in the indicators of dyslexia and dysgraphia. The most indicated medicine is Calcarea salts (53.12%). The other significant remedies indicated are Medorrhinum, Argentum nitricum, and Natrum salts^[5].

Acute diarrhoeal diseases

Acute diarrhea is the leading cause of pediatric morbidity and mortality worldwide. Oral rehydration treatment can prevent death from

dehydration, but does not reduce the duration of individual episodes.

"**A Prospective Multicentre Observational Study to Determine the Usefulness of Predefined Homoeopathic Medicines in the Management of Acute Diarrheal Disease in Children**" showed the difference in the mean number of stools and diarrhea index score was found to be statistically significant ($p=0.000, <0.05$) after the prescription of trial homoeopathic medicines in 321 children^[6].

Autism

Autism is a neuropsychiatric childhood disorder characterized by severe and pervasive impairment in several areas of development such as social interaction skills, communication skills and/or presence of stereotype behavior, interest and activities. The onset is usually within the first three years of life. Developmental regression among children with autism is a common phenomenon of unknown origin. Regression in language, social skills and play is usually observed between the first and third years of life.

Study titled, "**Effectiveness of homoeopathic therapeutics in the management of childhood autism disorder**" has demonstrated the usefulness of homoeopathic treatment in the management of neuropsychological dysfunction in childhood autism disorder, which is reflected in the significant reduction of hyperactivity, behavioral dysfunction, sensory impairment as well as communication difficulty. This was demonstrated well in psychosocial adaptation of autistic children^[7,8].

Acute Encephalitis

Acute Encephalitis Syndrome (AES) is defined as acute onset of fever and changes in mental status (including symptoms such as confusion, disorientation, coma, or inability to talk) and/or new onset of seizures (excluding simple febrile seizures) in a person of any age, at any time of year (World Health Organization). More than 100 different pathogens can cause AES: Viruses, bacteria, mycobacteria, rickettsia, and rarely toxoplasma. Substantial cases are viral in origin; however, exact etiology still remains obscure in 68–75%.

“Evaluation of homoeopathic medicines as add-on to institutional management protocol in Acute Encephalitis Syndrome: An exploratory observational comparative study” concluded that 151 children (121 in IMP + H and 30 in only IMP) diagnosed with AES (aged 6 months to 18 years) were enrolled. The results showed 12 (9.9%) death out of 121 children administered IMP + H whereas it was 13 (43%) out of 30 children on IMP alone. Proportional odds analysis with covariate adjustment showed added benefit of Homoeopathy in children with AES as compared to IMP alone (adjusted odds ratio, 0.17, 95% confidence interval 0.06–0.45, $P = 0.0001$). The most useful medicines are Belladonna, Stramonium, Arsenicum album, Helleborus, Bryonia alba, Sulphur, and Cuprum metallicum^[9].

Scabies

Scabies is an exceedingly common contagious disease caused by the infestation of a mite- *Acarus* or *Sarcoptes Scabiei*. It is also known as 'seven year itch'. It was very common during the First and the Second World Wars but gradually has become rare in most western countries. There has been a hypothesis that scabies epidemics occur in a 30-year cycle. The last cycle started in 1960 and ended in 1990. In India, the incidence in any Dermatology outpatient clinic varies from 10 to 30% of all cases with a seasonal prevalence and higher incidence in the winter months.

A study on “Role of homoeopathic treatment in scabies infection in adivasi children attending ashram shalas (resident schools)” draws the inference that Homoeopathic medicines are effective in the management and prevention of the recurrence of Scabies^[10].

Acute otitis media

AOM is characterized by the presence of middle-ear effusion together with an acute onset of signs and symptoms caused by middle-ear inflammation.

AOM is one of the most common disease in children. The usual symptomatic presentations characterizing AOM are fever, irritability, otorrhoea, lethargy, vomiting, diarrhoea and hearing loss in

some children. The peak age-specific incidence is between six and fifteen months.

Approximately 10% of children have an episode of AOM by three months of age and, approximately 50% to 85% of all children have experienced at least one AOM episode by three years of age.

“A study protocol on comparative randomized controlled trial of homoeopathy -vs- allopathy in acute otitis media and its recurrence in children” concluded that, study will consolidate the findings observed during a pilot study conducted by the CCRH at Jaipur, India. It is proposed to compare the role of individualized homoeopathy over allopathy in the treatment of AOM and to assess its role in controlling the recurrence^[11].

Infantile spasm

ISs are a rare disorder with an incidence of 2.5–6.0 cases/10,000 live births. IS constitutes 2% of childhood epilepsies but 25% of epilepsy with onset in the 1st year of life. Its prevalence rate is 1.5–2.0 cases/10,000 children aged 10 years or younger. The morbidity rate reported is 50%. Familial recurrence and male-to-female ratio suggests a sex-linked trait. It is commonly known as WS. IS is characterized by the triad of generalized seizure, myoclonic spasm, and hypsarrhythmia on the EEG.

“Homoeopathy for infantile spasms: An open label, single arm, clinical trial” showed that Homoeopathic medicine holds a ray of hope for IS, since not only intensity and frequency of seizures were controlled but also improvement in cognitive and social behavior was observed^[12].

Nocturnal Enuresis

Is defined as involuntary bed wetting beyond the age of 4 years, is called Enuresis. Most of the children outgrow the habit between 12- 16 year of age but only few continue even into adult life. Enuresis is very common and estimated that 25% of children between age 4 to 12 years have this habit. When it is at night, it is termed as Nocturnal enuresis.

“A clinical study on the effectiveness of individualized homoeopathic medicines in the

management of primary nocturnal enuresis in children aged between 6-14 years” concluded that Out of 30 cases 20 patients i.e. 66.66% had a significant family history of Enuresis. The study shows the impact of bed-wetting among children were parental dominances, child feeling shy or embarrassed, self-esteem problems and poor academic performances. Homoeopathic Constitutional Remedy along with Motivational Therapy was given to all the 30 patients and it was found that 7 patients i.e. 23% recovered, 19 patients i.e. 63% improved, 4patients i.e 13% were not improved^[13].

Internet gaming disorder

The internet has become an essential part of everyone’s life. It has been reported that with over 900 million internet users, India was the second largest online market in the world, behind China. Despite the large number and a consistent increase in accessibility, internet penetration in the country was just under 50% below the worldwide average. One of the main reasons for rapid internet adoption across socio-economic structures was the launch of Digital India in 2015. Several studies have shown that children are starting to use digital devices (e.g., tablets and smart phones) at a very young age, including playing video games and engaging in social media. Video games are played mainly by children for entertainment ,seeking excitement and challenge, emotional coping and escaping from reality. The need for early detection of digital addiction amongst children is becoming more of a necessity.

A Case report named **“Homoeopathic treatment of a child with internet gaming disorder and atopic dermatitis”**.This case report shows positive results with homoeopathic medicine *Mercurius solubilis* as improvement in the behavioural patterns of the child, symptoms of IGD when prescribed on the basis of individuality and without any recurrence of his physical complaints^[14].

CONCLUSION

Further study on pediatric illnesses is clearly

needed for the advancement of our profession, as seen by the pediatric research literature that has been presented. Because of a lack of focus in research publications and documentation, we are demonstrating results in clinics but they are not being documented. This article aims to raise professional awareness of pediatric research and increase the utility of our knowledge for society.

REFERENCES

1. Richard E. Behrman, Robert M. Kliegman, Hal B. Jenson. Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics.
2. Hahnemann S. Organon of medicine, 6th edn. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd; 1979.
3. Complementary medicine is booming worldwide. Br Med J. 1996;313:131-3. [PMC free article] [PubMed] [Google Scholar]
4. Simpson N, Roman K. Complementary medicine use in children: extent and reasons. A population-based study. Br J Gen Pract. 2001;51(472):914-16. [PMC free article] [PubMed] [Google Scholar]
5. Krey I, Neudenberger JK, Hentschel J, Syrbe S, Polster T, Hancker B, et al. Genotype-phenotype correlation on 45 individuals with west syndrome. Eur J Paediatr Neurol 2020;25:134-8.
6. Dr.shashi kant tiwari ;Homoeopathy and child care; Jain publishers (P)ltd; New Delhi-2009
7. Russell G. The Rise and Rise of the Autism Diagnosis, Autism-Open Access, Available from: <http://www.omicsgroup.org/journals/2165-7890/2165-7890-2-e104>.
8. Action for autism, national centre for Autism. Available from: http://www.autism-india.org/afa_autisminindia.html.
9. Government of India. Guidelines for Surveillance of Acute Encephalitis Syndrome (With Special Reference to Japanese Encephalitis). Directorate of National Vector Borne Diseases Control Programme, Directorate General of Health Services, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare; 2009. Available from: <http://www.nvbdcp.gov.in/Doc/AES%20guidelines>.
10. Stone S, Stephen P. Scabies. Fitzpatrick's Dermatology in General Medicine. McGraw Hill Medical, London,2003:2029.
11. Frei H, Thurneysen A. Homeopathy in acute otitis media in children: Treatment effect or spontaneous resolution? Br Homeopath J 2001;90:180-2.
12. Sehgal R. Gulati S, Sapra S, Tripathi M, Kabra M. Pandey RM. Neurodevelopmental and epilepsy outcome in children aged one to five years with infantile spasms a North Indian cohort. Epilepsy Res 2014;108:526-34.
13. National Clinical Guideline Centre. Nocturnal Enuresis: The management of Bedwetting In Children and Young People. London: National Clinical Guideline Centre:2010. Available from www.nice.org.uk
14. Statista Research Department. Internet Usage in India Statistics and Facts. Tanushree Basuroy; 2020. Available from <https://www.statista.com/topics/2157/internet-usage-in-india>.

The Role of Anatomical Knowledge in Homoeopathic Injury Management: A Comprehensive Review

Dr Najima Parveen¹, Dr. Suneet Dhakar²

¹Department of Anatomy, PIMS, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India

²Department of Homoeopathic Pharmacy RVHMCH, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India

Keywords

Anatomy, Homeopathy, Injury Management, Treatment Efficacy, Clinical Evidence, Holistic Care.

Abstract

This comprehensive review explores the critical role of anatomical knowledge in the management of injuries through homeopathic medicine. Understanding human anatomy is essential for practitioners to accurately assess injuries, identify affected structures, and select appropriate homeopathic remedies. The review highlights how a solid grasp of anatomical relationships enhances the efficacy of treatment by allowing practitioners to tailor interventions to the specific needs of the patient. It discusses various homeopathic remedies commonly used for injury management, emphasizing their mechanisms of action in relation to anatomical considerations. Additionally, the paper examines case studies and clinical evidence that illustrate the benefits of integrating anatomical knowledge into homeopathic practice. By bridging the gap between anatomy and homeopathy, this review aims to provide insights that can improve treatment outcomes and foster a more holistic approach to injury management in homeopathic care.

Introduction

Homeopathy, a system of alternative medicine founded in the late 18th century by Samuel Hahnemann, is based on the principle of "like cures like"

and the use of highly diluted substances to stimulate the body's healing processes (Hahnemann, 1842). While homeopathy has gained popularity for its holistic approach to health, the integration of anatomical knowledge into homeopathic practice remains underexplored. This paper aims to elucidate the importance of anatomical understanding in the effective management of injuries through homeopathy.

The Importance of Anatomical Knowledge

Anatomical knowledge is fundamental for any healthcare practitioner, as it provides the framework for understanding the human body's structure and function. In homeopathy, this knowledge is crucial for several reasons:

Accurate Assessment of Injuries: A thorough understanding of anatomy allows practitioners to accurately assess the nature and extent of injuries. For instance, knowing the location of major nerves, blood vessels, and organs can help in diagnosing conditions such as fractures, sprains, or contusions (Miller, 2015).

Tailored Treatment Plans: Homeopathic remedies are selected based on the individual's symptoms and the specific injury. Anatomical knowledge enables practitioners to choose remedies that correspond to the affected area, enhancing the likelihood of a successful outcome (Kumar & Gupta, 2018).

Understanding Mechanisms of Action: Many homeopathic remedies have specific affinities for certain anatomical structures. For example,

Arnica montana is commonly used for bruising and muscle soreness, and its effectiveness can be better understood through knowledge of the underlying anatomy (Sharma, 2017).

Homeopathic Remedies in Injury Management

Several homeopathic remedies are frequently employed in the management of injuries. Below are some key remedies and their anatomical relevance:

Homeopathic Remedy	Indications	Anatomical Relevance
Arnica montana	Trauma, bruising, muscle soreness	Acts on soft tissues and circulatory system; understanding muscle and blood vessel anatomy enhances efficacy (Sharma, 2017).
Rhus toxicodendron	Joint pain and stiffness after overexertion	Knowledge of joint anatomy helps determine appropriateness for conditions like tendinitis (Kumar & Gupta, 2018).
Hypericum perforatum	Nerve injuries	Particularly effective for areas rich in nerve endings, such as fingers and toes; understanding nervous system anatomy is crucial (Miller, 2015).
Bellis perennis	Deep tissue injuries and bruising	Effective for injuries to deeper tissues; knowledge of underlying structures aids in treatment selection (Sharma, 2017).
Ledum palustre	Puncture wounds and insect bites	Targets the skin and underlying tissues; anatomical knowledge helps in assessing the extent of injury (Kumar & Gupta, 2018).

Differential Diagnosis in Injury Management

1. Ledum Palustre

- **Classification:** Surgeon Remedy
- **Indications:**
 - ▶ Antitetanus properties
 - ▶ Punctured wounds from nails, insect bites (mosquitoes, rats)

- **Symptoms:**
 - ▶ Scanty bleeding followed by pain, puffiness, and coldness of the affected area
 - ▶ Long-lasting discoloration after injury
 - ▶ "Black eye" from a blow or fits
 - ▶ Pain as if bruised and beaten

- **Ailments From :**
 - ▶ Abuse of alcohol, injuries from sharp instruments, rat bites, insect stings

- **Worse:** Warmth, motion, at night
- **Better:** Cold water, holding feet in ice-cold water

2. Calendula

- **Indications:**
 - ▶ Lacerated or ragged wounds with or without loss of substance, accompanied by soreness and pain

- **Symptoms:**
 - ▶ Reduces inflammation and promotes granulation
 - ▶ Effective for old, neglected, offensive injuries threatening gangrene
 - ▶ Painful as if beaten
 - ▶ "No suppuration seems to be able to live in its presence"

- **Ailments From:**
 - ▶ Clean cut injuries, amputation, surgical operations, lacerated wounds, tooth extractions, fractures, post-surgical injuries

- **Worse:** Damp, cloudy weather

3. Staphysagria

- **Indications:**

- ▶ Suitable for incised wounds, particularly clean cut wounds after surgical operations.
- **Symptoms:**
 - ▶ Excruciating, tearing pain causing significant agony.
 - ▶ Stitching type of pain.
- **Ailments From:**
 - ▶ Onanism, sexual excess, sexual abuse, loss of vital fluids, anger with indignation, mechanical injuries from sharp cutting instruments, post-surgical operations (e.g., lithotomy, ovariectomy).
- **Worse:**
 - ▶ Least touch, loss of vital fluids, mental distress, grief.
- **Better:**
 - ▶ Warm applications.

4. Arnica Montana

- **Indications:**
 - ▶ Effective for concealed injuries and traumatism.
 - ▶ Suited for both acute and chronic effects of injury.
- **Symptoms:**
 - ▶ Sore, lame, bruised feeling throughout the body, as if beaten.
 - ▶ Whole body is oversensitive; the patient cannot tolerate pain.
 - ▶ Everything the patient lies on seems too hard.
 - ▶ Prevents suppuration, septic conditions, and promotes absorption.
 - ▶ Extravasation of blood and blue spots on

the skin and mucous membranes.

- **Ailments From:**
 - ▶ Adverse effects of mechanical injuries, even if sustained years ago (e.g., falls, blows, concussions, contusions).
- **Worse:**
 - ▶ Least motion, especially in damp, cold weather.
- **Better:**
 - ▶ Lying down.

5. Ruta Graveolens

- **Indications:**
 - ▶ Effective for mechanical injuries and eye injuries.
- **Symptoms:**
 - ▶ Bruised, lame, and sore feeling throughout the body.
 - ▶ Sensation as if bruised.
 - ▶ Lameness after sprains, especially of the wrist and ankle joints.
 - ▶ Phthisis following mechanical injury to the chest.
- **Ailments From:**
 - ▶ Mechanical injuries, bruises, sprains, straining of the eyes.
- **Worse:**
 - ▶ Touch, rest, stooping, sitting, ascending, night, cold water, while reading.
- **Better:**
 - ▶ Lying on the back, rubbing, motion, scratching.

6. Hypericum

- **Indications:**
 - ▶ Effective for lacerated wounds and injuries to nerves or areas rich in sensitive nerves.
- **Symptoms:**
 - ▶ Exceedingly painful injuries, such as nails and splinters in feet, crushing of toes, and smashed fingers with ascending neuritis.
 - ▶ Minimizes and arrests ulceration, sloughing, and tetanus after traumatic injuries.
 - ▶ Nervous depression following wounds or surgical operations.
 - ▶ Spine is very sensitive to touch after a fall; slight touch to arms or neck causes severe pain, leading to screaming and crying.
- **Ailments From:**
 - ▶ Mechanical injuries to spinal cords, spinal contusions, falls involving the coccyx.
- **Worse:**
 - ▶ Cold dampness, touch.
- **Better:**
 - ▶ Bending the head backward.

7. Symphytum

- **Indications:**
 - ▶ Effective for bone and periosteum injuries.
- **Symptoms:**
 - ▶ Facilitates the union of fractures by promoting the production of callus.

- ▶ Pain in the eye following mechanical injury.
- ▶ Bruises from falls of obtuse objects, such as snow striking the eye or infants thrusting their fists into their mother's eye.
- ▶ Addresses periosteal pain after wounds have healed or irritability at the fracture site.
- ▶ Pricking pain at the site of bone fractures.

- **Ailments From:**

- ▶ Fractures, injuries to the eye, bone, periosteum, falls, blows, sexual excesses.

8. Rhus Toxicodendron

- **Indications:**
 - ▶ Effective for sprained injuries.
- **Symptoms:**
 - ▶ Restlessness.
 - ▶ Lameness, stiffness, great rigidity, and pain.
 - ▶ Sensation as if sprained.
 - ▶ Feeling as if muscles or tendons are torn from their attachments.
 - ▶ Sensation as if bones are scraped with a knife, accompanied by soreness.
- **Ailments From:**
 - ▶ Spraining or straining a single part, muscles, or tendons.
 - ▶ Overlifting, stretching to reach high objects, lying on damp ground, getting wet, and excessive summer bathing in lakes or rivers.
 - ▶ Getting wet when overheated.
- **Worse:**
 - ▶ Motion, night, cold, and rainy weather.

• Better:

- ▶ Rest, warm applications.

Case Studies and Clinical Evidence

Integrating anatomical knowledge into homeopathic practice has shown promising results in various case studies. For instance, a study by Gupta et al. (2019) demonstrated that patients with sports injuries who received homeopathic treatment tailored to their anatomical injuries reported faster recovery times and reduced pain levels compared to those who received standard care.

Another case study involved a patient with a severe ankle sprain. The practitioner, utilizing anatomical knowledge, prescribed a combination of *Arnica montana* and *Rhus toxicodendron* based on the specific structures involved. The patient experienced significant improvement within a week, highlighting the importance of targeted treatment (Sharma, 2017).

CONCLUSION

The integration of anatomical knowledge into homeopathic injury management is essential for enhancing treatment efficacy and improving patient outcomes. By understanding the human body's structure and function, homeopathic practitioners can provide more accurate assessments, tailor remedies to specific injuries, and ultimately foster a holistic approach to care. Future research should focus on further exploring the relationship between anatomy and homeopathy to refine treatment protocols and validate the effectiveness of this integrative approach.

REFERENCES

1. Gupta, R., & Kumar, S. (2019). Efficacy of Homeopathic Treatment in Sports Injuries: A Clinical Study. *Journal of Homeopathy*

and *Ayurvedic Medicine*, 8(2), 45-50.

2. Vithoulkas, G. (2010). *The Science of Homeopathy*. New York: North Atlantic Books.
3. Allen, H. C. (2010). *The Keynotes and Characteristics of the Materia Medica*. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers.
4. Sankaran, D. (2005). *The Sensation in Homeopathy*. Mumbai: Homeopathic Medical Publishers.
5. Kaur, S., & Singh, S. (2018). Homeopathy in Sports Medicine: A Review. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 7(1), 12-16.
6. Bhatia, M. S., & Gupta, R. (2017). Homeopathic Management of Sports Injuries: A Review. *International Journal of Homeopathy and Natural Medicines*, 2(1), 25-30.
7. Bhol, S. S., & Bhol, S. S. (2016). Homeopathy in Sports Injuries: A Review of Literature. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 5(3), 1-5.
8. Bhatia, M. S., & Gupta, R. (2015). Role of Homeopathy in Sports Injuries: A Clinical Perspective. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 4(2), 20-25.
9. Bhatia, M. S., & Gupta, R. (2014). Homeopathic Treatment of Sports Injuries: A Case Series. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 3(1), 15-19.
10. Kaur, S., & Singh, S. (2019). Efficacy of Homeopathic Medicines in Sports Injuries: A Systematic Review. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 8(3), 60-65.
11. Hahnemann, S. (1996). *Organon of Medicine*. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers.
12. Dhananjay, S., & Gupta, R. (2018). Homeopathy in Acute Sports Injuries: A Clinical Study. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 7(2), 30-35.
13. Kaur, S., & Singh, S. (2020). Homeopathy for Musculoskeletal Injuries: A Review of Clinical Evidence. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 9(1), 10-15.
14. Kaur, S., & Singh, S. (2021). Homeopathic Management of Sports Injuries: A Case Report. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 10(2), 40-45.
15. Gupta, R., & Kumar, S. (2020). Homeopathy in Sports Medicine: A Review of Clinical Studies. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 9(3), 55-60.
16. Vithoulkas, G. (2011). *Homeopathy: Medicine for the 21st Century*. New York: North Atlantic Books.
17. Kaur, S., & Singh, S. (2022). Homeopathy in Rehabilitation of Sports Injuries: A Review. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 11(1), 20-25.
18. Allen, H. C. (2011). *The Materia Medica of Homeopathy*. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers.
19. Sankaran, D. (2010). *The Soul of Remedies*. Mumbai: Homeopathic Medical Publishers.
20. Gupta, R., & Kumar, S. (2021). Homeopathy in Sports Injuries: A Comprehensive Review. *Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine*, 10(3), 70-75.



The banner features a world map on the left with a silhouette of a person pointing at it. The text on the right reads: "Homeopathy 360 THE HOME. 360. APPROACH." followed by "BEYOND BOUNDARIES WITH HOMEOPATHY 360 WEBINAR SERIES" and "A Bright Delve for Imperium Learning with Mentors from Around the World". At the bottom, there are buttons for "Free Registration" and "Live Stream" with social media icons.

Healing with Homeopathy: Unlocking Its Potential in Pediatrics

Dr. Nirali Tandel¹, Dr. Harvidhya Nakum²

¹Assistant professor (P.G. Dept. Of Practice of Medicine), S.S.Agrawal Homoeopathic Medical College & General Hospital; Navsari, Gujarat.

²B.H.M.S., P.G. Scholar M.D.Part 1, Dept. of Practice of Medicine, S.S.Agrawal Homoeopathic Medical College & General Hospital; Navsari, Gujarat.

Keywords

Homeopathy, Paediatrics, Holistic care, Integrative healthcare, Complementary medicine.

Abstract

Homeopathy offers a safe, gentle, and holistic approach to pediatric healthcare, addressing the unique needs of children through individualized treatments. This article explores the scope and applications of homeopathy in managing common ailments such as colds, coughs, and teething troubles, as well as chronic conditions like asthma, eczema, and recurrent infections. It highlights the system's efficacy in addressing behavioural and emotional issues, including anxiety, ADHD, and sleep disorders, while emphasizing its role in boosting immunity and preventive care. The integrative role of homeopathy alongside conventional medicine is discussed, showcasing its potential to complement mainstream treatments and reduce reliance on medications with adverse effects. Despite its growing popularity among parents and practitioners, homeopathy faces challenges such as scepticism from the medical community and the need for more rigorous scientific validation. This article advocates for a collaborative approach to pediatric care, combining the strengths of homeopathy and conventional medicine. It concludes by calling for increased research and awareness to fully realize the potential of homeopathy in providing safe, effective, and personalized care for children.

Introduction

Children's health is a cornerstone of any thriving society, and ensuring their well-being requires gentle, safe, and effective healthcare approaches. Pediatrics is a unique field that demands individualized attention to a child's physical, emotional, and developmental needs. Homeopathy, a holistic system of medicine, aligns seamlessly with these requirements, offering personalized treatments tailored to each child's constitution and specific health concerns.

The Importance of Pediatric Care and Its Unique Challenges

Pediatric care forms the foundation of a child's overall health and well-being, laying the groundwork for a healthy adulthood. Children are not merely "small adults" but have unique physiological, psychological, and developmental needs that require specialized attention. Early interventions in pediatrics can prevent or mitigate the long-term impact of diseases, ensuring a robust start to life.

Why Pediatric Care is Crucial ?

Rapid Growth and Development: Children undergo significant physical, mental, and emotional growth in a short span. Their developing systems, including the immune, nervous, and digestive systems, are more sensitive and require tailored medical approaches.

Immature Immune System: Infants and young children are more prone to infections and illnesses due to an underdeveloped immune system.

Preventive care and prompt treatment are essential to support their body's defense mechanisms.

Unique Disease Patterns: Many illnesses are either specific to children or present differently in pediatric cases compared to adults. For example, conditions like colic, teething issues, or growth disorders are typically seen only in children.

Behavioural and Emotional Health: The psychological health of a child is deeply intertwined with their physical health. Factors such as anxiety, sleep disturbances, and behavioural issues can significantly affect their overall development.

Long-Term Impact: Untreated or poorly managed pediatric conditions can lead to chronic health issues in adulthood. Providing comprehensive care in early childhood helps ensure better long-term outcomes.

Challenges in Pediatric Care

Communication Barriers: Infants and young children cannot articulate their symptoms effectively, making diagnosis a challenging process. Medical practitioners often rely on parental observations and subtle signs, requiring a keen understanding of pediatric presentations.

Need for Non-Invasive Approaches: Children are particularly sensitive to invasive procedures and strong medications. Parents often seek gentle and non-toxic treatment options, adding a layer of complexity to treatment planning.

Parental Concerns and Expectations: Parents play a pivotal role in pediatric care. Their anxieties and expectations, coupled with their desire for quick and effective solutions, can impact the treatment approach.

Developmental Variability: Each child grows and develops at their own pace, making it difficult to apply standardized treatment protocols. Care must be customized to suit the child's age, temperament, and developmental stage.

Recurrent and Chronic Illnesses: Conditions like allergies, asthma, and recurrent infections are common in children. Managing these without causing long-term side effects requires a balanced and careful approach.

Pediatric care demands a holistic and sensitive approach that addresses not just the child's immediate health concerns but also their long-term physical, mental, and emotional well-being. Systems like homeopathy, which emphasize gentle and individualized care, are well-suited to complement conventional pediatric treatments, making them a valuable resource for managing the unique challenges of pediatric health.

How homeopathy can complement conventional pediatric care

Homeopathy serves as an excellent complement to conventional pediatric care by offering a gentle, non-toxic, and individualized approach to treatment. While conventional medicine is effective in managing acute and critical conditions, homeopathy addresses chronic and recurrent ailments such as allergies, asthma, eczema, and behavioural issues without significant side effects. Homeopathic remedies can also support the immune system, helping reduce the frequency and severity of common childhood illnesses like colds, ear infections, and digestive disturbances. By focusing on the child's overall physical, emotional, and mental well-being, homeopathy works alongside conventional medicine to provide comprehensive care, promoting faster recovery and long-term health.

Why Homeopathy in Pediatrics?

- 1. Gentle and Safe:** Homeopathic remedies are derived from natural substances and undergo a process of dilution and potentization, making them non-toxic and safe even for newborns and infants.

No Significant Side Effects: When prescribed appropriately, homeopathic remedies are free from harmful side effects, making them ideal for children's sensitive systems.

- 2. Personalized Approach:** Homeopathy treats the child as a whole, considering physical, emotional, and mental aspects to provide individualized care.

- Each child's unique constitution, temperament, and symptoms are analyzed to tailor the treatment.

- For instance, two children with the same condition (e.g., recurrent colds) might receive different remedies based on their specific symptoms and personalities.

3. Effective for Common Ailments: Homeopathy offers effective solutions for many common childhood conditions without resorting to antibiotics or harsh medications. Examples include:

- **Teething Problems:** Remedies like Chamomilla help ease pain, irritability, and sleeplessness.
- **Colic:** Gentle relief for crying and abdominal discomfort.
- **Recurrent Infections:** Supports the immune system to reduce the frequency and severity of colds, ear infections, and throat infections.
- **Behavioural Issues:** Helps address tantrums, anxiety, and sleep disturbances.
- **Allergies:** Reduces sensitivity to allergens and addresses symptoms like sneezing, rashes, and wheezing.

4. Chronic Conditions: Homeopathy is particularly effective in managing chronic and recurring conditions in children, offering long-term relief and improved quality of life.

- **Asthma:** Remedies can help manage wheezing, breathlessness, and triggers without reliance on steroids.
- **Eczema:** Addresses skin irritation, dryness, and inflammation by treating the underlying causes.
- **Developmental Delays:** Helps support children with speech, motor, or cognitive delays by considering their overall developmental trajectory and unique needs.

Evidence-Based Discussion: Homeopathy in Pediatrics

Homeopathy's effectiveness in pediatrics has been supported by various clinical studies, case reports, and practitioner experiences. While some controversies exist regarding its mechanisms, growing evidence highlights its potential benefits

for children, particularly in managing chronic conditions and recurrent illnesses. Below are notable research findings, supported by clinical observations and authoritative works:

Integrative Role of Homeopathy with Conventional Medicine

Homeopathy is best understood and utilized as a complementary system of medicine that works alongside conventional medical practices rather than replacing them. Its integrative role enhances the overall quality of pediatric healthcare by addressing gaps in conventional approaches, particularly in managing chronic conditions, recurrent illnesses, and preventive care.

► Complementary, Not Alternative

Homeopathy does not aim to replace conventional treatments, especially in critical or life-threatening situations where conventional medicine is essential. Instead, it:

- **Enhances Recovery:** Supports natural healing during and after conventional treatments.
- **Reduces Medication Dependency:** Helps minimize reliance on antibiotics, antihistamines, and steroids, especially in recurrent infections, allergies, or chronic skin conditions.
- **Addresses Underlying Causes:** While conventional medicine often targets symptoms, homeopathy focuses on the root cause of disease, promoting long-term health.

► Collaborative Approaches for Better Outcomes

Integrating homeopathy into pediatric care fosters collaboration between homeopathic practitioners and paediatricians. This synergy benefits children in several ways:

1. Managing Chronic and Recurrent Conditions

- For children with asthma, eczema, or recurrent tonsillitis, homeopathy can complement conventional treatment by reducing flare-ups and improving immune function.

- Pediatricians can oversee the management of acute exacerbations while homeopathic remedies are used for long-term prevention.

2. Behavioural and Emotional Issues

- Children with ADHD or anxiety can benefit from a dual approach
- Conventional care offers diagnostic clarity and behavioral therapy.
- Homeopathy addresses emotional imbalances and reduces stress, supporting holistic development.

3. Post-Illness Recovery

After hospitalization or a course of antibiotics, homeopathic remedies can support the immune system, restore gut health, and promote overall vitality.

4. Preventive Healthcare

While pediatricians focus on vaccinations and nutritional advice, homeopathy strengthens children's natural defenses through constitutional remedies, reducing susceptibility to seasonal illnesses.

► Benefits of Collaborative Care

- ❑ **Improved Communication:** Coordinated care between pediatricians and homeopaths ensures a comprehensive understanding of the child's health.
- ❑ **Reduced Parental Anxiety:** Parents feel reassured knowing that both acute and long-term health needs are being addressed.
- ❑ **Holistic Outcomes:** Combining the strengths of both systems optimizes the child's physical, emotional, and mental well-being.

Challenges and Limitations of Homeopathy in Pediatrics

While homeopathy has demonstrated potential in pediatric care, its widespread acceptance and integration into mainstream medicine remain

a subject of debate. Several challenges and limitations need to be addressed for homeopathy to gain broader recognition and become a more widely utilized approach in pediatric healthcare.

CONCLUSION

Homeopathy holds immense potential in pediatric care, offering gentle, personalized, and effective solutions for a wide range of childhood ailments. Its holistic approach not only addresses physical symptoms but also nurtures emotional and mental well-being, making it an invaluable complement to conventional medicine. While challenges such as skepticism and the need for rigorous research persist, the integration of homeopathy into pediatric healthcare can significantly enhance outcomes, ensuring safe and comprehensive care for children. As we continue to explore its scope, homeopathy stands as a promising ally in fostering long-term health and resilience in the younger generation.

REFERENCES

1. Dhawale, M. L. *Principles and Practice of Homoeopathy in Pediatrics*. Mumbai: Institute of Clinical Research, 1990.
2. Bornhöft, G., & Matthiessen, P. F. (Eds.). *Homeopathy in Healthcare: Effectiveness, Appropriateness, Safety, Costs*. Springer, 2011.
3. Frei, H., & Thurneysen, A. (2001). Homeopathy in acute otitis media in children: Treatment effect or spontaneous resolution? *British Homeopathic Journal*, 90(4), 180–182.
4. Jacobs, J., Jimenez, L. M., & Gloyd, S. S. (2003). Treatment of acute childhood diarrhea with homeopathic medicine: A randomized clinical trial in Nicaragua. *Pediatrics*, 93(5), 719–725.
5. Oberai, P., et al. (2013). Homoeopathic management in recurrent upper respiratory tract infections: An Indian Council of Medical Research study. *Homeopathy*, 102(3), 177–185.
6. Kayne, S. B. *Homeopathic Prescribing for Children*. Elsevier Health Sciences, 2006.
7. National Center for Homeopathy. (2022). Pediatric care with homeopathy: A safer approach.
8. European Committee for Homeopathy. (2015). *Homeopathy: A complementary treatment for children*.
9. Complementary Therapies in Medicine. (2012). Observational study of homeopathic treatment in pediatric eczema. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 20(1–2), 93–98.
10. Hahnemann, S. *The Organon of Medicine*. 6th Edition, 1842.

Unlocking The Potential Of Homeopathy In Pediatric Health

Dr.Akhilesh Kumar¹, Dr. Shashi Bhushan Singh², Dr. Nilay³

¹(PG Scholar) , Department of Homoeopathic Materia Medica, R.B.T.S. Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital Muzaffarpur

²Associate Professor & H.O.D. Department of OBS/GYN, R.B.T.S. Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital Muzaffarpur

³Assistant Professor Department of Pathology, R.B.T.S. Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital Muzaffarpur

Abstract

The notion of providing children with specialized care was generally accepted by homoeopaths. The high rates of illness and death among impoverished youngsters served as motivation. Children from low-income families should benefit from the system, according to homoeopathic doctors and others who support them. Appreciating homoeopathy's significance is the greatest way to comprehend its role in pediatric care, as it does in other fields of medicine. For homeopathic consultations, children are regular clients. In order to educate parents as well as ourselves, doctors need to be up to date on the latest research material.

Keywords

Paediatrics , Homeopathy, Rubrics ,Children's Health , Teething , Colic , Cough Ear, Diarrhea ,Fever, Asthma, Behavioral Issues , Hyperactivity (ADHD) Developmental Delays , Bedwetting (Enuresis).

Introduction

Homeopathy plays an increasingly prominent role in pediatric healthcare due to its gentle and non-invasive nature. It is widely used for managing various childhood ailments, including common conditions such as colic, teething, coughs, colds, and digestive issues. The holistic approach of homeopathy is also applied in treating chronic conditions like asthma, eczema, and recurrent infections, aiming to strengthen the immune

system and promote natural healing. Additionally, homeopathy offers therapeutic options for emotional and behavioral problems such as anxiety, ADHD, and sleep disturbances. With its individualized treatment and minimal side effects, homeopathy is seen as a safe and effective complementary therapy in pediatric care. However, its use should be integrated with conventional medicine, particularly in the management of serious illnesses, to ensure comprehensive healthcare for children. ^(1,2,3)

In pediatric care, homeopathy is frequently sought after for managing acute and chronic conditions, ranging from common illnesses such as colds, flu, and digestive disturbances to more complex behavioral and emotional concerns. Given that children's immune systems are still developing, many parents turn to homeopathy as a means to boost natural immunity and promote overall well-being. ^(1,3,4)

Most Common Disease In Pediatrics in Homoeopathy

In homeopathic pediatric practice, several common childhood diseases are frequently treated due to their prevalence and the appeal of homeopathy's gentle approach. Some of the most commonly treated conditions include; ^(1,4,5,6)

1. Upper Respiratory Infections (Coughs, Colds, Flu)

Children often suffer from recurrent colds and

coughs due to developing immune systems. Homeopathy offers remedies like Aconite, Belladonna, Pulsatilla, and Ferrum Phosphoricum to manage symptoms such as fever, congestion, sore throat, and cough, aiming to boost natural immunity.

2. Ear Infections (Otitis Media)

Ear infections are one of the leading causes of pediatric doctor visits. Remedies like Chamomilla, Pulsatilla, and Hepar Sulph are commonly prescribed in homeopathy to reduce pain, inflammation, and fever associated with ear infections.

3. Teething Troubles

Teething can cause discomfort, irritability, fever, and sleep disturbances in infants. Homeopathic remedies such as Chamomilla, Calcarea Phosphorica, and Belladonna are often used to ease pain, inflammation, and restlessness during teething.

4. Colic

Colic, characterized by excessive crying and digestive discomfort in infants, is frequently treated with remedies like Colocynthis, Magnesia Phosphorica, and Chamomilla. These remedies aim to relieve gas, cramps, and irritability.

5. Digestive Disorders (Diarrhea, Constipation)

Pediatric digestive issues like diarrhea, constipation, and indigestion are also commonly treated with homeopathy. Remedies such as Podophyllum for diarrhea, Nux Vomica for constipation, and Lycopodium for digestive upset are widely used.

6. Allergies and Skin Conditions (Eczema, Dermatitis)

Many children suffer from allergic reactions like eczema, dermatitis, and hay fever. Homeopathic remedies such as Sulphur, Graphites, and Rhus Tox are applied to relieve itching, rashes, and other allergy-related symptoms.

Recently there has been a constant increase in the number of cases of allergy, particularly in developed countries, to such an extent that expressions like “disease of the third millennium” and “allergic epidemic” have been used to describe the phenomenon. A study of efficacy of Homeopathy in pediatric atopic diseases showed that there was a significant reduction in tendency to maintain atopic dermatitis and to develop asthma and (allergic rhinitis) in adult age.

Another study of Homeopathic versus conventional therapy for atopic eczema in children concluded that Homeopathy & conventional treatment are equally effective.^[10]

7. Behavioral and Emotional Issues (Psychiatric Disorders)

Children with emotional and behavioral problems such as anxiety, ADHD, and sleep disturbances are also treated in homeopathy. Remedies like Stramonium for fear, Tarentula for hyperactivity, and Coffea for sleep problems help regulate the child's emotional state.

ADHD, Autism, Mental retardation are common causes of consultation for homeopaths, since our system deals with both mental and physical symptoms of children. Webster's Universal Dictionary defines temperament as “a characteristic combination of bodily, mental, and moral qualities, which together constitute the character and disposition of an individual and predispose him to act and behave in a particular manner”. Every child though not diseased has certain traits / temperaments, which may not be suited to their growth. Each child develops certain behaviors or habits, which are quite often out of proportion^(8,10)

8. Asthma

Asthma is another common chronic condition in pediatrics that homeopathy addresses. Remedies like Arsenicum Album, Natrum Sulphuricum, and Antimonium Tartaricum are used to manage symptoms such as shortness of breath, wheezing, and coughing.

Some Rubrics Related To Pediatrics In Homeopathic Genrally Used in Daily Practice....^(10,11)

1. Rubrics for Physical Ailments

Cough:

- ▶ Dry, at Night (Belladonna, Rumex, Drosera)
- ▶ Cough, Spasmodic (Ipecacuanha, Cuprum Met, Coccus Cacti)
- ▶ Cough, Whooping Cough (Drosera, Pertussinum, Corallium Rubrum)

Teething:

- ▶ Teething, Difficult (Chamomilla, Calcarea Phos, Belladonna)
- ▶ Teething, Diarrhea during (Chamomilla, Podophyllum, Calcarea Phos)

Colic:

- ▶ Abdomen, Pain, Colic in Children (Colocynthis, Magnesia Phos, Chamomilla)
- ▶ Abdomen, Pain, with Arching of Back (Discorea, Colocynthis, Belladonna)

Ear Infections (Otitis Media):

- ▶ Ear, Pain, in Children (Chamomilla, Pulsatilla, Hepar Sulph)
- ▶ Ear, Discharge, Yellow (Pulsatilla, Mercurius Sol, Hepar Sulph)

Diarrhea:

- ▶ Diarrhea, Green, Mucous Stools in Children (Chamomilla, Podophyllum, Magnesium Carbonicum)
- ▶ Diarrhea, Sour Smelling Stools (Calcarea Carb, Rheum, Magnesia Carbonica)

Fever:

- ▶ Fever, High, in Children (Aconite, Belladonna, Ferrum Phos)
- ▶ Fever, Teething (Chamomilla, Belladonna, Calcarea Phos)

Asthma:

- ▶ Respiration, Difficult, in Children (Arsenicum Album, Antimonium Tartaricum, Ipeca cuanha, Asthma, Worse at Night (Arsenicum Album, Natrum Sulphuricum)

2. Rubrics for Behavioral and Emotional Issues

Anxiety:

- ▶ Mind, Anxiety in Children (Argentum Nitricum, Phosphorus, Silicea)
- ▶ Mind, Fear of the Dark (Stramonium, Phosphorus, Calcarea Carbonica)

Hyperactivity (ADHD):

- ▶ Mind, Restlessness, in Children (Tarentula, Hyoscyamus, Chamomilla)
- ▶ Mind, Impulsive Behavior (Veratrum Album, Stramonium, Coffea Cruda)

Temper Tantrums:

- ▶ Mind, Anger, in Children (Chamomilla, Cina, Belladonna)
- ▶ Mind, Obstinate, Stubborn Children (Sulphur, Nux Vomica, Calcarea Carbonica)

Bedwetting (Enuresis):

- ▶ Urine, Involuntary, Night (Causticum, Kreosotum, Sepia)
- ▶ Urine, Involuntary, Children after Fright (Cina, Phosphorus, Belladonna)

Sleep Disturbances:

- ▶ Sleep, Sleeplessness in Children (Coffea, Chamomilla, Belladonna)
- ▶ Sleep, Nightmares in Children (Stramonium, Pulsatilla, Phosphorus)

3. Rubrics for Developmental Delays

Delayed Milestones:

- ▶ Mind, Slow in Learning to Walk (Calcarea Carbonica, Silicea, Baryta Carbonica)
- ▶ Mind, Slow in Learning to Speak (Baryta Carb, Causticum, Calcarea Phos)

Speech Delays:

- ▶ Speech, Delayed in Children (Baryta Carbonica, Causticum, Silicea)
- ▶ Speech, Stammering (Stramonium, Causticum, Gelsemium)

4. Rubrics for Skin Conditions

Eczema:

- ▶ Skin, Eruptions, Eczema, in Children (Sulphur, Graphites, Rhus Tox)
- ▶ Skin, Dryness, Itching (Arsenicum Album, Sulphur, Psorinum)

Allergies:

- ▶ Skin, Eruptions, Urticaria in Children (Apis, Rhus Tox, Urtica Urens)
- ▶ Nose, Sneezing, in Children (Allium Ceba, Sabadilla, Pulsatilla)

Some Homoeopathic Therapeutics in Pediatrics

Calcarea carbonica

It is a medicine that is extracted from oyster shells. It is most appropriate for individuals with a leucophlegmatic Constitution, particularly those who are overweight, pale and untuned. These individuals may experience an unusual craving for substances that are difficult to digest, such as chalk, coal, pencils, flour, and raw potatoes. Pain in the epigastric region can be intense when touched, and it can be exacerbated by eating. This remedy is useful for the treatment of hyperchlorhydria. ^(1,2,4)

Tarentula Hispanica

The child is hyperactive with marked restlessness and impatience. The child is compulsive, restless,

constantly moving, and has difficulty being in one place. They love listening to music. Useful in children with sudden mood swings. He is violent and destructive, destroys everything he lays his hand on, tears her clothes, and papers, and throws things away. Rolls on the ground from side to side. Hurried, intense, Impatient, excited and restless. ^(1,2)

Stramonium

The child is fearful or aggressive. He tends to seek attention. Intense emotions in a child lead to violence, which is out of control. Sudden anger. He is destructive and strikes, bites, tears clothes, smashes, and strangles. Strong fears at night, fear of being alone. Wakes with terror, the wild look in the eyes. Half awake, half dreaming. Mood swings from joy to sadness. Laughs at night weep during the day. ^(2,3)

Lachesis

Such children are very loquacious, wants to talk all the time, without any consistency, jumping from one topic to another, no head or tail. Constant over flowing of ideas in their mind. Sometimes they are overjoyed but sometimes sad and melancholic, unhappy. Memory is weak with inability to think. ^(1,3)

Bufo rana

It is suited to those children whose body grows but mind remains childish. Child has stupid, besotted appearance, thick lips and open mouth. Child is feeble minded, confused, idiotic, silly, talks nonsense and then gets angry if not understood. He has fear of animals, strangers and mirrors in room. Child doesn't like musical toys and toys with glittering lights. Propensity to bite. Child runs like mad, howling and crying constantly. Child hold genitals, shameless, desire to be naked. Desire to solitude to practice masturbation. ^(8,9,10)

Carcinosinum

It is a good remedy for children, having ailments from long history of domination from others and too early responsibility. Parents are extra

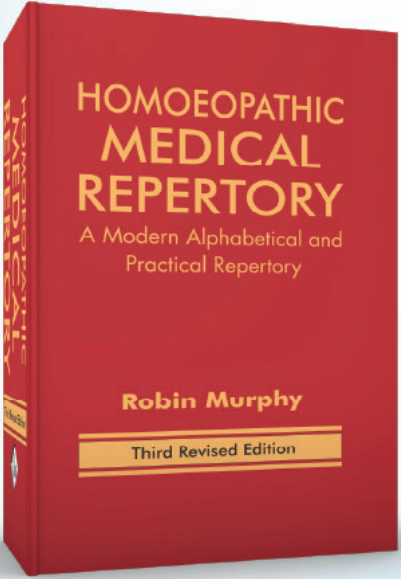
demanding and wants their kids to perform the best in each and every activity and as a result child is asked to behave in disciplined and obedient manner in front of others and in order to maintain a good image, child becomes precocious and takes up early responsibilities. They are one of the most sensitive kids, who are extremely sensitive to reprimands and rudeness. They are perfectionist and artistic and slightest criticism about their work hurts them badly. Child dislikes consolation.^(3,4)


CONCLUSION

In conclusion, homeopathy may offer a gentle and individualized approach to pediatric care, appealing to parents seeking natural remedies. However, due to limited scientific evidence supporting its effectiveness, it should be considered a complementary therapy rather than a primary treatment. For serious health conditions, conventional medical treatments should remain the first line of care, with homeopathy used only as a supplementary option. Careful consultation with healthcare professionals is essential to ensure safe and effective treatment for children.

REFERENCES

1. Clinical observations of children remedies by Dr farokh j. Master.
2. WHO Mental health: New understanding, new hope The World Health Report. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2001..
3. Phatak, Dr.SR. Materia Medica of Homoeopathic Medicines, Second Edition Revised & Enlarged, B. Jain publishers (p) Ltd; 1921/10,Chuna Mandi, Paharganj, New Delhi(India), Pages: 290-293.
4. Allen HC. Keynotes: rearranged and classified with leading remedies of the materia medica and bowel nosodes including repertorial index. Noida, U.P., India: B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd; 2017.
5. Behavioural disorders in children - Better Health Channel [Internet]. Vic.gov.au.2012.Availablefromhttps://www.better-health.vic.gov.au/health/healthyliving/behavioural-disorders-in-children#risk-factors-in-children%E2%80%99s-behavioural-disorders
6. Sarkar Sunirmal's Just You think the top remedies for various disease conditions compiles by Dr Gaurang Gaikwad Homoeopathic Medical Publishers 24 |
7. Gupta AK. The Problem Child & Homoeopathy. B. Jain Publishers; 2004.
8. Master FJ. State of Mind Influencing the Foetus. B. Jain Publishers; 2002.
9. Boericke W. New Manual of Homoeopathic Materia Medica and repertory. 9th ed. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd; 2011.
10. Kent, James Tyler. Repertory of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. 6th ed. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers, 2002.
11. Schroyens, Frederik. Synthesis: Repertorium Homeopathicum Syntheticum. 9th ed. London: Homeopathic Book Publishers, 2004.






Homoeopathic Medical Repertory

ISBN :- 9788131908587

- 400 pages larger than the 2nd edition
- 20,000 new rubrics
- 100,000 new additions
- Expanded cross-references, remedy list and word index
- Hundreds of new remedies
- Large new clinical chapter and nine other new chapters"



Dr Robin Murphy

Homoeopathy in Pediatric Practice: Scope and Efficacy

Dr. Neeharika Soni¹, Dr. Shashi Bhushan Singh²

¹PG Scholar, Department of Organon of Medicine, R.B.T.S. Govt. H.M.C. & Hospital, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.

²HOD, Department of Gynaecology & Obstetrics, R.B.T.S. Govt. H.M.C. & Hospital, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.

Keywords

Homoeopathy, Pediatric, Homoeopathic medicine, Child.

Abstract

Homoeopathy is gaining increasing recognition for its potential effectiveness in treating pediatric populations. This holistic medical system is particularly appealing for children due to its gentle and non-invasive nature. Parents frequently seek homoeopathic treatments for their children to address a variety of common ailments, in both acute and chronic diseases with minimal risk of side effects. In regions with limited access to conventional healthcare, homoeopathy offers a cost-effective and accessible option for treating common childhood ailments. This introduction examines the role of homoeopathy in pediatric care, highlighting its benefits, challenges, and the growing interest among the global community and healthcare providers in this system of medicine.

INTRODUCTION

There are numerous ways in which homoeopathy can be of service in the treatment of children. Given the vast scope of this subject, it is only possible to address certain aspects here. A comprehensive understanding of the role of homoeopathy in pediatrics, as in other branches of medicine, can be best achieved by appreciating its fundamental principles and prescriptions based on the totality of symptoms. It is essential for the inquirer to set aside preconceived notions and detach from conventional thought patterns. Otherwise, theoretical

objections may hinder the ultimate test of any therapeutic method, which is to try it and observe its efficacy. Homoeopathic treatment plays a crucial role in addressing not only acute diseases but also chronic conditions in the pediatric age group.

Homoeopaths have a significant impact on the Pediatric population, addressing various systems effectively.

1. *Homoeopathy in Mental Defective Children*

It is highly advisable to consider homoeopathic treatment for children with developmental delays and those with moderate intellectual disabilities. The prognosis, however, is primarily determined by the underlying pathology. While structural changes cannot be fundamentally altered, constitutional treatment can lead to general improvement in the patient, except in cases where there is a primitive brain formation.⁽¹⁾

Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), Autism, Mental Retardation, emotional behavior disorders etc. are major reasons for seeking homoeopathic consultation, as this system addresses both the mental and physical symptoms in children. According to Webster's Universal Dictionary, temperament is defined as "a characteristic combination of bodily, mental, and moral qualities, which together constitute the character and disposition of an individual and predispose him to act and behave in a particular manner." Every child, even if not afflicted by disease, possesses certain traits or temperaments that may not be conducive to their development. Each child exhibits specific behaviors or habits that are often disproportionate.⁽²⁾ For instance, some children

insist on clinging to their mother while sleeping and cannot sleep without her presence. Others may exhibit aggressive behaviors, such as breaking objects and hitting others in anger, while some are extremely shy, hiding or fleeing at the sight of strangers or guests.

A randomized, double-blind study was conducted to gather scientific evidence on the effectiveness of homoeopathic treatment for children with ADHD. In this study, Homoeopathy for constitutional treatment provided a remarkable decrease in ADHD symptoms when compared with usual treatment alone. ⁽¹⁰⁾

2. *In Acute Manifestation of Psychosomatic Diseases*

Psychosomatic Disorder is a condition in which physical illness (somatic) is presented due to some mental stress or illness like fear. Common symptoms seen in the Pediatric age group include abdominal pain, difficulty in breathing, headache etc. In treating a child experiencing an asthma attack, acidosis, or another acute psychosomatic disorder, the approach is akin to managing an injury or acute infection. This involves observing the individual's totality of symptoms and matching it with a remedy known from its provings or therapeutic records to be effective. For example, in asthma, if there are no unusual patterns such as relief from lying down (Psorinum) or relief when kneeling in the knee-elbow position (Medorrhinum), Arsenicum iodatum is a useful routine prescription. In cases of cyclical vomiting or other manifestations of the periodic syndrome, Dysentery co. is beneficial for mentally tense children who become ill from excitement, such as when preparing for exams. For others, Phosphorus and Lycopodium may also be indicated during an attack. The treatment of these diseases is fundamentally constitutional. Homoeopathy is also beneficial in treating other acute conditions, such as rheumatic fever and acute nephritis. This discussion emphasizes the broader applications of this scientifically proven therapeutic rule. ⁽³⁾

In summary, the homoeopathic approach to acute diseases involves administering a drug whose effects on a healthy individual closely match the symptom pattern of the patient, thereby enhancing the natural tendency towards recovery.

3. *In Skin Disorders of Children*

Homoeopathy effectively treats various skin diseases in children. For eczema, remedies like Graphites and Sulphur manage symptoms such as dry, itchy skin. Diaper rash can be alleviated with graphites, reducing redness and irritation. Allergic reactions and hives are treated based on specific symptoms, while fungal and bacterial infections like ringworm and impetigo are managed with tailored remedies. Viral infections such as molluscum contagiosum and chickenpox also benefit from homoeopathic treatment, promoting faster recovery. This personalized approach not only addresses symptoms but also enhances overall quality of life. ⁽¹⁾

4. *Treating the Fetus in Advance*

To ensure the birth of the healthiest possible child, it is crucial to maintain the mother's mental and physical well-being during pregnancy. Various maternal disabilities can adversely affect the unborn infant. Hahnemann addressed this in aphorism 284.

Administering antipsoric treatment during the first pregnancy protects both the mother and the fetus from ADVERSE HEREDITARY TENDENCY (Psora). ⁽⁵⁾

Case taking in Pediatric Age Groups

"A well case taking is Half Cured - Elizabeth Wright"

In Homoeopathy, case taking is a very crucial process to get information about the patient. But in the Pediatric age group, it is very difficult to do so. Physicians have to rely mainly on objective symptoms. But the following points may provide valuable guidance on acute as well as on chronic diseases. ⁽¹⁾

1. *Behavioural observation* - Any unusual behaviors like excessive crying, irritability or lethargy etc. may play a crucial point. Like in Chamomilla, children are exceedingly irritable, fretful and mental calmness is contraindicated.
2. *Interaction with caregivers* - It should be asked/observed how the infant interacts with parents

or attendants. Are they responsive to cuddling or comforting? In Homoeopathy several medicines are mentioned e.g. -

Child desire to carry fast - Ars. Alb., bell etc. ⁽⁸⁾

Child desire to carry slowly - Puls.

Child quiet only when carried - Chamomilla.

3. *Position of sleep* - It may consider one of the important symptoms. Child used to lying on the abdomen – Medorrhinum⁽⁶⁾, knee elbow position - Tub., calc. phos., carnosin etc.
4. *Birth history and development milestone* - This portion has great value in Homoeopathy. It includes information about gestational age, any delayed milestone if present, any injury received during or after pregnancy etc. Like in Clacarea Phos., slow in learning to walk, fontanelles and sutures of cranial bones remain open too long, or reopen, delayed dentition are important symptoms. Any history of birth injury followed by slowness in initiating feeding may indicate medicines for head injuries like Nat sulph, Natrum mur, Cicuta and etc.
5. *Colour of the stool* - It is considered valuable in treating the Pediatric age group. Stool green mucus, like chopped spinach, or turning green after remaining in a diaper may indicate the medicine Argentum Nitricum. Other physical generals like perspiration if excess (calc carb, sil etc.), excessive flatus, desire for relative warm or cold feed, if bottle feed etc.

Posology in relation to Pediatric Age Groups ⁽⁷⁾

The study of the doctrine of doses is called Posology. It is very crucial factor addition to the prescribing similimum. In homoeopathy, "susceptibility" refers to an individual's sensitivity or predisposition to certain diseases or remedies which helps in selecting the doses and potency of medicines. While the doctrine of doses is subjective and requires careful observation and experience, the following factors may be helpful.

1. Children and young adults usually need higher potencies because of their higher susceptibility.

2. In acute diseases there are usually structural changes. Naturally, susceptibility of the patient is higher. Here, repeated doses of higher potencies are considerably more effective.
3. In chronic disease, it is usually recommended to start the cases with low or medium potencies as the susceptibility is lower in chronic diseases.
4. An Active, irritable, nervous child usually requires higher potencies. Children who are mild, phlegmatic, slow to comprehend, and sluggish in action require lower potencies.

For an infant who is breastfeeding, it is recommended to administer the medication to the nursing mother. The infant will receive the medication through the mother's milk.⁽⁵⁾

CONCLUSION

In summary, homoeopathy offers a promising alternative for pediatric healthcare, particularly appreciated for its gentle and non-invasive nature. Its effectiveness in addressing common childhood ailments, such as respiratory infections, allergies, and gastrointestinal issues, have attracted growing interest from parents and healthcare providers. The individualized approach of homoeopathic treatment, which takes into account the unique physical, emotional, and mental characteristics of each child, enhances its appeal. However, the effectiveness of homoeopathy in pediatric populations necessitates further rigorous scientific documentation to conclusively establish its efficacy.⁽⁹⁾ Despite this, the increasing acceptance and use of homoeopathy in pediatric care highlights its potential as a complementary approach within the broader healthcare system.

REFERENCES

1. Borland D.M. Homoeopathy for mother and infant: B. Jain Publishers Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi; 2004
2. Tiwari S.K. Homoeopathy and child care: Jain publishers (P) Ltd. New Delhi; 2009
3. Foubister D M. Homoeopathic prescribing in childhood. Homoeopathic Recorder, Vol LXIV, July; 1951
4. Handbook on homoeopathy for mother and child care central council for research in Homoeopathy:CCRH. New Delhi; 2008
5. Hahnemann CFS. Organon of Medicine. 5th and 6th editions, B. Jain Publishers. New Delhi; 2013.

6. Boericke W. Boericke's New Manual of Homoeopathic Materia Medica with Repertory: Third, Revised & Augmented Edition based on Ninth Edition. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers; 2010.
7. Mandal PP, Mandal BM. A Textbook of Homoeopathic Pharmacy. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency (P) Ltd.; 2014
8. Kent JT. Repertory of the Homoeopathic Materia Medica. 6th ed., B. Jain Publishers, New Delhi, 2007.
9. Brill SR, Patel DR, MacDonald E. Psychosomatic disorders in pediatrics. *Indian J Pediatr.* 2001 Jul; 68(7):597-603. doi: 10.1007/BF02752270. PMID: 11519281.
10. Brulé D, Landau-Halpern B, Nastase V, Zemans M, Mitsakakis N, Boon H. A Randomized Three-Arm Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Study of Homoeopathic Treatment of Children and Youth with Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. *J Integr Complement Med.* 2024 Mar; 30(3): 279-287. doi: 10.1089/jicm.2023.0043. Epub 2023 Sep 6. PMID: 37672605; PMCID: PMC10960167.

Continued from page [50]

23. Abdallah MW, Greaves-Lord K, Grove J, Nørgaard-Pedersen B, Hougaard DM, Mortensen EL. Psychiatric comorbidities in autism spectrum disorders: findings from a Danish Historic Birth Cohort. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 2011;20(11-12):599-601.
24. Rothenberger A, Becker A, Brüni LG, Roessner V. Influence of tics and/or obsessive compulsive behaviour on the phenomenology of coexistent ADHD. In: Banaschewski T, Coghill D, Zuddas A, eds. *Oxford Textbook of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder.* Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2018:247-253.
25. Goulardins JB, Rigoli D, Licari M, et al. Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and developmental coordination disorder: Two separate disorders or do they share a common etiology. *Behav Brain Res* 2015;292:484-492.
26. Meinzer MC, Pettit JW, Viswesvaran C. The co-occurrence of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and unipolar depression in children and adolescents: a meta-analytic review. *Clin Psychol Rev.* 2014;34(8):595-607.
27. Green T, Naylor PE, Davies W. Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in phenotypically similar neurogenetic conditions: Turner syndrome and the RASopathies. *J Neurodev Disord.* 2017;9:25.
28. Auvin S, Wirrell E, Donald KA, et al. Systematic review of the screening, diagnosis, and management of ADHD in children with epilepsy. Consensus paper of the Task Force on Comorbidities of the ILAE Pediatric Commission. *Epilepsia.* 2018;59(10):1867-1880.
29. Williams AE, Giust JM, Kronenberger WG, Dunn DW. Epilepsy and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: links, risks, and challenges. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat.* 2016;12:287-296.
30. Banerji A, Shah C. Ten-year experience of fetal alcohol spectrum disorder; diagnostic and resource challenges in Indigenous children. *Paediatr Child Health.* 2017;22(3):143-147.
31. Hirabaru K, Matsuo M. Neurological comorbidity in children with neurofibromatosis type 1. *Pediatr Int (Roma).* 2018;60(1):70-75.
32. Coghill D, Danckaerts M. Organizing and delivering treatment for ADHD. In: Banaschewski T, Coghill D, Zuddas A, eds. *Oxford Textbook of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder.* Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2018. p. 417-425.
33. Pearl PL, Weiss RE, Stein MA. Medical mimics. Medical and neurological conditions simulating ADHD. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2001;931:97-112.
34. Donfrancesco R, Di Trani M, Andriola E, et al. Bipolar disorder in children with ADHD: a clinical sample study. *J Atten Disord.* 2017;21(9):715-720.
35. Caplan R, Siddarth P, Stahl L, et al. Childhood absence epilepsy: behavioral, cognitive, and linguistic comorbidities. *Epilepsia.* 2008;49(11):1838-1846.
36. Kim EH, Yum MS, Kim HW, Ko TS. Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and attention impairment in children with benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes. *Epilepsy Behav.* 2014;37:54-58.
37. Danhofer P, Pejčochová J, Dušek L, Rektor J, Ošlejšková H. The influence of EEG-detected nocturnal centrotemporal discharges on the expression of core symptoms of ADHD in children with benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes (BCECTS): A prospective study in a tertiary referral center. *Epilepsy Behav.* 2018;79:75-81.
38. Kaufman J, Birmaher B, Brent D, et al. Schedule for affective disorders and schizophrenia for school-age children-present and lifetime version (K-SADS-PL): initial reliability and validity data. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 1997;36(7):980-988.
39. Kaufman J, Birmaher B, Axelson D, Perepletchikova F, Brent D, Ryan N. K-SADS-PL DSM-5. Pittsburgh: Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic; 2016.
40. Conners CK, Pitkanen J, Rzepa SR. Conners 3rd Edition (Conners 3; Conners 2008). In: Kreutzer JS, DeLuca J, Caplan B, eds. *Encyclopedia of Clinical Neuropsychology.* New York, NY: Springer New York; 2011. p. 675-678.
41. Goodman R. The strengths and difficulties questionnaire: a research note. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 1997;38(5):581-586.
42. ADHS bei Kindern, Jugend und Erwachsenenalter. 2017. Available at: <https://www.awmf.org/leitlinien/detail/ll/028-045.html>. Accessed February 18, 2019.
43. Lambek R, Sonuga-Barke E, Tannock R, Sørensen AV, Damm D, Thomsen PH. Are there distinct cognitive and motivational subgroups of children with ADHD? *Psychol Med.* 2018;48(10):1722-1730.
44. Gomez R, Gomez RM, Winther J, Vance A. Latent profile analysis of working memory performance in a sample of children with ADHD. *J Abnorm Child Psychol.* 2014;42(8):1367-1379.
45. Roberts BA, Martel MM, Nigg JT. Are there executive dysfunction subtypes within ADHD? *J Atten Disord.* 2017;21(4):284-293.
46. Fair DA, Bathula D, Nikolas MA, Nigg JT. Distinct neuropsychological subgroups in typically developing youth inform heterogeneity in children with ADHD. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2012;109(17):6769-6774.
47. van Hulst BM, de Zeeuw P, Durston S. Distinct neuropsychological profiles within ADHD: a latent class analysis of cognitive control, reward sensitivity and timing. *Psychol Med.* 2015;45(4):735-745.
48. Willcutt EG, Pennington BF, Olson RK, Chhabildas N, Hulslander J. Neuropsychological analyses of comorbidity between reading disability and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: in search of the common deficit. *Dev Neuropsychol.* 2005;27(1):35-78.
49. Pievsky MA, McGrath RE. The neurocognitive profile of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a review of meta-analyses. *Arch Clin Neuropsychol.* 2018;33(2):143-157.
50. Romanos M, Renner TJ, Schecklmann M, et al. Improved odor sensitivity in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2008;64(11):938-940.
51. Little LM, Dean E, Tomchek S, Dunn W. Sensory processing patterns in autism, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, and typical development. *Phys Occup Ther Pediatr.* 2018;38(3):243-254.
52. Banaschewski T, Ruppert S, Tannock R, et al. Colour perception in ADHD. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2006;47(6):568-572.
53. Brandeis D, Loo S, McLoughlin G, Heinrich H, Banaschewski T. Neurophysiology. In: Banaschewski T, Coghill D, Zuddas A, eds. *Oxford Textbook of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder.* Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2018:82-93.
54. Faraone SV, Larsson H. Genetics of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Mol Psychiatry.* 2019;24(4):562-575.
55. Larsson H, Chang Z, D'Onofrio BM, Lichtenstein P. The heritability of clinically diagnosed attention deficit hyperactivity disorder across the lifespan. *Psychol Med.* 2014;44(10):2223-2229.
56. DuPaul GJ, Gormley MJ, Laracy SD. School-based interventions for elementary school students with ADHD. *Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am.* 2014;23(4):687-697.
57. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: diagnosis and management (NICE Guideline 87). 2018. Available at: <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng87>. Accessed February 18, 2019.

Continued on page [105]

Scope of Homeopathy in Pediatric Disorders

Dr Alok Ranjan

M.D.(Hom.) Associate Professor, Dept. Of Pathology

R.B.T.S. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Muzaffarpur, Bihar,842002

Keywords

Homoeopathy, Paediatric, Morbidity, Mortality.

Abstract

The concept of providing specialized care for children was a common trend among homoeopaths. The high rates of morbidity and mortality among children as a result of poverty served as encouragement. The goal of homeopathic doctors and their advocates was to provide the system's advantages to underprivileged kids. The best way to comprehend the role of homeopathy in paediatrics, as in other areas of medicine, is to grasp what it means. Youngsters frequently seek homeopathic consultations. As doctors, we need to stay up to date on the latest research findings for both our own benefit and the benefit of our parents. This article represents a modest attempt to present research updates on paediatric disorders and the function of homeopathy.

INTRODUCTION

A type of complementary and alternative medicine, homeopathy is regarded as a secure and efficient treatment option for both adults and children. Globally, the number of patients utilizing homeopathy and other complementary therapies is increasing. The application of complementary therapies. However, homeopathy is one of the most widely used systems, and it is not just common in adults but also in children (11–18%).

When it comes to treating children's illnesses and women's health issues during pregnancy and the postpartum period, homeopathy offers a clear advantage. The treatment is cost-effective, safe, and efficient. Because of its effectiveness and gentle, gentle approach to treatment, homeopathy is a medical system that works best for childcare because kids react well to it.

A child is the result of the mother's surroundings during pregnancy, childbirth, and the early years of childrearing. In the current era of swift scientific advancement, and as a result of developments in immunology, genetics, and molecular biology, the methods for managing. Numerous paediatric disorders are ever-evolving. It is well known that a variety of factors, starting on the day of conception, have an impact on the fetus's intrauterine life and greatly influence the child's disposition. The infant experiences numerous changes from the moment of birth, and both physical and mental development happen quickly. A child must be evaluated in accordance with it in order to fully comprehend their uniqueness and entirety.

In the modern era, parents are increasingly worried about their children's health, particularly when his illness strikes. The growing trend of nuclear families, where both parents work and are under time pressure, frequently results in parents becoming guilty and paying more attention to their children, particularly when their emotional needs are high. The parents cannot afford to spend enough time with their child, even when he is ill. And they run from doctor to doctor in pursuit of the best and fastest treatment in

an attempt to find a speedy solution. Some parents don't mind spending any amount of money on the role of homeopathy in pediatrics because they feel guilty about it and want to impress their spouse.

Homoeopathy for paediatric population

Respiratory Disorders In Children

It is frequently observed that the majority of children who visit the doctor have respiratory infections or allergies. Our drug is definitely useful in treating respiratory conditions like asthma, rhinitis, allergies, pneumonia, and bronchitis. The studies that demonstrate the effectiveness of homeopathy in the aforementioned specific cases are listed below-

1. A study based on Cost-benefit evaluation of homoeopathic versus conventional therapy in respiratory diseases. was conducted which concluded that the Costs for homeopathic therapy are significantly lower than those for conventional Pharmacological therapy.
2. A multi-centric, observational, prospective study (Open clinical trial) carried on Bronchial Asthmatic patients showed that the homoeopathic medicines have a role in managing acute attacks of bronchial asthma as well as in controlling recurrent attacks.
3. A multi-centric open clinical trial study indicated the usefulness of homoeopathic medicines in the management of acute rhinitis of children with its efficacy and effectiveness.

Diarrhoea In Children

One of the most common issues in the paediatric age group is diarrhoea. Each patient has a different level of diarrheal infection, ranging from a few uncomfortable loose stools to extreme dehydration. The following research demonstrates the effectiveness of homeopathic treatment for diarrhoea.

To ascertain the efficacy of predetermined homoeopathic medicines in the treatment of acute diarrheal illness in children, a prospective multi-centre observational study was carried out.

It demonstrated that acute medicine can definitely change the course of diarrhoea, and that constitutional medicine can significantly reduce the frequency, duration, and severity of diarrhoea.

Skin Disorders In Children

In recent years, the number of allergy cases has steadily increased, especially in developed nations. The phenomenon has been referred to as the "disease of the third millennium" and the "allergic epidemic." "Complementary" or "alternative" medicine has become more popular among patients with skin conditions, especially those with inflammatory or chronic dermatosis. The following information points to the value of homeopathy.

1. A study examining homeopathy's effectiveness in treating paediatric atopic diseases revealed a noteworthy decrease in the likelihood of developing asthma (and allergic rhinitis) and maintaining atopic dermatitis as an adult.
2. Another study of Homoeopathic versus conventional therapy for atopic eczema in children concluded that Homeopathy & conventional treatment are equally effective.

Psychiatric Disorders

Since our system addresses children's mental and physical symptoms, homeopathic consultations for ADHD, autism, and mental retardation are frequent. According to Webster's Universal Dictionary, temperament is "a distinctive blend of physical, mental, and moral attributes that collectively make up a person's character and disposition and make him more likely to act and behave in a specific way. Even if they are healthy, all children have characteristics and temperaments that might not be appropriate for their stage of development.

For instance, some kids can't sleep without their mothers and want to cling to them tightly while they're asleep. Some kids hit people and break things when they're angry.

1. A study was carried out to gather scientific proof of homeopathy's efficacy in treating ADHD. These studies offered scientific proof

of homeopathy's efficacy in treating attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, especially when it comes to behavioural and cognitive functions.

2. To determine a set of the most effective homeopathic medications for treating behavioural issues in children with mental disabilities, as well as their most effective potencies, frequency of use, and interactions with other medications, another study was carried out. Belladonna, Baryta carb, Baryta mur, and other medications have been shown to improve the common behavioural issues that mentally challenged children face, such as aggression, destructiveness, and disruptiveness.
3. Research on the use of homeopathic medicine to treat individuals with mental illness revealed that.

So Why Choose Homeopathy For Children

One of the most innovative medical practices in the world today is homeopathy. Particularly for young patients, homeopathy may emerge as one of the most popular therapeutic modalities. Children are affected by homeopathy, which strengthens the person's ability to fight off illness. The medication aids in strengthening the immune system, which aids the person in battling illness. Since the dosages are too low, a successful course of treatment can be obtained without the harmful side effects that are frequently connected to traditional medicine. Children benefit greatly from homeopathic medicine since it is easy to take, tastes good, and treats the child as a whole rather than just their symptoms.

Constitutional homeopathy is one kind of treatment that targets the root causes of the illness and, ideally, offers a solution to challenging behavioral, emotional, psychological, and physical issues in children with both acute and chronic illnesses. Children's entire physical, mental, and emotional states can be addressed by homeopathic remedies in constitutional treatment.

The primary ingredients of homeopathic medicine are herbs, animals, vegetables, and minerals. They are administered in extremely small dosages to ensure complete nontoxicity and no negative

side effects. When a crude substance is prepared homeopathically, any toxic effects that may have existed in nature vanish. Additionally, homeopathic pills do not impair digestion, in contrast to antibiotics and other similar medications. Even newborns can consume homeopathic medications because they are palatable, slightly sweet, and available in liquid, powder, and pill form. Resistance power is not reduced. Homeopathy encourages children's natural healing abilities. Children's personal development can be aided by homeopathy.

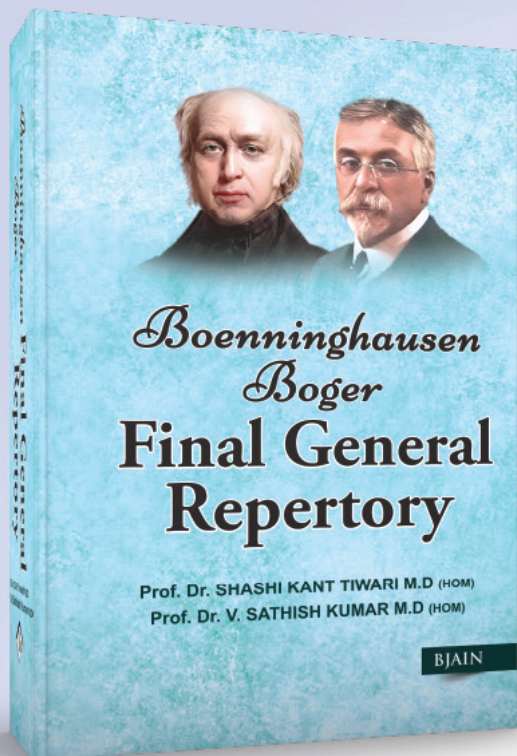
CONCLUSION

After reviewing the aforementioned data, it is clear that additional research on pediatric disorders is actually necessary for the advancement of our field. Results are being observed in clinics, but they are not being recorded because of a lack of documentation orientation. Therefore, each homeopath should make every effort to raise the safest and most efficient treatment for kids is homeopathy.

REFERENCES

1. Handbook on homeopathy for mother and child care ; central council for research in Homeopathy; New Delhi-2008;pg no.5,6.
2. <https://hpathy.com/scientific-research/homeopathic-research-in-paediatric-literature-review>.
3. dr.shashi kant tiwari ;Homeopathy and child care; Jain publishers (P)ltd; New Delhi-2009;pg no.10,37.
4. Rossi E, Crudeli L, Endrizzi C, Garibaldi D. Cost-benefit evaluation of Homeopathic versus conventional therapy in respiratory diseases. Homeopathy. 2009 Jan;98(1);2-10
5. A.K.Vichitra et al. Bronchial Asthma. Clinical Research Studies | series 1 | 2008 | Pg 27-40.
6. Chaturbhujaya Nayak et al. A multi-centric open clinical trial to evaluate the usefulness of 13 predefined homeopathic medicine in the management of acute rhinitis in children. Int J High Dilution Res 2010;9(30);15-27 16.
7. C. Nayak et al. A Prospective multicentre observational study to determine the usefulness of Predefined Homeopathic Medicine in the Management of Acute Diarrheal Disease in Children. Homeopathic links-Spring 2010, Vol 23; pg. 60-63
8. Manoj Patel et al. An approach to acute diarrhea disorders through sector and Constitutional homeopathic treatment in adivasi children attending balwadi in palghar and vikramgarh taluka, thane district, Maharashtra. Indian Journal of Research in Homeopathy, Vol. 4, No. 4, October-December 2010.
9. Elio Rossi et al. Homeopathy in Pediatric atopic diseases; long-term results in children with atopic dermatitis. Homeopathy, Vol. 101, No 1, 2012.
10. Witt CM. Homeopathic versus conventional therapy for atopic eczema in children; medical and economic results. Dermatol-

- ogy. 2009; 219(4);329-40. Epub 2009 Oct 13.
11. FreiH et al. Homeopathic treatment of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; a randomized, double blind, placebo Controlled Crossover trial. Eur J Pediatr. 2005 Dec;164 (12);75867. Epub 2005 Jul 27.
 12. B Indira et al. Behavioural problems of Mentally Challenged Children. Clinical Research Studies, Series 1, 2008, pg 15-26
 13. Dolce Filho R. Homeopathic approach in the treatment of patients with mental disability. homeopathy. 2006 jan; 95 (1);32-44.
 14. Paediatric child health 2005 march ;10(3);173-177[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/article/PMC2722520]
 15. dr.bidani.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/06/homeopathy-and-paediatrics-by dr.D.M.fsoublistesr.



Boenninghausen Boger Final General Repertory



Dr S K Tiwari

ISBN :- 9788131932421

Treatise comprises of 12 books related to these great stalwarts:
Boenninghausen & Boger

The utmost care is taken in changing the typography while merging the rubrics from different sources into BBFGR.

The rubrics are also placed at appropriate chapters and sub chapters making it easy for the students and practitioners.

All the new information given in BBFGR has citations above the rubrics and medicines which can be verified anytime in case of any doubt.

Efficacy of Administering Homeopathic Medicines through Oral Route v/s Olfactory route in Management of Rhinitis in Children



Dr. Nirav Ganatra¹

¹PG Scholar (Part-2), Department of Organon of Medicine and Homoeopathic Philosophy, Rajkot Homoeopathic Medical College, Parul University



Dr Priyanka Shroff²

²HOD / Professor, Department of Organon of Medicine and Homoeopathic Philosophy, Rajkot Homoeopathic Medical College, Parul University

Keywords

Rhinitis, Olfactory Route, Oral Route, Holistic, Homoeopathy

Abstract

Rhinitis in children, encompassing allergic and non-allergic forms, significantly impacts their quality of life, school attendance, and overall well-being. Homeopathy has gained popularity as a potent therapy for managing rhinitis due to its non-invasive nature and minimal side effects. While the oral route is the conventional method for administering homeopathic medicines, emerging studies suggest the potential efficacy of the olfactory route in stimulating the immune and nervous systems. This case studies explores the comparative efficacy of these two routes in managing rhinitis in children.

Introduction

Rhinitis (AR) is a common inflammatory condition of the nasal mucosa characterized by symptoms such as sneezing, nasal congestion, itching, and rhinorrhea. It is triggered by an immunoglobulin E (IgE)-mediated response to environmental allergens, significantly affecting patients' quality of life and imposing a substantial burden on healthcare systems worldwide. Traditional management of allergic rhinitis typically involves

antihistamines, intranasal corticosteroids, and immunotherapy. However, these treatments often come with side effects and limited long-term efficacy, leading to a growing interest in alternative therapies, such as homeopathy.

Homeopathy, a system of medicine based on the principle of "like cures like," uses highly diluted substances to stimulate the body's self-healing mechanisms. Homeopathic remedies are traditionally administered via the oral route, but emerging evidence suggests that the olfactory route could offer a novel and potentially more effective means of administration. The olfactory route allows for direct interaction with the olfactory receptors in the nasal cavity, which are linked to the limbic system and hypothalamus, areas involved in immunological and autonomic responses. This method of administration may provide a more rapid and targeted effect in managing allergic rhinitis symptoms by bypassing the digestive system and directly influencing the central nervous system pathways involved in allergic responses.

Case Studies

Case 1 – Managing through Conventional Oral Route

A male child of 8 years was brought by his parents on 03rd November 2023 with the complaints of :-

Location	Sensations	Modalities	Concomitants
Respiratory system Nose (since 3 Years)	Sneezing spasmodic and paroxysmal. Watery discharge from eyes. Profuse watery nasal discharge. Hot sensation on face.	< cold weather(+)	Worm infestation since 3 years

Past History- Not Specific

Birth History

Birth weight : 2.200kgs.

Mile stone	At what age did it start	Problem
Holding head	2months	-
Sitting	3months	-
Turning sides	4months	-
Crawling	4months	-
Dentition	7months	-
Talking	12months	-
Walking	1year	-
Urine control	2year	-
Salivation	Yes	Till in sleep
Thumb sucking	No	-

GENERALS

Physical(S)

- Appetite: increased, 3-4times/day. Warm food desire
- Desire: sweet (++)
- Aversion: milk
- Thirst:2 lit/day, pot water, satisfied.
- Stool:1/0 D/N. itching at anal region
- Urine: frequency increased. Pale yellow, 8-9/2 D/N
- Sweat: profuse all over body
- Sleep: 7hours/night, refreshing.
- Habit(s) &Position: Not specific
- Dreams: Not specific

- Thermal: towards chilly

	Winter	Summer	Monsoon
Covering	2 blanket	1 blanket	1blanket
Fan	No	Yes	No
Bathing	Hot water	Warm water	Warm water

Mental(S): Easily startled. Timid and fearful, Dislike mental work; Observations: dullness on face.

Pregnancy State Of Mother (Physical And Mental)

- Type of delivery: normal and full term delivery.
- Planned pregnancy. No any complaint during pregnancy/delivery/parturition.

Physical Examination

- General Appearance: whitish complex
- Built: dullness, light hair, lean and thin
- Height:4'5''
- Weight:30kgs.
- Skin(pigmentation, hair distribution, warts etc.)
- Gait: steady normal.
- Pulse:74/min.
- Temperature:99°F
- Respiration rate:14/min.

Provisional Diagnosis: Allergic Rhinitis

DATA PROCESSING: ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION

Characteristic mentals: Easily startled. Timid and fearful. Dislike mental work.

Characteristic Physical Generals:

Sweet desire (++) , profuse sweat.
Towards chilly.

Characteristic Physical Particular:

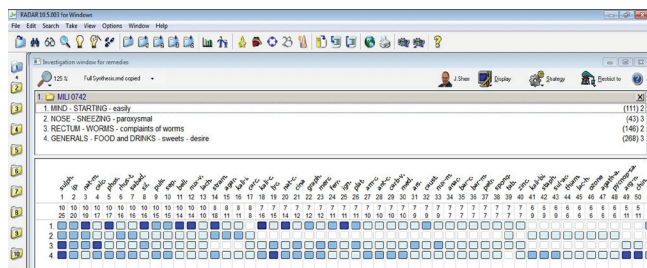
Sneezing spasmodic and paroxysmal.

Watery discharge from eyes.

<cold weather(+)

Repertorial Totality

1. Mind-startling-easily
2. Nose-sneezing-paroxysmal
3. Rectum-worms-complaints of worms
4. Generals-Food and drinks-sweet-desire



Repertorial Analysis

1. Sulp:10/4
2. Ip:8/4
3. Nat-m:8/4
4. Sabad:6/4

PRESCRIPTION: Rx Sabadilla 30 (3 Doses Alternate Days), Stat Orally, Sac Lac For 15 Days.

Follow Up

SR.NO.	DATE	FOLLOW UP	Mx
1	18/11/2023	Frequency of sneezing is as it is but eating sweet is reduced and no anal itching.	Rx Sabadilla 30 (1 dose) sac lac for 15 days.
2	02/12/2023	Intensity and paroxysm of sneezing is reduced. General improvement and weight gain this time. Dullness reduced.	Sac lac for 15 days.
3	17/12/2023	Obstruction of nose with difficulty in breathing.	S a m b u c u s . nigra 200 single dose Sac lac for 15 days.

4	04/01/2024	In general improvement in patient. There is 90% better in all complaints.	Sac lac for 15 days.
---	------------	---	----------------------

Case no 2 :- Managing through Olfactory Route

A 13 year old female patient was brought on 11th December, 2023 by her parents with following complaints of:-

Presenting Complaint

Location	Sensations	Modalities	Concomitants
Respiratory system nasal cavity. since 2 years Complaints starts after vaccination. (covid)	Frequent sneezing(++) Watery nasal discharge with redness of eyes. Itching in upper palate.Sneezing in morning frequently.	<morning(+) <draft of cold air. <uncovering from(+)	-

Past History:

skin disease: recurrent boil	Chickenpox:-
Jaundice:-	Vaccination: all done
Mumps:-	Allergy:-
Infection:-	Fever:-
Asthma:-	Dysentery:-
Measles:-	Operation:-
Pneumonia: 2 years of age (allopathic taken)	Injury:-
Others:-	

Birth History

Birth weight :2kgs.

Blood group:-

Mile stone	At what age it did you start	Problem
Holding head	2months	-
Sitting	3months	-
Turning sides	3months	-
Crawling	5months	-
Dentition	8months	Diarrhea(delayed)

Talking	11months	-
Walking	12months	-
Urine control	2years	-
Salivation	No	-
Thumb sucking	No	-

Family History

Father: -	Mother: psoriasis
Brother:-	Sister:-
Allergy:-	Asthma:-
Heart disease(s): -	Skin disease: Grandmother (eczema)

Generals

Physical(S)

- Appetite:2-3 chapatti/meal , warm food desire.2 times/day. satisfied
- Desire: sour.
- Aversion: milk(+)
- Thirst:1 lit/day, pot water. Glass at a time.
- Stool: normal but sometimes difficulty in passes.
- Urine:5-6/2 D/N pale yellow.
- Sweat: esp. on palm and sometimes feet which smell offensive(++).
- Sleep:8hrs./night and refreshing.
- Habit(s) &Position: cling with pillow.
- Dreams:-
- Thermal: towards chilly.

	Winter	Summer	Monsoon
Covering	2 blanket	1 blanket	2 blanket
Fan	No	Yes(4)	No
Bathing	Hot water	Warm water	Warm water

Any Other Complaint(S) About:

Hair & nails: brittle easily.

Mental(S):

- Obstinate; headstrong .(++)

- Anticipation when performing.(+)
- Conscious what people talk or thought about her.(+)
- Intellectual but wants support from near ones.
- Observation: slight pale look, conscious about her image.

Pregnancy State Of Mother (Physical And Mental):

- Type of delivery: forcep delivery.
- Planned pregnancy and full term. single child.
- No any complaints after delivery / lactation/ any complaints.

Physical Examination:

- General Appearance: slight pale look
- Built: lean, thin.
- Height:5'2"
- Weight:43kgs.
- Skin(pigmentation, hair distribution, warts etc.) :pale look
- Gait: steady normal
- Pulse:74/min.
- Temperature:98°F
- Respiration rate:14/min.

Provisional Diagnosis: Allergic Rhinitis

Data Processing: Analysis And Evaluation

- Characteristic mentals:
- Obstinate(++), anticipation in performance.(+)
- Sensitive to others opinion.(+)
- Characteristic Physical Generals:
- Causation: after vaccination(++)
- Aversion to milk(+)

Caselet

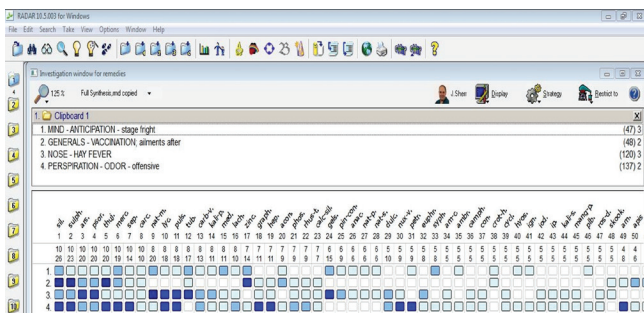
- Perspiration palm and feet profuse and offensive(+).
- Towards chilly.
- Characteristic Physical Particular:
- Frequent sneezing(++)
- <morning(+) < draft of cold air.< uncovering from.

Totality Of Symptoms

- Causation: after vaccination(++)
- Obstinate(++), anticipation in performance.(+)
- Sensitive to others opinion.(+)
- Frequent sneezing(++)
- <morning(+) < draft of cold air.< uncovering from.
- Aversion to milk(+)
- Perspiration palm and feet profuse and offensive(+).

Repertorial Totality

1. Mind-Anticipation-Stage Fright
2. Nose-Hay fever
3. Perspiration-odor-offensive
4. Generals-Vaccination;ailments after



REPERTORIAL ANALYSIS:

1. Sil:11/4
2. Sulph:10/4
3. Thuju:9/4

4. Ars.a:8/4

Prescription: Rx Silicea 200 (Single Snuff).Stat Orally.Sac Lac For 15 Days. With advice of visit if any emergency or

Follow Up

SR.NO.	DATE	FOLLOW UP	Mx
1	17/12/2023	Frequency of sneezing is reduced but still sneezing from uncovering and in morning	Silicea 200 single snuff Sac lac for 15 days.
2	05/01/2024	Better in frequency of sneezing esp. in morning. No further complaint. for a time feels constipated.	Sac lac for 15 days.
3	22/01/2024	General improvement in patient. There is 90%better in all complaints.	Sac lac for 15 days.

Observation

The case study demonstrates that administering homeopathic medicines through the olfactory route can be a highly effective approach in the management of rhinitis in children. While both oral and olfactory routes showed positive outcomes in reducing rhinitis symptoms, the olfactory route exhibited distinct advantages, particularly in the following aspects:

1. **Faster Symptom Relief:** Children in the olfactory group experienced quicker alleviation of acute symptoms such as nasal congestion, sneezing, and runny nose. This suggests that the olfactory route might act through direct stimulation of the nasal mucosa and the olfactory nerve pathways, leading to faster modulation of the immune and autonomic nervous systems.
2. **Ease of Administration:** The olfactory route proved to be a more child-friendly method, particularly for younger children or those with difficulty swallowing oral medicines. It facilitated better compliance, especially in cases of severe congestion or discomfort.
3. **Mechanistic Potential:** The olfactory route likely influences neuroimmune interactions, potentially stimulating a localized and

systemic response. This opens new avenues for exploring the role of olfactory pathways in enhancing therapeutic outcomes in homeopathy.

Despite the promising results, the oral route maintained its efficacy in providing sustained, long-term control of rhinitis symptoms. However, the olfactory route may serve as an effective adjunct or alternative in acute phases, especially in children with specific challenges related to oral administration.

CONCLUSION

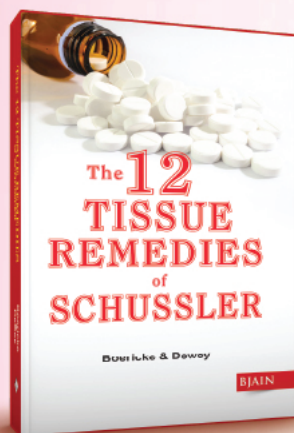
The findings underscore the need for further clinical trials with larger sample sizes to validate the observed benefits of the olfactory route. Additionally, mechanistic studies could elucidate the biological pathways activated by olfactory administration, further enhancing the understanding of its efficacy.

In conclusion, the olfactory route represents a promising, non-invasive, and effective method

for administering homeopathic medicines in the management of pediatric rhinitis, complementing the traditional oral route with rapid and patient-friendly symptom relief.

REFERENCES

1. Bell, I. R., & Koithan, M. (2012). *A model for homeopathic remedy effects: Low dose nanoparticles, allostatic cross-adaptation, and time-dependent sensitization in a complex adaptive system*. BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 12, 191.
2. Frei, H., & Thurneysen, A. (2001). *Homeopathy in acute rhinitis: A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in children*. Pediatric Allergy and Immunology, 12(4), 239-247.
3. Mathie, R. T., Frye, J., & Fisher, P. (2018). *Homeopathic treatment of patients with allergic conditions: An integrative review of published case reports and case series*. Homeopathy, 107(1), 10-21.
4. Reilly, D., Taylor, M. A., McSharry, C., & Aitchison, T. (1986). *Is evidence for homeopathy reproducible?*. Lancet, 327(8523), 881-886.
5. Fisher, P. (2002). *Homeopathy and its evidence base in the treatment of allergic rhinitis*. Clinical Otolaryngology and Allied Sciences, 27(4), 270-272.
6. Vithoulkas, G. (1998). *The Science of Homeopathy*. Grove Press.
7. Manchanda, R. K., & Mehan, N. (2011). *Allergic rhinitis: An update on homeopathic treatment*. Journal of Integrated Medicine, 9(3), 234-239.
8. Oberbaum, M., & Singer, S. R. (2005). *The homeopathic approach to respiratory allergies: An overview and clinical perspectives*. The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine, 11(5), 909-916.
9. Boger CM. A Synoptic Key of the Materia Medica. Rep Ed. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers Pvt Ltd.; 2004. p. 292.
10. Shah J. Hompath Classic-Homeopathic Software. Version 8.0 Premium. Mumbai: Hompath; 2005.



The 12 TISSUE REMEDIES of Schussler: 6th Edition

ISBN :- 9788131903209

- Topics covered: Introduction, History, Theory, Health and Diseases, Preparation, Dose, Biochemic and Homoeopathic relationship
- Repertory of the twelve tissue remedies, arranged upon a pathologico-anatomical basis.
- Materia medica of the twelve tissue remedies, symptoms, common name, chemical data, general action, characteristic indications, homoeopathic data, administration, relationship, etc.

Scope Of Homeopathy In Pediatrics

Miss Sakshi D. Mudhale¹, Dr. Dhanashree Kulkarni², Dr. Ashwin Kulkarni³

¹IV BHMS, Late Mrs. Housabai Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Nimshirgaon MH

²MD Hom Pediatrics, PhD Scholar, Assistant Professor, Dept. Hom. Materia Medica, Late Mrs. Housabai Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Nimshirgaon MH

³MD Hom Medicine, PhD Scholar, Assistant Professor, Dept. Practice of Medicine, Late Mrs. Housabai Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Nimshirgaon MH

Keywords

Pediatrics, Homoeopathy, Susceptibility, Quality of Life

Abstract

Homeopathy prefers a better adulthood by focusing on healthy childhood at multiple levels. If homoeopathic remedies are employed at the time of conception; they have tremendous capacity to manage various chronic diseases that may occur in future. In this article; the authors focus on scope of Homeopathy in various pediatric cases ranging from Dyskinetic Cerebral palsy; chronic dacryocystitis; chronic Adenoid hypertrophy, voiding dysfunction. In these cases; the remedies were prescribed as similimum and they have helped not only at disease level but at nutrition and mental level as well. Remedies prescribed are- *Causiticum*, *Pulsatilla*, *Staphysagria*. Scientifically prescribed Homoeopathic similimum has helped to improve quality of life in children. Furthermore, the development of immunity is a sign that adaptation is taking place whenever a child is exposed to an infectious disease but doesn't suffer from its consequences.

Introduction

Homeopathy offers a unique approach to medicine. Serving as a system of scientific, constitutional drug-therapeutics with wide potentialities giving full scope to the prescribers' artistic abilities. Homeopathy focuses on strengthening the body's immunity from an early age to ensure a healthier adulthood.

Dr. Burnett quotes "If we set about really curing the delicate and the diseased while quite young, and then let them finish their growth, stay at the sea-side we shall in the end get sound adults fit for the Work of the world, and for all the duties of the State and of the family" (1) This emphasizes the importance of early and through care for vulnerable and ailing children to ensure healthy development into robust adults.

Homeopathic treatment if carefully planned and applied right from the time of conception and through the early years, claims to free the child of pernicious hereditary influences that tend to sap energy and prepare for the development of various types of constitutional disorders in later life. Homeopathy integrates personalized therapeutic strategies with holistic understanding of health, positioning it as promising avenue for treatments. (2)

By stimulating natural defense mechanisms, homeopathy supports energy conservation and effective recovery from infections. This system, described as both scientific and artistic, integrates personalized therapeutic strategies with a holistic understanding of health, positioning it as a promising avenue for preventive and curative medicine. Such an approach warrants further exploration to evaluate its efficacy and broader applications. It stimulates the body's natural defense mechanism and conserves body energy.

As Homeopaths the onus lies on us to utilize the science for the betterment of children who are nothing but the future on the nation.

Exploring the role of Homoeopathy through some case examples.

Caselet	Diagnosis	Follow Up	Description
<p>2/M, H/O Seizures since birth reported in November 2022. Seizures < Sleep during < Night, every 8-9 hrs lasting for a minute; regain consciousness later. Arching of body during convulsions, jerky movements of upper limbs, cries with convulsion, redness of face, open and shuts the eyes.</p> <p>Recurrent URTIs</p> <p>Mind: Irritable, doesn't like new people picking him and if so, he starts crying and become irritable. > carrying, and speaking to him.</p> <p>Mother's History during pregnancy: H/O grief of death of child during pregnancy with anxiety about current pregnancy</p> <p>Delayed Milestones- Can't sit or walk</p> <p>Constipation: Stool passed every 3-5 days</p> <p>Open posterior Fontanelle</p> <p>On Anti-Epileptics</p>	Dyskinetic Cerebral Palsy	<p><i>CAUSTICUM 0/2</i></p> <p>Episodes of seizures stopped in the 1st month.</p> <p>Head holding in May 2023. Recurrent resp. infection reduced within 3 months</p> <p>No constipation since April 2023.</p> <p>Irritability reduced.</p> <p>Neurologist tapered Anti-Epileptics within 6 months.</p>	<p>Milestones: Head Holding achieved; child turning in bed</p> <p>Improved susceptibility: Reduction in recurrent infections.</p> <p>Mentals: Reduced irritability</p> <p>Stools: Though the child is immobile, we see an improvement in constipation.</p>
<p>5/M, H/O Adenoid hypertrophy since 2.5 years reported in March 2024.</p> <p>C/O Nose block < during sleep < night< during sleep< cheese</p> <p>< sour fruits < dust and boring nose since 2-3 months.</p> <p>He keeps mouth open while sleep and startling in sleep and wakes up to catch breath.</p> <p>Offensive breath++</p> <p>Child is lean, thin and tall for age. Thermally Chilly.</p> <p>Sleep: on abdomen and salivation from mouth. Talks in sleep.</p> <p>Mind: Child is submissive and timid. He mixes with everyone. Precocity takes care of parents.</p> <p>Advised Adenectomy.</p>	Adenoid Hypertrophy with sleep apnea	<p><i>PHOSPHORUS 200</i> was given</p> <p>Within 3.5 month there was no nose block, no boring of nose and also stop startling in sleep but he keep mouth open while sleeping.</p> <p>Reduction in intensity and frequency of episodes of Acutes.</p>	<p>Reduction in symptoms of obstruction due to Adenoids- Nose block and OSA.</p> <p>Better sleep quality.</p> <p>Improvement in susceptibility.</p>
<p>11month/F, C/H/O discharges from tear duct reported in April 2024.</p> <p>Discharges was yellowish and sticky< at sleep, excess discharges causing redness of lower eyelid.</p> <p>Multiple Antibiotics eye drops tried. Advised massage to prevent stagnation of discharges and recurrent infections.</p> <p>Resort to Sx intervention if problem persists.</p>	Chronic Dacryocystitis	<p><i>PULSATILLA 30</i> was given.</p> <p>Within 2 months reduced complaint of eye discharges and agglutination.</p> <p>No redness of eye.</p>	<p>Reduction in recurrent infections and lacrimation.</p> <p>Improvement in susceptibility.</p>
<p>12/M, Chronic H/O mucus in stools, reddish with hard stools initially reported in March 2024.</p> <p>Next episode loose stools with red stained mucus after 4 months.</p> <p>Recurrent abdominal pain > by lying on abdomen.</p> <p>Child suffered from constipation OR dysentery.</p> <p>Associated with weight loss up to 10kg in last 4-5 months</p> <p>Mind: Child had fear of darkness, also fear of being punished by teachers if he makes a mistakes. The fear was so intense that he used to start having abdominal pain at the thought of going to school.</p> <p>Referred to Paediatric Gastroenterologist-suspected IBD.</p> <p>On further evaluation ruled out.</p>	Diagnosis under evaluation	<p><i>NUX VOMICA 200</i> was given for Acute episodes of constipation.</p> <p>After 4 months second episode of loose stools, reddish mucus Aloe 30 was prescribed Constitutional medicine <i>STAPHYSAGRIA 200</i> at the end of the episode after which there was no relapse.</p>	<p>In this case acute episode of bleeding stool was temporary relieved by first prescription.</p> <p>When pt. come with second episode the constitutional medicine was given at the end. No relapse of complaints.</p>

<p>11/F, H/O burning and involuntary micturition since 1 year due to voiding dysfunction; difficulty in controlling urine, urgency; Frequency-10-12/3-4 D/N <Laughing < while playing < walking. Complaint started after death of her mother. Avoids going to play with other children due to complaints. Associated with generalized weakness with no wt. gain since 1yr. Complaint of constipated bowel passes daily but unsatisfactory. Had to take enema once every 15 days.</p>	<p>Voiding Dysfunction with functional constipation</p>	<p>CAUSTICUM 200 was given. Within 23 days, amelioration of urinary complaints weight gain of 1.1kg passing of stool everyday. No enema required thereafter.</p>	<p>There is relief of urinary complaints and constipation. There is evidence of improvement in nutrition –child gained weight after a year. There is improvement in quality of life of the child as her complaints will no longer hinder her from playing!</p>
---	---	--	--

Discussion

The utilization of homeopathy in pediatric care has shown results in improving the quality of life for patients, particularly in managing chronic recurrent illnesses. Homoeopathy can effectively treat both acute and chronic conditions in children by offering a gentle and holistic approach focusing on a child’s overall wellbeing.

Homoeopathy treatment works to improve the susceptibility of the children and enhance their immunity. It reduces dependency on conventional medications and enhances emotional wellbeing in pediatric patients. In this article we discover the scope of homoeopathy in pediatrics through various cases. This insight might create awareness for the scope of such treatment as patients and their families.

In the first case, of cerebral palsy, which is a structural irreversible pathology and though the scope of homeopathy may seem limited we see an improvement is seen at multiple levels- Neurological, nutrition of nerves, general nutrition, stools, susceptibility and mind.

The anti-epileptic drugs which made the child drowsy have also been tapered by the neurologist himself. Thus we see that homeopathy has improved the child’s quality of life.

In the second case the patient is suffering from Adenoid Hypertrophy, homoeopathic treatment has alleviated the symptoms of the child. There is improvement in sleep and no startling during sleep is noted. Homeopathy has not only improved the patient’s immunity but has also averted the need for a surgical intervention.

In the next case the child presented with chronic dacryocystitis, with a history of eye discharge

yellowish and sticky in nature leading to eye redness. On giving homeopathic treatment complaints which were present since birth and not improving with multiple medications were resolved within 2 months and there was no further need for any surgical intervention.

In the succeeding case, patients presented with complaints of blood in stool, abdominal pain and significant weight loss. The patient took allopathic treatment previously but improvement was short lasting. When patient started homeopathic remedy, acute complaints were resolved by superficial acting remedy. In the subsequent follow-up constitutional remedy was given which helped in resolving chronic complaints.

In the last case, female child came with complaints of voiding dysfunction with increased frequency since one year. It was associated with chronic constipation and no weight gain. When started on homeopathic treatment, physical and mental health has improved. Complaints were resolved with 1.1 kg weight gain within 23 days and satisfactory passage of stools.

Homoeopathic therapeutics affords unlimited possibilities by favorably influencing mental processes, promotes better adaptation of the child to his environment; stimulates natural defense mechanisms and conserves energy. (3)A single simple remedy, if prescribed on the totality of symptoms, can take care of multiple complaints at the same time! This saves the child from the painstaking task of taking multiple medications.

CONCLUSION

Homoeopathic remedies act on the susceptibility and which is evidenced by improvement in nutrition and mental state that is characterized by a healthy outlook on life. Furthermore, the

development of immunity is a sign that adaptation is taking place whenever a child is exposed to an infectious disease but doesn't suffer from its consequences. (4)

REFERENCES

1. Burnett JC. *Delicate, Backward, Puny & Stunted Children*. 1st ed. Noi-

da: B Jain Publishers; 2007.

2. Dhawale DML. *Principles and Practice of Homoeopathy*. 7th ed. Noida: B Jain Publishers; 2016.

3. Dhawale DML. *Principles & Practice of Homoeopathy*. 7th ed. Noida: B Jain Publishers; 2016.

4. Dhawale DML. *Principles & Practice of Homoeopathy*. 7th ed. Noida: B Jain Publishers; 2016.

Continued from page [91]

58. Sonuga-Barke EJ, Brandeis D, Cortese S, et al; European ADHD Guidelines Group. Nonpharmacological interventions for ADHD: systematic review and meta-analyses of randomized controlled trials of dietary and psychological treatments. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2013;170(3):275–289.

59. Cortese S, Ferrin M, Brandeis D, et al; European ADHD Guidelines Group (EAGG). Neurofeedback for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: meta-analysis of clinical and neuropsychological outcomes from randomized controlled trials. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2016;55(6):444–455.

60. Doruk Camsari D, Kirkovski M, Croarkin PE. Therapeutic applications of noninvasive neuromodulation in children and adolescents. *Psychiatr Clin North Am*. 2018;41(3):465–478.

61. Sagvolden T. Behavioral validation of the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) as an animal model of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (AD/HD). *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*. 2000;24:31–39.

62. Russell VA. The nucleus accumbens motor-limbic interface of the spontaneously hypertensive rat as studied in vitro by the superfusion slice technique. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*. 2000;24:133–136.

63. Sergeant J. The cognitive-energetic model: an empirical approach to attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*. 2000;24:7–12.

64. Sergeant J. EUNETHYDIS—searching for valid aetiological candidates of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder or hyperkinetic disorder. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2004;13(Suppl 1):I43–I49.

65. Sonuga-Barke EJ. Causal models of Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: from common simple deficits to multiple developmental pathways. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2005;57:1231–1238.

66. Durston S, Tottenham NT, Thomas KM, et al. Differential patterns of striatal activation in young children with and without ADHD. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2003;53:871–878.

67. Volkow ND, Swanson JM. Variables that affect the clinical use and abuse of methylphenidate in the treatment of ADHD. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2003;160:1909–1918.

68. [cited 2023 Jul 3]. Available from: [http://file:///C:/Users/USER/Downloads/attention-deficit-hyperactivity-disorder-and-homoeopathy-2167-1206.1000116%20\(2\).pdf](http://file:///C:/Users/USER/Downloads/attention-deficit-hyperactivity-disorder-and-homoeopathy-2167-1206.1000116%20(2).pdf)

69. Lamont J. Homeopathic treatment of attention deficit disorder. *Br Hom J*. 1997;86:196–200.

70. Frei H, Thurneysen A. Treatment for hyperactive children: homeopathy and methylphenidate compared in a family setting. *Brit Hom J*. 2001;90:183–188.

71. Hahnemann S. *Organon of medicine*: Sixth edition. New Delhi, India: B Jain; 2021.

72. Kent JT. *Repertory of the homeopathic materia medica*. New

Delhi, India: B Jain; 2022.

73. Schroyens F, editor. *Textbook of repertory language: For essential synthesis*. Aberdeen, Scotland: Homeopathic Book; 2007.

74. Murphy R. *Homeopathic medical repertory*. New Delhi, India: Leads Press; 2008.

75. Boericke W. *Pocket manual of homeopathic materia medica & repertory*. New Delhi, India: B Jain; 2023.

76. Hering C. *Guiding symptoms of our materia medica*. Legare Street Press; 2022.

77. Frei H, Everts R, von Ammon K, Kaufmann F, Walther D, Hsu-Schmitz S-F, et al. Homeopathic treatment of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2005;164(12):758–767.

78. Lamont J. Homeopathic treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A controlled study. *Br Homeopath J*. 1997;86(04):196–200.

79. Gaertner K, Teut M, Walach H. Is homeopathy effective for attention deficit and hyperactivity disorder? A meta-analysis. *Pediatr Res*. 2022 Jun 14. doi: 10.1038/s41390-022-02127-3. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 35701608.

80. Fibert P, Relton C, Heirs M, Bowden D. A comparative consecutive case series of 20 children with a diagnosis of ADHD receiving homeopathic treatment, compared with 10 children receiving usual care. *Homeopathy*. 2016 May;105(2):194–201. doi: 10.1016/j.homp.2015.09.008. Epub 2016 Feb 14. PMID: 27211327.

81. Singh PK, Naaz S. A case report of behavioural refinement in a child suffering from attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder using individualised homeopathic medicine. *Homeopath Links [Internet]*. 2022;35(04):286–90. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-0042-1755306>.

82. Fitzgerald, M. (2007). *Handbook of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder*. West Sussex: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.; 2007. p. 30-32, 41-46.

83. Jain, Pravin B. *Essentials of Pediatrics*. 3rd ed. Nitya Publication; 2010. p. 5-70.

84. Master, J. Farokh. *Clinical Observations of Children Remedies: Abnormal Behavior*. 3rd ed. New Delhi: B Jain Publishers Private Ltd; 2006.

85. Roberts HA. *The principles and art of cure by homeopathy*. New Delhi, India: B Jain; 2002.

86. Choudhury H. *Indications of Miasm: 2nd Edition*. New Delhi, India: B Jain; 2021.

The Significance Of Tailored Homeopathic Treatment And The Miasmatic Framework In The Management Of Tinea Capitis: An Illustrative Case Report

Dr. Saniya parween

PG Scholar (Part II), Dept- Practice of Medicine, R.B.T.S. Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Muzaffarpur

Keywords

Tinea capitis, children, Trichophyton tonsurans, Microsporum canis, Homoeopathy, Kalium Sulphuricum, repertorisation, ringworm, tinea capitis

Abstract

Tinea infection is a common issue in daily practice, with rising cases, particularly in countries like India over the last decade. Tinea capitis, mainly affecting prepubertal children, presents with scalp lesions of varying appearance, accompanied by itching, redness, inflammation, and hair loss. Early detection and treatment are crucial to prevent its spread, as it is highly contagious and can lead to hair loss and social distress. Homeopathic treatment aims to boost the immune system, address underlying miasmatic or constitutional factors, and avoid suppressing the skin condition. The remedy is selected based on the totality of symptoms, the patient's constitution, and susceptibility, rather than solely targeting the external infection.

Introduction

Tinea capitis is a scalp infection due to keratinophilic fungi, also known as dermatophytes. They are filamentous fungi that digest and grow on keratinized tissues including skin, hair, and nails. Depending upon the location of the infection on the body, it is named variously as T. capitis (scalp), T. faciei (face), T. corporis (trunk), T. cruris (groin), T. pedis (feet), T. manuum (hand) and T. unguium (nails).¹ Tinea is also known as

ringworm or dermatophytosis.² Tinea capitis is primarily caused by dermatophytes in the genera Trichophyton and Microsporum that invade the hair shaft.²

Tinea capitis, a scalp infection primarily affecting children, is caused by dermatophytes and rarely affects adults. It is associated with poor hygiene, overcrowding, and low socioeconomic conditions. While most dermatophytes can cause the infection, Epidermophyton floccosum and Trichophyton concentricum do not, and Trichophyton rubrum is rarely involved. Geographically, Trichophyton tonsurans dominate in developed countries, while Microsporum Canis is more common in developing regions like Mexico. The increasing incidence has prompted a reevaluation of treatment approaches.³

Tinea capitis has increased over the past decade in India, with prevalence rates ranging from 6.09% to 61.5%. Tinea, a fungal infection common in tropical regions like India, worsens in hot, humid conditions and spreads via contact with infected humans, animals, or contaminated objects. Symptoms include scaly patches, red rings, itching, and hair loss. Severe cases, such as kerion, can cause scarring. Steroid-modified tinea may lack classic ring-like lesions, resembling other skin conditions.⁴

Kerion Celsi, an acute inflammatory scalp disease with pus, was first described by Celsus in 30 BCE. In the 19th century, tinea capitis became a public health epidemic, introduced to America by Europeans.⁵

Transmission of the infection occurs either

through direct contact with organisms from humans, by touching an animal with ringworms like grooming dogs or cats, puppies, cows, goats, or soil, or indirectly through fomites such as hats and hairbrushes.⁶

Lesions may appear as thickened, scaly, and sometimes boggy swellings or as expanding raised red rings with severe itching of the scalp, dandruff, and bald patches with variable degrees of inflammation.⁷ Kerion, a variety associated with highly inflamed areas of tinea capitis, may lead to scarring alopecia. It is not necessary to see the well-defined, centrifugally spreading lesions with central clearing now due to steroid-modified tinea, double-edged tinea, eczematous lesions, and tinea that mimic other dermatoses.⁸

Early and accurate diagnosis is essential to controlling the spread of dermatomycoses. Diagnosis is primarily based on clinical symptoms and lesion patterns, with direct examination used when needed for confirmation. Conventional treatment is limited, as it often involves oral antifungals and steroids that lower immunity and merely suppress symptoms. This can result in recurrence with more severe symptoms or secondary bacterial infections.⁹

Tinea capitis typically has a good prognosis with treatment, but if left untreated, complications like abscesses (kerions) can arise from prolonged spore shedding. Treatment failure is often linked to non-compliance with medication. While early and proper intervention generally leads to positive outcomes, conventional treatment using topical fungicides may only suppress the condition, leading to more severe recurrences. In contrast, homeopathic literature documents many successful cases where individualized remedies have led to complete cures.¹

In his book *The Chronic Diseases: Their Peculiar Nature and Their Homoeopathic Cure*, Dr. Samuel Hahnemann explained that skin diseases, including fungal infections, are linked to miasmatic influences, especially psora. He highlighted that the suppression of infections through local treatments could worsen systemic imbalances, potentially leading to more severe health issues. Hahnemann promoted homeopathic treatment centered on constitutional remedies to restore internal balance

and enhance overall health.¹¹

Dr. J.H. Allen, renowned for his work on chronic miasms, highlighted psora's role in skin diseases like tinea capitis. He believed such conditions stemmed from inherited tendencies and suppressed eruptions. His approach involved prescribing deep-acting remedies to address the root cause, restore balance, and promote natural healing of the skin.¹²

In his *Lectures on Homoeopathic Materia Medica*, Dr. James Tyler Kent viewed fungal infections as signs of internal imbalances. He stressed the importance of constitutional treatment over local remedies. Kent recommended Sulphur, Graphites, and Tellurium for skin conditions like tinea, selecting remedies based on the patient's complete symptom profile, including mental, emotional, and physical characteristics.¹³

In his *Materia Medica with Repertory*, Dr. William Boericke provided a practical resource for homeopathic treatment. For fungal infections, he recommended remedies such as Sepia, Calcarea Carbonica, and Mezereum, tailoring the choice of remedy to the patient's specific symptoms and constitution.¹⁴

Dr. J.C. Burnett, in his book "Ringworm; its constitutional nature and cure" describes the fungal infection as not being a local disease but a local manifestation of the diseased organism. He gives the example that, Gout in a big toe is not only a disease of that toe or acne over the shoulder is not a disorder of the skin of that area only but a local manifestation of some internal derangement of the whole organism.¹⁵

In his book "The Substance of Homeopathy; Miasmatic Remedies According to the Bombay Group of Homeopaths", Dr. R. Sankaran describes miasm as existing between psora and sycosis, characterized by anxiety about success (psora) and a feeling of inadequacy (sycosis). He identifies ringworm miasm as an infection that appears suddenly, presenting an intense struggle that is not life-threatening, yet reflects the patient's borderline capacity for success.¹⁶

Dr. J.N. Singh's book "Skin Diseases and Their Homoeopathic Treatment" explains the philosophical

approach to treating skin disorders. He highlights that skin conditions, such as ringworm, are typically outward signs of internal imbalances or chronic miasms (like psora, sycosis, or syphilis). Singh stresses the importance of addressing the underlying cause rather than merely alleviating the surface symptoms.¹⁷

Case Summary

A 3-year-old boy presented to the outpatient department at R.B.T.S. Government Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital on March 25th, 2024, complaining of white, circular patches on his scalp, accompanied by vesicular and pustular eruptions that had spread to his face. These symptoms had persisted for three months. He also experienced itching on his hands and legs. after being scratched, led to a yellowish discharge from the pustular eruptions on his scalp. Additionally, he reported a yellow discharge from his ear, occasionally accompanied by ear pain. His itching was aggravated in the evenings and warm environments but relieved by cold applications.

History of present complaint: The patient presented with itching eruptions with yellowish pus discharges for the last 3 months, gradually increasing. After pus discharges, the eruption is dry and scaly. His mother at first consulted an allopathic physician who gave ointments and some tablets which provided temporary relief, but after a few days itching aggravated and the area of eruption also increased.

Past history: he suffered from typhoid fever at the age of 2 years old. He was treated with allopathic medicines with recovered.

Family History: - There was no notable family history of illness.

Analysis & Evaluation of the symptoms with miasmatic analysis

SL.NO	SYMPTOMS	ANALYSIS	EVALUATION	MIASMATIC ANALYSIS
1	Dullness of mind	Mental General	+++	Syphilitic
2	Desire cold drink	Physical general	+++	Syphilitic
3	Aversion Egg	Physical general	+	Psora
4	All symptoms aggravated in a warm room.	Physical general	++++	Syphilitic
5	All Discharges Yellow	Physical general	++++	Sycosis
6	Skin Eruption on the scalp	Particular general	+++	Sycosis

Personal history: The patient attended school but showed no interest in studying, struggled to focus, and had a sluggish mind. He constantly desired fresh air and preferred spending time outdoors playing.

Physical General

- Appetite: Decreased
- T/R: Ambithermal
- Desire: sour, sweet, cold things
- Aversion/ Intolerance: N/S
- Thirst: Decreased
- Stool: Unsatisfied, constipated, sometimes alternating with diarrhea
- Tongue: moist, thick yellow coated tongue
- Perspiration: Profuse whole body
- Urine: Normal
- Sleep: sound sleep

Mental General

A mother brought her son to the outpatient department, describing his symptoms. She mentioned that he becomes easily angered, stubborn, and irritable. When upset, he tends to sit quietly. He prefers to be alone, with mental dullness, making it difficult for him to concentrate.

Provisional Diagnosis

Tinea Capitis

ICD11- B35.0

Repertorial Analysis – Repertorisation was done using Zomeo ultimate software.¹²

Remedy	Sulph	Kali-s	Lyc	Sil	Ars	Merc	Rub	Sep	Nit-ac	Calc-s	Hep	Dialc	Graph	Rhus-t	Carbo-v	Kali-c	Natr-m	Natr-s	Alum
Totally	23	22	21	21	20	20	20	19	18	18	18	18	18	17	17	17	17	17	15
Symptoms Covered	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5
Kingdom	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
[Complete] [Ears]DISCHARGES:Yellow: (53)	1	4	3	3	3	3	4	1	1	3	1				3	3			3
[Complete] [Skin]ERUPTIONS:Discharging, moist:yellow: (43)	4	4	3	4	1	1	4	4	4	1	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	4	3
[Complete] [Generalis]FOOD AND DRINKS:Eggs:Aversion: (39)	3	1					1		3										
[Complete] [Generalis]ROOM:Agg,Warm: (291)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	3	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	3
[Complete] [Head]ERUPTIONS:TineaFavosa capitis, scaldhead, ...	4	3	4	3	4	4		3	2	3	4	4	4	4	1	3	3		2
[Complete] [Generalis]FOOD AND DRINKS:Cold Drinks:Desir...	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	1	3	3	4	3	4	1	1	3	4	3
[Complete] [Mind]DULLNESS: (731)	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4

Prescription: After Case taking, Repertorisation, and book references¹¹, the first prescription was Kali Sulph 200/2 doses prescribed on an empty stomach, followed by Sac Lac on 25/03/2024.

- **Selection of remedy with Justification:** As we know, the repertory is not used for final remedy selection but to suggest similar remedies. The final selection after consulting the Materia

Medica. In the repertorial analysis, Sulphur came up with a higher grade, but my patient's constitution did not match that of a Sulphur type. A typical Sulphur child: Extremely red lips and face, flushing easily. Ears very red, children cannot bear to be washed or bathed; an emaciated, big-bellied; and restless, Standing is the worst position. The patient appears dirty and unkempt, whereas my patient fits the constitution of Kali Sulph. Additionally, the patient had a yellow discharge, which is more characteristic of Kali Sulph than Sulphur. Kali sulph is found to be most appropriate for this case covering general, physical & mental pictures so I prescribed Kali Sulph.

- **Selection of potency with Justification:** It is based on the susceptibility of the patient. The higher the susceptibility higher the potency was selected.

Follow-up

DATE	SYMPTOMS	JUSTIFICATION OF SYMPTOM	PRESCRIPTION
11/04/24	No new pustular eruption on the scalp and the itching was slightly reduced, but ear discharges as the same as before	improvement	Rubrum 30/ 1 drachm/ BD for 10 days
28/04/24	No itching, eruption dried, discharges from the ear reduce	Improvement continues	Rubrum 30/ 1 drachm/ BD/ for 10 days
15/05/24	Some new eruptions reappear, and other symptoms standstill	As per Hahnemann when symptoms stand still repetition of medicine ever-increased doses	Kali Sulph 1M /1Doses/15 days
03/06/24	The eruption dried considerably, with no itching. Overall better	Improvement continues	Placebo 30/ 1 drachm/ BD/ 15 days
18/06/24	The eruption almost dried. Overall better.	Improvement continues	Placebo 30/ 1 drachm/ BD/ 15 days
05/07/24	No new complaints, Overall better	Improvement continues	Placebo 30/ 1 drachm/ BD/ 15 days

Before treatment Date- 25/03/24



Date- 15/05/24



After Treatment Date- 05/ 07/ 24



Discussion

This case involved a 3-year-old boy with Tinea capitis, successfully treated with individualized homeopathic medicine, Kali Sulph. Initially, the patient received allopathic treatment, which provided only temporary relief before the condition worsened again. As a result, his mother sought homeopathic care, driven by the dissatisfaction and discomfort her son experienced after the allopathic treatment.

In this case, Kali Sulph was chosen as the Similimum based on the comprehensive evaluation of the patient's mental and physical characteristics and symptoms. This was followed by a placebo, which led to the complete resolution of the Tinea and an overall sense of well-being. All symptoms and general conditions improved significantly.

CONCLUSION

This case demonstrates the effectiveness of homeopathic treatment for tinea infections. In this study, the child was cured using a single remedy, Kali Sulph, chosen based on the totality of symptoms and a holistic approach, rather than a focus on pathology. Homeopathy is a safe and cost-effective treatment option with no side effects. It follows the law of similars, with remedies selected through a constitutional approach for disease management. In contrast, allopathic treatments use ointments and fungicides, which can suppress symptoms, leading to the recurrence of the disease in a more severe form. By treating the patient as a whole, homeopathy offers a broader scope for the proper management and treatment of Tinea capitis.

REFERENCES

1. Marks JG, Miller JJ. *Lookingbill and Marks' Principles of Dermatology*. 4th ed. Noida: Elsevier; 2009. p. 24-6, 130.
2. Khanna N. *Illustrated Synopsis of Dermatology and Sexually Transmitted Diseases*. 1st ed. Delhi: Pawaninder P Vij; 2007. p. 218-20.
3. Rebollo N, López-Barcenas AP, Arenas R. Tinea capitis. *Actas Dermosifiliogr*. 2008; 99:91-100. (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1578219008702087>)
4. Garg K, Bansal D, Mittal A. Tinea capitis treated with homeopathic medicine Pulsatilla nigricans: A case report. *Indian J Res Homoeopathy* 2023; 17:241-248. (www.ijrh.org)
5. Schwartz RA, Janniger CK. Tinea Capitis. *Cutis*. 1995;55: 29-33.
6. Schofield OM, Rees JL. Skin disease. In: Davidson's Principles and Practice of Medicine. 20th ed. USA: Elsevier Ltd.; 2006. p. 1278.
7. Hanumanthappa H, Sarojini K, Shilpashree P, Muddapur SB. Clinicomycological study of 150 cases of dermatophytosis in a tertiary care hospital in South India. *Indian J Dermatol*. 2012;57(4):322-3.
8. Schofield OM, Rees JL. Skin disease. In: Davidson's. Principles and Practice of Medicine. 20th ed. USA: Elsevier Ltd.; 2006. p. 1278.
9. Pires CA, Cruz NF, Lobato AM, Sousa PO, Carneiro FR, Mendes AM. Clinical, epidemiological, and therapeutic profile of dermatophytosis. *An Brasil Dermatol* 2014;89:259-64.
10. Al Aboud AM, Crane JS. Tinea Capitis. [Updated 2023 Aug 8]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 Jan. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK546248/>
11. Hahnemann S. *The Chronic Diseases: Their Peculiar Nature and Their Homoeopathic Cure*. 1828.
12. Allen JH. *The Chronic Miasms: Psora and Pseudo-Psora*. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel; 1907.
13. Kent JT. *Lectures on Homoeopathic Materia Medica*. Chicago: Ehrhart & Karl; 1905.
14. Boericke W, Boericke's New Manual of Homoeopathic Materia Medica with Repertory – Third Revised & Augmented Edition Based on Ninth Edition, New Delhi B. Jain Publishers; 2021:383-386.
15. Burnett J.C. Ringworm: its constitutional nature and cure. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel; 1892 (RADAR Encyclopedia)
16. Sankaran R. *The Substance of Homeopathy*. 2nd ed. Mumbai: Homeopathic Medical Publishers; 1994.
17. Singh JN. *Skin Diseases and Their Homoeopathic Treatment*. New Delhi: B. Jain Publishers; 2003.
18. Zomeo ultimate software

Addressing Paediatric Post-Covid Sequelae With Individualised Homoeopathy : A Case Series

Dr. Sweksha Yadav

M.D. (Hom), Department of Organon of Medicine and Homoeopathic Philosophy, Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital (New Delhi).

Keywords

COVID-19, homoeopathy, long COVID, paediatrics, post-COVID, sequelae

Abstract

Background

COVID-19 has resulted in long-term sequelae that persist well beyond the acute phase, known as long COVID. Emerging data highlight a significant prevalence of long COVID in paediatric populations, with symptoms that impact daily functioning and well-being. Despite recognition of long COVID in children, there remains limited consensus on management strategies. This case series examines the individualised homoeopathic management of post-COVID sequelae in three paediatric patients.

Case Summaries

Three paediatric cases of post-COVID sequelae successfully treated with individualised homoeopathic medicine are reported. The first case involved a 9-year-old girl with recurrent dry cough and hoarseness post-COVID. The second case was an 8-year-old boy experiencing recurrent nasal discharge, sneezing, and behavioural changes following COVID-19. The third case, a 5-year-old boy, presented with post-COVID nocturnal enuresis and disturbed sleep, along with a history of recurrent tonsillitis. All cases were managed with individualised homoeopathic remedies, showing significant improvement within a few months under regular follow-up.

Results

All patients demonstrated improvement in primary symptoms and overall well-being. ORIDL scores increased progressively, indicating enhanced quality of life. Additionally, MONARCH scores supported a probable causative link between homoeopathic treatment and observed improvements, with scores reaching +9 or more, denoting a definite relationship.

Conclusion

Individualised homoeopathic management appears beneficial in alleviating post-COVID symptoms in children, providing a safe, non-invasive therapeutic approach. Further research with larger sample sizes is warranted to establish role of Homoeopathy in paediatric post-COVID care.

Abbreviations

COVID-19 : Coronavirus-associated acute respiratory disease called coronavirus disease 19,

SARS-CoV-2 : Severe acute respiratory syndrome corona-virus type 2,

MONARCH : Modified Naranjo Criteria for Homoeopathy,

ORIDL : Outcome Related to Impact on Daily Living,

WHO : World Health Organisation

Introduction

The challenges posed by coronavirus-associated

acute respiratory disease, known as COVID-19, have extended beyond the acute phase to include various long-term sequelae. Since the onset of the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic, evidence has emerged showing that a substantial number of adults experienced lingering symptoms post-infection, with a reported long COVID prevalence of up to 80%.⁽¹⁾ Shortly after the pandemic's onset, reports also began to surface of previously healthy individuals, including children, experiencing prolonged symptoms following SARS-CoV-2 infection. This prompted the WHO to define post-COVID in adults as a condition presenting in individuals with a probable or confirmed infection history, where symptoms persist or newly emerge three months after onset, lasting at least two months and not attributable to an alternate diagnosis.⁽²⁾

Recently, a research-based definition of long COVID in children has been developed through a Delphi process, aiming to address the unique presentation of post-COVID symptoms in paediatric populations (Figure 1).⁽²⁾ Although the mechanisms underlying post-COVID conditions remain unclear, several pathogenesis models have been proposed, one of the most supported being the hypothesis of viral persistence or retention of viral components within the host.⁽³⁾ In children, commonly reported post-COVID symptoms include fatigue, dyspnoea, headache, cognitive difficulties, myalgia, abdominal pain, anosmia, fever, cough, and diarrhoea.⁽⁴⁾

The prevalence of long COVID sequelae in children has been further highlighted by studies such as the one conducted in Mexico, where 215 children with documented SARS-CoV-2 infection showed a dyspnoea prevalence of 8.8% two months after acute infection, decreasing to 2.3% at four months, with similar trends observed in symptoms like rhinorrhoea and dry cough.⁽⁵⁾ Additionally, a CDC retrospective cohort study, based on healthcare insurance data, demonstrated a higher risk of severe post-COVID complications among children, including acute pulmonary embolism, myocarditis, cardiomyopathy, venous thromboembolic events, renal failure, and type 1 diabetes.⁽⁶⁾

Despite the growing understanding of long COVID in children, consensus on its management

remains lacking, and guidelines specific to paediatric post-COVID conditions are still in development. While a few studies explore homoeopathic approaches to post-COVID syndrome in general, none specifically address paediatric cases.⁽⁷⁻¹⁰⁾ This case series presents the individualised homoeopathic management of post-COVID sequelae in three cases, highlighting the potential of Homoeopathy as a viable therapeutic approach in managing this condition among children.

Each of the three cases in this series was managed with individualised homoeopathic medicines, selected according to the unique symptom profile of each child. The outcomes were assessed using the ORIDL questionnaire, which evaluates perceived changes in condition and overall well-being on a 7-point scale, ranging from -4 (disastrous deterioration) to 0 (no change) and up to +4 (cured/back to normal). Additionally, MONARCH was applied to assess the likelihood of a causal relationship between the homoeopathic treatment and observed outcomes.

CASE 1

A 9-year-old female was brought to the OPD by her parents on 08/01/2022, presenting with a dry cough that began two days prior, along with complaints of occasional hoarseness.

History of Presenting Complaints

The patient tested RTPCR positive for COVID-19 on 13th June 2021 (Figure 2). During the acute phase, she experienced mild symptoms, including a dry cough, throat pain, mild fever, body aches, and fatigue, which resolved within a week. However, following her recovery, the cough resurfaced with every change of weather. The cough that was usually dry, always used to worsen when lying on the back, and was often accompanied with hoarseness. The child had been provided with allopathic medications to manage the cough, which offered temporary relief, though the recurrence persisted. Additionally, she reported generalised weakness and a decreased appetite since her COVID-19 recovery.

Past History

The patient had no significant medical history

prior to her COVID-19 infection. She was generally in good health, with no known allergies, chronic conditions, or prior hospitalisations.

Family History

The patient's mother had hypothyroidism, which was well-controlled with regular treatment. There was no family history of respiratory illnesses or post-viral complications.

Physical Generals

Since her COVID-19 illness, the patient's appetite was noticeably decreased. Her thirst remained adequate, with an average water intake of 2-2.5 litres daily, and her eliminations were regular. She had a strong preference for cold drinks (+++) and was described by her parents as highly chilly (+++). Sleep was generally sound and refreshing, typically lasting around 7-8 hours/night.

Mental Generals

She was described as a lively and cheerful child who actively sought company and disliked being alone. Known for her vivacious nature, she was well-liked by friends and family. Upon observation, she appeared quite amiable, holding her pet kitten lovingly and kissing her. Her positive disposition and sociability helped her stay engaged in daily activities despite her lingering symptoms.

General and Systemic Examination

On general physical examination, the patient presented with mild pallor, with no signs of icterus, cyanosis, clubbing, lymphadenopathy, abnormal pigmentation, or oedema. Vital signs were within normal limits. Her height was recorded at 132.8 cm, weight at 26.5 kg, and body type was ectomorphic.

On systemic examination, the patient's vital signs were stable, and lung auscultation was unremarkable. She appeared physically stable, with no signs of respiratory distress or extreme fatigue.

Diagnostic Assessment

The patient exhibited symptoms indicative of

post-acute sequelae of COVID-19, including a persistent dry cough and occasional hoarseness that resurfaced following her recovery from the initial COVID-19 infection. These symptoms have been recurring at every change of weather since more than six months, aligning with the criteria for post-COVID conditions, as described in Figure 1. The ICD-10-CM code U09.9 is applicable, as there were no alternate causes identified for her symptoms based on clinical history and examination.⁽¹¹⁾

Therapeutic Intervention and Outcome Assessment

The symptoms considered for the analysis and evaluation of the case were as follows:

1. The patient was vivacious in nature
2. She loved to be around people
3. Appetite greatly diminished
4. Desire for cold drinks
5. Thermal Reaction was chilly
6. Tendency to get affected by change of weather
7. Dry cough at every change of weather
8. Cough aggravated by lying on the back
9. Cough accompanied by hoarseness
10. Generalised weakness after recovery from acute COVID-19

An individualised homoeopathic approach was adopted based on symptom similarity, with no adjunctive therapies utilised. The case was repertorised using RADAR OPUS 3.3.24 and the Synthesis Adonis Repertory, focusing on mental and physical generals as well as specific particulars (Figure 3).

Based on the repertorial analysis and confirmation from the Materia Medica, a single dose of *Phosphorus* 200C was prescribed to be taken on an empty stomach, followed by placebo for two weeks.

Follow-up and Outcome Assessment

Follow-ups were conducted initially at two-week

intervals and then transitioned to one-month intervals as the patient showed improvement. The follow-up timeline is detailed in Table 1, where the patient's progress and changes in intervention are documented.

The ORIDL score was assessed at each follow-up visit to monitor progress, with separate evaluations for the Main Complaint and Overall Well-being, as shown in Table 1.

Additionally, to establish the causal relationship between the homoeopathic intervention and clinical improvement, MONARCH was applied, yielding a score of +9, indicating a definite relationship between the treatment and observed outcomes (Table 2).

CASE 2

An 8-year-old male was brought to the OPD by his parents with complaints of watery nasal discharge and frequent sneezing, persisting for the last 3.5 months.

History of Presenting Complaints

The patient tested RTPCR positive for COVID-19 on 1st July 2021 (Figure 4), with symptoms including high fever, mild respiratory issues, throat pain, and body aches, all of which resolved within five days. However, one month after recovering from the acute COVID-19 symptoms, he began experiencing episodes of watery nasal discharge accompanied by sneezing. These episodes usually start with sneezing, followed by nasal discharge, and are occasionally accompanied by itching in the nose. Although he took allopathic medication, the symptoms have not fully resolved and continue to recur.

Past History

One year back, the patient had typhoid fever, for which he received allopathic treatment.

Family History

The family history revealed that the father had cholelithiasis, while the mother suffered from bronchial asthma. No other significant familial

medical issues were reported.

Physical Generals

Since the COVID-19 illness, the patient's appetite has significantly reduced, with a marked craving for extra salt in his food. His thirst remained adequate, with an average daily water intake of 2-2.5 litres. The patient had experienced repeated episodes of severe constipation, characterised by hard stools that occasionally required mechanical removal. He was ambithermal, exhibiting no specific preference or discomfort in either hot or cold environments. His sleep was generally sound and refreshing, averaging 8 hours per night.

Mental Generals

The patient was answering in monosyllables during case taking and often avoided eye contact. As reported by the parents, following his COVID-19 illness, he exhibited noticeable changes in his behaviour towards those around him. He became withdrawn, losing interest in activities he previously enjoyed. Additionally, he displayed irritability over trifles, getting upset over minor interruptions during play or simple requests to assist with chores. This behavioural change prompted his parents to speak with his teachers, who noted similar changes in his interactions at school. The once outgoing and cheerful boy had become taciturn and reluctant to engage in conversations, only responding when absolutely necessary.

General and Systemic Examination

On general physical examination, the patient appeared lean and thin, with a weight of 25 kg and height of 129.9 cm. There were no signs of pallor, icterus, cyanosis, clubbing, lymphadenopathy, abnormal pigmentation, or oedema. Vital signs were within normal limits, and he appeared physically stable, with no signs of respiratory or acute distress.

On systemic examination, his abdomen was soft but tender to palpation, particularly in the lower quadrants, where he reported mild discomfort due to constipation.

Diagnostic Assessment

The complaints of watery nasal discharge and frequent sneezing began one month after the patient recovered from COVID-19 and were absent prior to the infection. Vital signs were normal, and the examination revealed signs of nasal congestion. Tenderness in the abdomen was noted, likely due to constipation. Differential diagnoses, including viral rhinitis and allergic rhinitis, were considered; however, the timeline and symptomatology indicated that these symptoms were consistent with post-COVID conditions. As the symptoms have persisted for over three months, they meet the criteria for post-acute sequelae of COVID-19 (Figure 1). The ICD-10-CM code U09.9 is applicable, as no alternate causes were identified based on clinical history and examination.⁽¹¹⁾

Therapeutic Intervention and Outcome Assessment

The symptoms considered for the analysis and evaluation of the case were as follows:

1. The patient was answering in monosyllables during case taking
2. He used to get irritated over trifles.
3. He was uncommunicative and reserved.
4. Diminished appetite
5. Desire for extra salt in food
6. Stool was hard, difficult and painful to pass.
7. Stool was so hard that it required mechanical removal.
8. Recurrent watery nasal discharge from both nostrils.
9. Nasal discharge accompanied with itching in nose and sneezing.

An individualised homoeopathic approach was adopted based on symptom similarity, with no adjunctive therapies utilised. The case was repertorised using RADAR OPUS 3.3.24 and the Synthesis Adonis Repertory, focusing on mental and physical generals as well as specific particulars (Figure 5).

Based on the repertorial analysis and confirmation from the *Materia Medica*, a single dose of *Natrium muriaticum* 200C was prescribed to be taken on an empty stomach, followed by placebo for one week.

Follow-up and Outcome Assessment

The first follow-up was conducted at a one-week interval due to the presence of acute complaints. After these complaints settled, the follow-up frequency was adjusted to two-week intervals and gradually transitioned to one-month intervals as the patient continued to improve. The follow-up timeline is detailed in Table 3.

The ORIDL score was assessed at each follow-up visit to monitor progress, with separate evaluations for the Main Complaint and Overall Well-being, as shown in Table 3.

Additionally, to assess the causal relationship between the homeopathic intervention and clinical outcomes, MONARCH was applied, yielding a score of +10, which indicates a definite relationship between the treatment and the observed improvements (Table 4).

CASE 3

A 5-year-old male was brought to the OPD by his parents with complaints of involuntary urination during sleep, ongoing for the past 4 months, and sleep disturbances persisting for the last 2.5 months.

History of Presenting Complaints

The patient tested RTPCR positive for COVID-19 on 23rd June 2021 (Figure 6), experiencing mild symptoms, including sneezing, coryza, and mild fever, which resolved in about a week. However, within a week after recovery, he had an episode of involuntary urination during sleep. These episodes continued, occurring approximately 1-3 times per week, since last 4 months.

Around 1.5 months after the onset of these episodes, he developed persistent sleep disturbances, marked by frequent tossing and turning throughout the night. Notably, his episodes of involuntary urination are more likely to occur on nights

when his sleep is comparatively deeper.

Past History

The patient had a history of recurrent tonsillitis, starting from around 1 year of age, for which he received intermittent treatment.

Family History

The family history was notable for respiratory conditions, with the patient's father and paternal grandfather both diagnosed with bronchial asthma. The maternal grandmother passed away due to hepatocellular carcinoma.

Physical Generals

Since his COVID-19 illness, the patient's appetite had decreased, although he drank a good amount of water (around 2.5-3 litres daily). His bowel movements were regular, but his perspiration had a noticeably strong odour. He avoided bathing whenever he could, disliked the cold, and preferred warm environments. His sleep was disturbed, often tossing through the night, with involuntary bedwetting occurring 1-3 times a week.

Mental Generals

The patient was generally well-behaved and had a natural desire for amusement, often requesting TV, music, or other forms of entertainment. No significant behavioural changes were observed following his COVID-19 illness, although he did become irritable when unable to sleep. Typically, he enjoyed engaging activities and showed a preference for playful interactions.

General and Systemic Examination

On general physical examination, the patient appeared ectomorphic with a slender build, weighing 16.5 kg and measuring 106.6 cm in height. His skin appeared dry with a mild pallor, and there were no signs of icterus, cyanosis, clubbing, lymphadenopathy, abnormal pigmentation, or oedema. Vital signs were within normal limits, and he exhibited no signs of respiratory distress. However, slight fatigue was noted, likely due to his disturbed sleep patterns. No abnormalities

were detected on systemic examination.

Diagnostic Assessment

The patient's symptoms of involuntary urination and sleep disturbances began shortly after his recovery from COVID-19, suggesting a correlation between the two. Primary nocturnal enuresis and urinary tract infections were considered as potential diagnoses but were ruled out due to the specific timing of symptom onset immediately following the COVID-19 infection. The persistent nature of these symptoms, coupled with their emergence post-COVID, aligns with the criteria of Post-COVID-19 sequelae as defined in Figure 1. Therefore, the symptoms are classified under ICD-10-CM code U09.9, reflecting the post-COVID condition.⁽¹¹⁾

Remedial Analysis and Therapeutic Intervention

The symptoms considered for the analysis and evaluation of the case were as follows:

1. Irritability due to disturbed sleep
2. Desire for amusement and sources of entertainment
3. Diminished appetite
4. Offensive perspiration
5. Dislike for bathing
6. Thermal reaction was chilly
7. Disturbed sleep with restlessness at night
8. Recurrent episodes of involuntary urination at night
9. Past History of tonsillitis

An individualised homoeopathic approach was adopted based on symptom similarity, with no adjunctive therapies utilised. The case was repleted using RADAR OPUS 3.3.24 and the Synthesis Adonis Repertory, focusing on mental and physical generals as well as specific particulars (Figure 7).

Based on the repertorial analysis and Materia

Medica, a single dose of *Psorinum* 200C was prescribed, to be taken on an empty stomach, followed by placebo for two weeks.

Follow-up and Outcome Assessment

Follow-ups were conducted initially at two-week intervals and subsequently transitioned to one-month intervals as the patient showed improvement. The follow-up timeline in Table 5 outlines the patient's progress along with the adjustments made to the intervention.

The ORIDL score was assessed at each follow-up visit to monitor progress, with separate evaluations for the Main Complaint and Overall Well-being, as shown in Table 5.

Additionally, to assess the relationship between the homoeopathic treatment and the observed improvements, MONARCH was applied, resulting in a score of +11, indicating a definite relationship between the treatment and the improvements noted (Table 6).

Discussion

This case series highlights the potential of individualised homoeopathy in addressing post-COVID sequelae in paediatric patients, a topic which remains largely unexplored in current medical literature. As noted, post-COVID symptoms in children can vary widely, with manifestations such as respiratory, gastrointestinal, and neurocognitive complaints persisting long after the acute phase. Existing studies primarily focus on post-COVID in adults, leaving a gap in understanding and treating these sequelae within the paediatric population.⁽⁷⁻¹⁰⁾

The cases in this series also highlight the psychological impact of post-COVID sequelae on children, with symptoms such as irritability, social withdrawal, and diminished engagement in activities being prominent. This aligns with findings from larger studies on paediatric post-COVID conditions, which report neurocognitive and behavioural changes among affected children.⁽¹²⁻¹⁵⁾ Addressing these symptoms holistically through individualised remedies that consider both mental and emotional aspects might offer a unique advantage in managing paediatric post-COVID

cases. The improvement in social behaviour, mood, and engagement observed in these cases suggests that homoeopathy may not only alleviate physical symptoms but also enhance emotional well-being.

Each case was managed by individualised homoeopathic prescriptions derived from the symptomatology and personality traits of the paediatric patients, taking into account both mental and physical attributes. *Phosphorus*, *Natrum muriaticum* and *Psorinum*, the prescribed remedies, were chosen based on each child's symptom profile, corroborated by repertorisation and reference to the *Materia Medica*.

The assessment of outcomes using the ORIDL score and MONARCH criteria provided a structured framework to evaluate the effectiveness of homoeopathic intervention. In all cases, there was a marked improvement in both primary symptoms and overall well-being, as indicated by positive changes in the ORIDL scores. Additionally, the MONARCH scores of +9 and above for each case suggest a definite relationship between the homoeopathic treatments and observed outcomes, supporting the causal association between the prescribed remedies and clinical improvements.

Further research, with larger sample sizes and controlled study designs, is warranted to more definitively establish the role of Homoeopathy and its efficacy in addressing post-COVID conditions in paediatric populations.

CONCLUSION

This case series suggests that individualised Homoeopathy may be a viable therapeutic approach for managing post-COVID sequelae in paediatric patients. The observed improvements in both physical and emotional domains in these cases warrant further exploration through controlled studies. As the long-term impact of COVID-19 on children continues to unfold, homoeopathy offers a complementary approach worth considering, especially in settings where conventional treatment options are limited or insufficient.

Declaration of Patient Consent

The author certifies that the appropriate consent forms for all three patients have been obtained. For the two patients aged 9 and 8, assents were obtained from the children, with consents provided by their respective guardians. For the 5-year-old patient, consent was provided solely by the guardian. The guardians have agreed to the use of the laboratory reports and other clinical information for publication in this journal. The names and initials of the patients are not included in the manuscript, and every effort has been made to maintain their anonymity, although complete confidentiality cannot be guaranteed.

Acknowledgement

I express heartfelt gratitude to Dr. Annu Kapoor (Former Principal and HOD of NHMC & Hospital), for her invaluable support and encouragement throughout this work. Special thanks to my mentor Dr. Rakesh Taneja for his valuable guidance and suggestions. Sincere appreciation goes to the parents of the patients for their trust and cooperation.

Financial support and sponsorship - Nil.

Conflicts of interest - None declared

REFERENCES

- Lopez-Leon S, Wegman-Ostrosky T, Perelman C, Sepulveda R, Rebolledo PA, Cuapio A, et al. More than 50 long-term effects of COVID-19: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*. 2021 Aug 9;11(1):16144.
- Stephenson T, Allin B, Nugawela MD, Rojas N, Dalrymple E, Pereira SP, et al. Long COVID (post-COVID-19 condition) in children: a modified Delphi process. *Archives of disease in childhood*. 2022;107(7):674–80.
- Buonsenso D, Piazza M, Boner AL, Bellanti JA. Long COVID: A proposed hypothesis-driven model of viral persistence for the pathophysiology of the syndrome. *Allergy and Asthma Proceedings*. 2022 May 1;43(3):187–93.
- Behnood SA, Shafran R, Bennett SD, Zhang AXD, O’Mahoney LL, Stephenson TJ, et al. Persistent symptoms following SARS-CoV-2 infection amongst children and young people: A meta-analysis of controlled and uncontrolled studies. *Journal of Infection*. 2022 Feb 1;84(2):158–70.
- Jamaica Balderas LM del C, Navarro Fernández A, Dragustino-vis Garza SA, Orellana Jerves MI, Solís Figueroa WE, Koretzky SG, et al. Long COVID in children and adolescents: COVID-19 follow-up results in third-level pediatric hospital. *Frontiers in Pediatrics*. 2023 Jan 30;11.
- Kompaniyets L. Post-COVID-19 symptoms and conditions among children and adolescents—United States, March 1, 2020–January 31, 2022. *MMWR Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. 2022;71.
- Saha S, Singh R, Mani I, Chakraborty K, Sarkar P, Saha S, et al. Individualized Homeopathic Medicines in the Treatment of Post-COVID-19 Fatigue in Adults: Single-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Trial. *Complementary Medicine Research*. 2023 Nov 26;31(1):1–9.
- Singh SR, Patil AD. Investigating the Role of Homoeopathy in Post Covid-. *Indian Journal of Integrative Medicine*. 2024 Sep 10;4(4).
- Shinde V, Bawaskar R. Homoeopathy for post-COVID-19 illnesses: A case series. *Indian Journal of Research in Homoeopathy*. 2021;15(3):184–93.
- Ghosh A, Kamal S. Homoeopathic treatment of a diabetic COVID-19 patient with the complication of bronchitis and pleural effusion - A case report. *Indian Journal of Research in Homoeopathy*. 2022;16(4):301–7.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National Center for Health Statistics – ICD-10-CM [Internet]. [cited 2024 Oct 11]. Available from: <https://www.icd10data.com/ICD10CM/Codes/U00-U85/U00-U49/U09-U09.9>
- Mat Hassan N, Salim HS, Amaran S, Yunus NI, Yusof NA, Daud N, et al. Prevalence of mental health problems among children with long COVID: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLOS ONE*. 2023 May 17;18(5):e0282538.
- Shachar-Lavie I, Shorer M, Segal H, Fennig S, Ashkenazi-Hoffnung L. Mental health among children with long COVID during the COVID-19 pandemic. *European Journal of Pediatrics*. 2023 Feb 14;182(4):1793–801.
- Melchior M. The long shadow of the COVID-19 pandemic on children and adolescents’ mental health. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2023;32(12):2385–6.
- Rider EA, Ansari E, Varrin PH, Sparrow J. Mental health and wellbeing of children and adolescents during the covid-19 pandemic. *The BMJ*. 2021 Aug 24;374.

INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF CLASSICAL HOMEOPATHY

Unsurpassed Opportunity For A Productive Learning Experience

E-Learning Course in Classical Homeopathy by Prof. George Vithoulkas

+30 (24240) 65142 @academy@vithoulkas.com

Acute on Chronic Pancreatitis in Children: Case Report

Dr. Pankaj B. Nimje

M.D. (Mumbai), SCPH, SCPH+, Ph.D. (Sch.)

Assoc. Prof. & HOD, Dept. of Surgery, AHMC., Dabha, Nagpur



Keywords

Homeopathy; Acute on Chronic Pancreatitis; Sr. Amylase, sr. Lipase, CA 19.9; Veratrum-album;

Abstract

Acute on Chronic Pancreatitis is one, which is difficult to treat with conventional medicine as these could give palliation or need surgical intervention for a period of time. To combat growing menace resulting from this type of Acute and Chronic surgical condition which is mostly resistant to conventional medicine, the science of homeopathy often showed a positive response to treat acute episodes and chronic pancreatitis but it utterly lacks documentation. This is a case of 13 yrs. Male patient on acute on Chronic Pancreatitis (with CA 19.9 - 45.1 +) with Recurrent Episode of Acute attack of Severe Upper Abdominal Pain. This case was treated and the outcome shows marked improvement in clinical status of the patient. The comparative study of Blood investigation (pre and post treatment) further shows the homeopathic medicinal efficacy.

Introduction

Acute pancreatitis is defined as an acute condition presenting with abdominal pain, a threefold or greater rise in the serum levels of the pancreatic enzyme's amylase or lipase, and/or characteristic findings of pancreatic inflammation on contrast enhanced CT.

Chronic pancreatitis is defined as a continuing inflammatory disease of the pancreas characterised by irreversible morphological change typically

causing pain and/or permanent loss of function. The majority of patients will have a mild attack of pancreatitis, the mortality from which is around 1%. Severe acute pancreatitis is seen in 5–10% of patients, and is characterised by pancreatic necrosis, a severe systemic inflammatory response and often multi-organ failure.

Case Summary

Case of 13 yrs old male patient accompanied with parents, wheatish complexion; belonging to poor socioeconomic status. His father worked as a farmer. And the patient was studying in 8th std.

Case received on dated 23/9/22.

K/C/O Acute on Chronic Pancreatitis (since 4 yrs.) with raised Sr. Amylase, Lipase and CA 19.9 (Pancreatic cancer Marker)

Presenting complaints

Since last 4 yrs.

Recurrent episodes of acute attack of severe colicky, epigastrium and upper abdominal pain which extended to chest and back with nausea, vomiting and later severe continuous retching.

< Overeating, Non-veg, Noise. > Bending double, Vomiting after.

The patient prefers being alone during pain, and gets angry if things go against his will.

Appetite - Less, Weakness and easily fatigue by slightest exertion.

History of Present Complaints

Complaints started 4 yrs back- pain initially once/6-month interval

But after appendectomy 3 yrs. back, the episodes of abdominal pain increased for which the patient had to frequently be admitted to hospital

Later on referral to Gastroenterologist in Nagpur --- who put a stent as there was obstructive jaundice, and further advised operation.

Treatment History

Took allopathic Treatment From Gastroenterologist from Nagpur with Temporary relief where later on advice Operation, parents were not ready to operate So, they seek ayurvedic treatment from well-known institute for 13 months with strict diet restriction and restriction of physical activity but no significant relief, attack comes at regular interval 1-2 times per month.

Past History

- 3 yrs. of age - Typhoid fever at 3 yrs. Of age – was admitted later develop jaundice given Gawathi aushad – in which doses given was high doses
- In 2011 – Malaria vivax
- In 2012 – Malaria Vivax

Investigation done

Date	Sr. Amylase	Sr. Lipase	CA 19.9 N: up to 37	Hb	ESR	FBS/PLBS	Sr. Bilirubin	Sr. Creatinine
29/1/2020	397	983						
25/8/2020	1241	792						
16/10/2020		2135						
06/8/2021			18					
27/1/2022	48	101						
08/9/2022			45.1	11.3	17	85/	0.63	0.69
23/9/2022 Case Defined	184	404						

Physical generals

- Appearance – Lean thin emaciated
- Stool – Satisfactory, Urine – Normal, Perspiration – Scanty
- Appetite – Diminished
- Thirst – Thirstless
- Hunger – <, Intolerance
- Craving – Sweet +++, Meat ++
- Aversion – Milk +++, Curd
- Sleep - Sound sleep.
- Dreams - NS
- Sensitivity in general
 - ▶ Tight clothing's – NS, Closed room – NS, Noise – NS, Strong odors - NS
- Thermal Reaction – Ambi towards hot

Physical Examination

General: Weight – 26 kg. Pulse – 70/Min. Regular. Temp – 98F. RR – 18/min.

Pallar – Present. Icterus – absent. Cyanosis – absent. Oedema – Absent. Lymphadenopathy – absent. Deformities – NS (nothing significant).

Systemic: RS: Clear, No added sound. GIT – Tenderness at Epigastrium. MSS – NS

Diagnosis

Acute on Chronic Pancreatitis with pancreatic divisium

S/P – ERCP – Pancreatic stenting on 16/10/20

PD Stent removal done

Tortuous PD with? Stricture – Re Stenting not Possible

Life Space Investigation

On questioning, the patient was not responding. He kept quiet, seemed to be patient and was not willing to talk. (Non-expressive).

He used to weep for going to school but when he went to school his abdominal pain increased, so parents stopped sending him to school. He is quite intelligent- Used to study on its own Friends – he likes to make friends. But usually, he makes friends who are older for his age like those in 12th std. as he likes to learn new things from them. He asks new things that they know. Though he is not going to school because of his suffering, he regularly takes information from them as what they learned in class.

On seeing my laptop, he replied I also have the same type of laptop. He likes to learn new things and if he does not understand anything, he asks his elder friends. He doesn't like to play with toys, but he is curious to open the toys and see how internal parts work. Once he developed interest in watching boxing, and wanted to become a body-builder when he grows up. He is interested in listening to general knowledge from elder people/friends. He once prepared a torch at home by using a battery from the farm.. But his activity is restricted because of recurrent abdominal pain and activity restriction by ayurvedic treatment.

He likes to live like a leader, to handle laptops and mobiles, due to which most younger children follow him and he likes to be with him and he likes to show them his devices.

His father said he was mild in nature but now due to pain he often becomes irritable. Easily gets angry when contradicted. He likes to wear branded clothes and doesn't prefer those chosen by the

parents. Though he was small, he used to learn cycling on big cycles despite frequent falling. Doesn't like to quarrel. But used to quarrel with sister.

At 4 yrs. of age, he used to stay in a joint family but separated later on. He used to watch TV alone in the house when parents used to go for work on the farm.

Doent like anyone to interfere while watching tv. He likes to boast about himself and shows off before his friends. (badi badi batey batana). He is sensitive in nature. Sensitive to scolding. Once his father slapped him, he wept a lot after that. Weeps easily. He likes to go to functions wearing branded clothes and good attire.

Miasm: Syco-syphilis

TOLTALITY OF SYMPTOMS

- Conscientious, at trifles
- Precocity, intellectual
- Curiosity – Knowledge desire
- Inquisitive
- Boasting
- High self esteem
- Show off

	lyc	Verat	Nux-v	Puls	Sulph
Totality	9	8	7	7	7
Symptoms Covered	4	4	4	4	4
Kingdom					
[Complete] [Mind]Conscientious about trifles: (139)	4	4	4	4	4
[Complete] [Mind]Precocity: (64)	3	2	1	1	1
[Complete] [Mind]Inquisitive: (64)	1	1	1	1	1
[Complete] [Mind]Boaster, braggart: (34)	1	1	1	1	1

Emerging Remedy – Lyco, Vera, Nux-vomica.

Patient has high self-esteem and Patient like to go function with wearing branded cloth and good attire (show off) which cover by the **Veratrum album**

Date	Symptoms follow up	Investigation	Interpretation	Rx
23/9/22		Sr Amylase – 184 (22-80), Sr. Lipase – 404 (Up to 60)		Rx – Veratrum-album 200 4p daily morning SL tds for 2 wks.
4/10/22 (On phone)	Complain of Acute Abdominal pain with vomiting and slight retching > with bending double			Rx – Colocynth 1M 1 hrly 3 doses than 3 hrly 3 doses
8/10/22	Appetite – Improved, Stool – Satisfactory. Weakness>	Investigation done – Sr Amylase - 55 (22-80), Sr. Lipase - 48 (Up to 60)	Acute Episode was better with acute Medicine Colocynth 1M	Rx: Veratrum-album 200 daily morning for 3 days + 3 days Sac Lac Tds for 4 wks. SOS Rx: Nux-v 1M, Colocynth 1M, Ars-alb 1M
8/11/22	One Episode of Abdominal Pain but less in intensity, colicky pain > with Colocynth App – Improve. Activity – Increased.		Advised to start outside activity which totally restricted during Ayurvedic treatment, and start to go school alternate day	
6/12/22	Appetite – increased. One Episode of abdominal pain but less in intensity in one month took colocynth 1M and was better Ear pain 4 days back, Amelioration on its own Started to go school on and off and increased other activity.			Rx: Veratrum-album 200 daily 3P + 3P Sac lac TDS for 4 wks. Advice Investigation – CBC, Sr. Amylase, Sr. Lipase, CA 19.9.
7/01/23	One Episode of abdominal pain vomiting of Ingesta after eating outside food on dated 28/12/22 Advice to take Nux-v 1M Feels Better, Activity increased without much c/o, Going school....	Investigation (7/1/23): Hb – 12.4, Sr. Amylase – 44 (22-80), Sr. Lipase – 55 (Up to 60), CA 19.9 – 33.5 (up to 37)		Rx: Veratrum-alb 200 daily 3P SL TDS for 4 wks.
8/02/23	No episode of Abdominal pain. Started going to school regularly. Playing with friends. App – Normal, sleep - Normal O/E – P/A – Soft, Non-tender			Rx: SL BD x 10 days. SBR TDS for 4 wks. (SOS: Vert-album 200, Nux-v 200)
3/03/23	No Episode of Abdominal Pain. App – Normal Activity – N			No Episode of Abdominal Pain. App – Normal Activity – N

Discussion

During treatment, recurrence had been observed one episode in one month which remained so for consecutive 3 months but frequency of episodes went from 2-3 / month to one episode/ month with significant change in the intensity of pain.

CONCLUSION

This case shows how homeopathic Medicine is effective in surgical cases too. Also shows how

Blood investigation of Pancreatic enzymes reduce to normal within 1 month of treatment and Pancreatic cancer marker (CA 19.9) also turns to normal after 3 months of treatment, and Patient become free from Recurrent abdominal pain after 3 months of Homeopathic Medicine which happily started eating their normal food and routine and started pursuing his study for the betterment of future. This case shows the importance of constitutional medicine with consideration of Miasm.

Overview of Guillain Barre Syndrome & Management with Lesser Known Homeopathic Medicines

Dr Sweety Vyas¹, Dr Komal Sharma²

¹Asso. Professor, Dept. of Practice of Medicine, Shree Shamalaji Homoeopathic Medical College, Godhra

²Asst. Prof. Dept. of PSM, Shree Shamalaji Homoeopathic Medical College, Godhra

Abstract

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME Guillain-Barre syndrome (GBS) is an acute, frequently severe, and fulminant polyradiculoneuropathy that is autoimmune in nature. It occurs year-round at a rate of about one case per million per month, or approximately 3500 cases per year in the United States and Canada. Males and females are equally at risk, and in western countries adults are more frequently affected than children.

GBS is the most important cause of sudden weakness affecting all four limbs in a previously healthy individual.

Features which make the diagnosis most likely are

1. Symmetric disease involving proximal and distal muscles; proximal muscles may be more affected.
2. Motor affection more than sensory. Areflexia even when power is not fully lost.
3. Cranial nerve affection (in 25% of cases). The commonest involvement is bilateral facial and then bulbar muscles. The patient has difficulty in swallowing, speech, etc.
4. Autonomic involvement characterized by postural hypotension, episodes of hypotension, or hypertension, and tachycardia. These are seen frequently.
5. CSF shows albuminocytologic dissociation,

i.e., increased proteins with normal cells. Very early in the disease CSF may be normal. The albuminocytologic dissociation is more frequently seen if CSF examination is repeated. CSF pleocytosis with cells above 50/ cmm is against the diagnosis of GBS.

6. Other causes such as porphyria, post exanthematous, post anti-rabies vaccine, etc. have to be excluded.
7. Nerve conduction studies in GBS show demyelination characterized by slow nerve conduction, slowing of distal latency and conduction block. These findings may be seen in only proximal parts of nerves and may require special tests.

Pathophysiology

GBS is considered to be an autoimmune disease triggered by a preceding bacterial or I viral infection. It has been recognized that glycolipids, particularly gangliosides, are immune targets in the subtypes of GBS. Different gangliosides predominate in different locations in peripheral nerves and in different nerve fiber types. Presents the pathology and pathogenesis of the four axonal subtypes of GBS.¹⁰ The muscle innervated by the damaged peripheral nerves undergoes denervation and atrophy. If the cell body survives, regeneration of the peripheral nerve takes place and recovery of function is likely. If the cell body dies from intense root involvement in the inflammatory degenerative process, no regeneration is

pos. sible. Collateral reinnervation from surviving axons and regenerating axons may take place. In this case, motor recovery is less complete and residual deficits persist.

Table 378-1 Subtypes of Guillain-Barre Syndrome (GBS)

Subtype	Features	Electrodiagnosis	Pathology
Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (AIDP)	Adults affected more than children; 90% of cases in western world; recovery rapid; anti-GM1 antibodies (<50%)	Demyelinating	First attack on Schwann cell surface; widespread myelin damage; macrophage activation, and lymphocytic infiltration; variable secondary axonal damage
Acute motor axonal neuropathy (AMAN)	Children and young adults; Prevalent in China and Mexico; May be seasonal; recovery rapid; anti-GD1a antibodies	Axonal	First attack at motor nodes of Ranvier; macrophage activation; few lymphocytes; frequent periaxonal macrophages; extent of axonal damage highly variable
Acute motor sensory axonal neuropathy (AMSAN)	Mostly adults; uncommon; recovery slow, often incomplete; closely related to AMAN	Axonal	Same as AMAN, but also affects sensory nerves and roots; axonal damage usually severe
M. Fisher syndrome (MFS)	Adults and children; uncommon; ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and areflexia; Anti-GQ1B antibodies (90%)	Demyelinating	Few cases examined; resembles AIDP

CLINICAL MANIFESTATIONS

Clinical manifestations may vary depending on subtype. Typical first manifestations are numbness, pain, paraesthesias, or weakness in the limbs. Motor signs manifest as an acute or subacute progressive paralysis. Proximal muscles may be involved earlier and more significantly than distal muscles. The paresis/ paralysis may be present in an ascending pattern involving limbs, respiratory muscles, and bulbar muscles. Only bulbar muscles may be involved, resulting in dysphagia and dysarthria. Weakness usually plateaus or improves by the fourth week in 90% of cases. After weakness plateaus, strength improves over a period of days to months, with the majority of individuals reaching activity levels similar to their predisease state. If sensory symptoms are present in the subtype they may include paresthesias/dythesias (tingling, burning, shocklike sensations, particularly in the limbs), pain (throbbing, aching, particularly in the lower back, buttocks and legs), and numbness. Position and vibratory sensations are more affected than superficial sensation. Respiratory muscle weakness leads to the need for ventilatory support in 10% to 30% of individuals, Cranial nerve weakness manifests as facial weakness and bulbar weakness involving chewing, swallowing, and cough,

Autonomic dysfunction may manifest as tachycardia or, less frequently, bradycardia; hypotension or hypertension; and loss of or significant increase in sweating in those more severely affected.

Persons may undergo respiratory arrest or cardiovascular collapse. Hyponatremia caused by the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) is common, especially in ventilated individuals.

Treatment

The cornerstone of therapy is nursing care of the paralysed patient, looking after the skin, preventing contractures, stretching and keeping up nutrition. Steroids do not reduce the duration but can increase the risk of infection and worsen the problem. Steroids should be considered contraindicated in the treatment of GBS. The treatments known to reduce the duration of illness are plasmapheresis and IV immunoglobulins. Plasmapheresis not only reduces the duration of the illness but even on follow up after 1 year plasmapheresis treated patients are better than non-treated cases. So, whereas originally it was felt that plasmapheresis should be used only in seriously ill cases it is now believed that any patient, as soon as he loses the ability to walk unaided or shows early bulbar affection, should receive plasmapheresis. About 2000 ml plasma is removed at a time and replaced with albumin (or plasma). Up to 5-6 sittings on alternate days (total 200-250 ml/kg) are advocated. Plasmapheresis should be started within the first 2 weeks. . IV immunoglobulin at 0.4 g/kg daily for 5 days appears to be as effective as plasmapheresis in the short and long term. However IV 1 g in India would cost Rs 60,000-80,000 in an adult while plasmapheresis requires a filter of Rs 10,000 and perhaps Rs 10,000-15,000 for the plasmapheresis. The other major part of treatment in GBS is ventilatory support. It is very important to use the ventilator at an appropriate time. Indications for the ventilator support are.

- a. Unexplained tachycardia
- b. Unexplained sweating
- c. Fall in single breath count below 10 and
- d. Paradoxical respiration.

The blood gases alone should not be relied upon as the indicator for ventilatory support. Ventilatory support may be required for 2-6 weeks or longer. Plasmapheresis and IV immunoglobulin

have been shown to reduce the duration of ventilator therapy.

SOME LESSER KNOWN HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINES IN THE MANAGEMENT OF GBS

VIPERA BERUS

Viper poisoning causes a temporary increase in reflexes, paresis supervenes, a paraplegia of the lower extremities extending upwards. Resembles acute ascending paralysis of Landry (Wells). Has special action on kidneys and induces h maturia. Cardiac dropsy. Indicated in inflammation of veins with great swelling; bursting sensation. Enlargement of liver. Ailments of menopause.  dema of glottis. Poly-neuritis, polio-myelitis.

Extremities.--Patient is obliged to keep the extremities elevated. When they are allowed to hang down, it seems as if they would burst, and the pain is unbearable (Diad). Varicose veins and acute phlebitis. Veins swollen, sensitive; bursting pain. Severe cramps in lower extremities.

SULFONALUM

Vertigo of cerebral origin, cerebellar disease, ataxic symptoms and chorea, present a field for the homeopathic employment of this drug. Profound weakness, gone, faint feeling, and despondency. Loss of control of sphincter. Muscular inco-ordination

Mind.--Mental confusion, incoherency, illusions; apathetic. Alternation of happy, hopeful states with depression and weakness. Extreme irritability. Head.--Dropsy, stupid; pain on attempting to raise head. Double vision; heavy look about eyes; tinnitus, aphasia; tongue as if paralyzed. Eyes bloodshot and restless. Vertigo, unable to rise. Double vision; ptosis; tinnitus; dysphagia, difficult speech.

Extremities.--Ataxic movements, staggering gait; cold, weak, trembling; legs seem too heavy. Extreme restlessness; muscular twitchings. Kneejerks disappear. Stiffness and paralysis of both legs. Anaesthesia of legs.

Sleep.--Fidgety, wakeful, drowsy. Insomnia.

THALLIUM METALLICUM

Most horrible neuralgic, spasmodic, shooting pains. Muscular atrophy. Tremors. Relieves the violent pains in locomotor ataxia. Paralysis of lower limbs. Paraplegia

Extremities.--Trembling. Paralytic feeling. Lancing pains, like electric shocks. Very tired. Chronic myelitis. Numbness in fingers and toes, with extension up lower extremities, involving lower abdomen and perineum. Paralysis of lower limbs. Cyanosis of extremities. Formication, beginning in fingers and extending through pelvis, perineum and inner thighs to feet

LATHYRUS SATIVUS

Affects the lateral and anterior columns of the cord. Does not produce pain. Reflexes always increased. Paralytic affections of lower extremities; spastic paralysis; lateral sclerosis; Beri-beri. Athetosis. Infantile paralysis. After influenza and wasting, exhaustive diseases where there is much weakness and heaviness, slow recovery of nerve power. Sleepy, constant yawning.

Extremities.--Tips of fingers numb. Tremulous, tottering gait. Excessive rigidity of legs; spastic gait. Knees knock against each other when walking. Cramps in legs worse cold, and cold feet. Cannot extend or cross legs when sitting. Myelitis, with marked spastic symptoms. Rheumatic paralysis. Gluteal muscles and lower limbs emaciated. Legs blue; swollen, if hanging down.

Stiffness and lameness of ankles and knees, toe do not leave the floor, heels do not touch floor, Muscles of calves very tense. Patient sits bent forward, straightens with difficulty.

SARCOLACTICUM ACIDUM

Is apparently formed in muscle tissue during the stage of muscle exhaustion. Differs from ordinary Lactic acid in its relation to polarized light. It represents a much broader and more profoundly acting drug and its pathogenesis is quite dissimilar from the normal acid. Proved by Wm. B. Griggs, M. D, who found it of great value in the most violent form of Epidemic influenza, especially with violent and retching and greatest prostration,

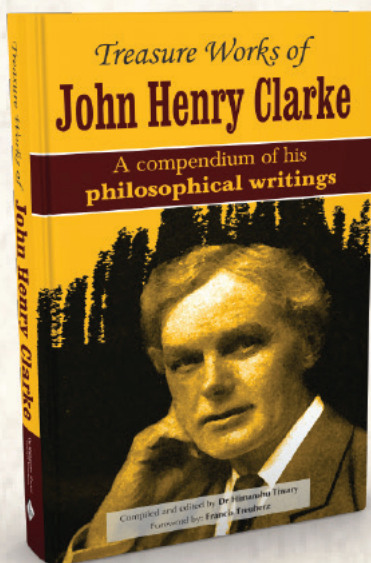
when Arsenic had failed. Spinal neurasthenia, muscular weakness, dyspnea with myocardial weakness.

General Symptoms.--Tired feeling with muscular prostration, worse any exertion. Sore feeling all over, worse in afternoon. Restless at night. Difficulty in getting to sleep. Tired feeling in morning on getting up.

Back and Extremities.--Tired feeling in back and neck and shoulders. Paralytic weakness. Wrist tires easily from writing. Extreme weakness from climbing stairs. Stiffness of thigh and calves. Arms feel as if no strength in them. Cramp in the calves.

Some Other Medicines for GBS

1. ARANEA IXABOLA
2. MEPHITIS PUTORIUS
3. MANGANUM ACETICUM
4. PILOCYBE CERULEACENS
5. ARSENIC
6. ALUMINA
7. CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA
8. PLUMBUM MET
9. LYSSINUM
10. MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM



Treasure Works of John Henry Clarke

A compendium of his philosophical writings

J H Clarke

ISBN:- 9788131963890

Most noteworthy philosophical viewpoints of Clarke are at one place

The most important aspects of Clarke's life is compiled at one place along with the chronological evolution of his entire literature

Original structure of literature is intact

Necessary information in separate chapters at the beginning of the book has been provided

Bronchiectasis: A Clinical Review

Dr. Rajat Chattopadhyay¹, Dr. Narayani Kumari², Dr. Ritika Bose³

¹Principal & Administrator, The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital (Govt of WB)

²Assistant Professor, GDM Homoeopathic medical College & Hospital, Patna, Bihar.

³PGT, Dept of Medicine, The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital (Govt of WB).



Keywords

Bronchiectasis, Clinical updates, Homoeopathy.

Abstract

Bronchiectasis is a congenital or acquired irreversible dilatation of the bronchial airways under the ICD-11 classification code CA24.^{1,2} Recurrent infection, inflammation or obstructive pressure causes focal or diffuse destruction of the bronchial wall which is responsible for the chronic cough with purulent expectoration and haemoptysis.³ It is responsible for the significant loss of lung function and considerable morbidity and mortality.⁴ Multiple etiological factors require respective investigation and management according to the underlying cause. It is a heterogeneous and chronic disease that has acute exacerbations which require special care.⁵ In the past few years, the incidence and prevalence of bronchiectasis have increased worldwide, possibly due to advances in imaging techniques and disease awareness, leading to increased socioeconomic burden and healthcare costs. In homoeopathy, treatment is highly individualized, and remedies are chosen based on the patient's unique symptoms, emotional state, and overall health. Homoeopathic remedies may be suggested to support the respiratory system, relieve symptoms, and enhance overall health.

Introduction

Bronchiectasis is a common structural endpoint which occurs due to epigenetic factors like genetic susceptibility, malnutrition, infection, poor

hygiene, smoking and lack of physical exercise. It leads to lack of physical ability to active exercise and lung function which results in cumulative intensification of the disease and results in depression and anxiety in patients with bronchiectasis. Presentation is typical chronic productive cough with dyspnoea and wheezing. Radiographic features may include dilatation and thickening of airways with scattered and irregular opacities. Evaluation of the bronchiectasis patients include clinical history, genetic analysis, radiographic study and detection of the pathogens. Exclusion of Cystic fibrosis is necessary to outline the treatment procedure. Lung spirometry is an important tool to find out the lung parameters and coexistence of any other obstructive pulmonary diseases. Complication may include right sided heart failure, amyloidosis, secondary visceral abscess.

Epidemiology

The incidence of bronchiectasis has been increasing globally in recent years. It may affect any age group but usually affects children in pre antibiotic period. Women and elderly individuals are more affected. In tuberculosis-prevalent areas, it more frequently occurs as a sequela of granulomatous infection. Bronchiectasis resulting from MAC (*Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare* complex) infection affects nonsmoking women >50 years of age. Mortality increased with increasing age from 0.5% among patients aged 18–40 years to 23.5% in patients aged >80 years. Malnutrition in certain areas predisposes to immune dysfunction and may develop pathogenesis. Recent studies suggest that there might be a new bronchiectasis

endophenotype of patients with sensitization to multiple environmental allergens. Bronchiectasis may co-exist with COPD.⁶

Etiology

Bronchiectasis may have congenital or acquired causes. Acquired causes may have infective or non infective origins. Lungsinvolved may be focal or diffuse manner depending on the underlying factor.

- *Congenital* causes include Cystic fibrosis: A common genetic cause of congenital bronchiectasis that affects chloride ion transport, Williams-Campbell syndrome: A rare form of bronchiectasis that results from a lack of cartilage in the airways, Mounier-Kuhn syndrome: A rare condition that causes dilation of the trachea and segmental bronchi, Swyer-James syndrome: A developmental disturbance that can lead to bronchiectasis, Kartagener's syndrome: Also known as "immotile cilia" syndrome, this condition is characterized by bronchiectasis, sinusitis, dextrocardia, and complete visceral transposition, Primary ciliary dyskinesia: A rare disorder that causes immotility of cilia, alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency: cause lung and liver damage and ARHGEF1 gene associated with idiopathic bronchiectasis and immunodeficiencies with antibody defects. FOXJ1 gene associated with bronchiectasis in an autosomal dominant inheritance pattern.
- ▶ *Focal* causes include compression by adjacent lymphadenopathy or parenchymal tumour-mass, an airway tumour or aspirated foreign body, a scarred/stenotic airway, or bronchial atresia from congenital underdevelopment of the airway.
- ▶ *Diffuse* causes may include an underlying systemic or infectious disease process. *Infective* causes may include severe infection in infancy from whooping cough or measles. Primary tuberculosis in children. Tuberculous and non-tuberculous mycobacterial infection most commonly the Mycobacterium avium-intracellular complex (MAC). Infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Haemophilus influenza, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and

Staphylococcus aureus are commonly identified. Chronic infection with Pseudomonas is a marker for disease severity, frequent exacerbation, accelerated course, and rapid decline in lung function. Other causes of lung abscess and suppurative pneumonia.

- ▶ *Non-infective* causes may include oesophageal motility disorders like those in scleroderma. Immunodeficiency (congenital or acquired hypogammaglobulinemia, selective IgA IgG IgM subclass deficiencies, HIV infection, lymphoma, plasma cell myeloma, leukaemia bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation. Autoimmune or rheumatologic causes (rheumatoid arthritis, Sjögren's syndrome, inflammatory bowel disease); immune-mediated disease (allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis), Recurrent aspiration, Miscellaneous (yellow nail syndrome, traction bronchiectasis from post-radiation fibrosis or idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis).

Pathogenesis

Cole's vicious cycle hypothesis illustrates that airway dysfunction, inflammation, infection and structural damage are linked together. This multifactor activity stresses the complex relationship between the components of the cycle. This may explain the susceptibility to infection and poor mucociliary clearance result in microbial colonization of the bronchial tree. Focal bronchiectasis may occur from the accumulation of pus beyond the obstructive pathology. The cavities formed are lined by granulation tissue, squamous epithelium or normal ciliated epithelium. Inflammatory findings may be present on the deeper layer of the bronchial wall and hypertrophic changes in bronchial arteries. It is responsible for thickened and dilated bronchi with mucus plugs in the airways followed by atelectasis and focal consolidation.

Clinical features

Chronic daily persistent cough with copious and purulent cough. Increased sputum volume from infective exacerbations may be accompanied by halitosis, fever, malaise and anorexia. Pleuritic pain due to pleuritic infection or segmental collapse from retained secretions. Haemoptysis with

streaks of blood may increase in quantity of blood by acute exacerbation or massive due to pulmonary artery embolism. Weakness, anorexia, and breathlessness may cause general debility and weight loss. Physical findings frequently include crackles and wheezing on lung auscultation. Clubbing may be present.

Investigation

CBC and immunoglobulin quantification studies (IgA IgM IgG). Quantitative Sweat Test (>60mEq/L) for and genetic analysis for CFTR gene in case of cystic fibrosis. Nasal FeNO (Fractional Exhaled NitricOxide) sample for screening of ciliary dysfunction, electron microscopy guided brush biopsy and genetic testing for the same. Sputum culture for microorganisms such as bacteria, non-tuberculous mycobacteria, and fungi. Immediate hypersensitivity test Aspergillus antigen and elevated serum IgE for ABPA. Autoimmune serological tests, for rheumatic diseases. Pulmonary function test for obstructive lung diseases. HRCT is diagnostic and may show a “tram track” or “end ring” appearance, which is the hallmark of the disease. Bronchoscopy to evaluate haemoptysis.

Management and Treatment

Aim to treat individuals: Preventing chest infections (exacerbations), during which symptoms get worse, treating symptoms, improving quality of life, and stopping the condition from getting worse.

Antibiotic treatment: it should be guided by sputum culture. If the specific bacterial pathogen is not identified, then empiric oral antibiotic therapy for 10-14 days may follow. Acute exacerbated conditions may be treated with antibiotics, airway clearance and inhaled bronchodilators. Preventive for recurrent exacerbation may be effective by macrolide therapy for 6-12 months. Chest physiotherapy and Bronchial hygiene: daily physiotherapy for drainage of excess bronchial secretion. It prevents recurrence. Active cycle of breathing technique: the affected lobe in the uppermost position, deep breathing followed by forced expiratory manoeuvres, which helps to move the secretions of dilated bronchi towards the trachea, from

where it is cleared by vigorous coughing. Handled flutter valve device is used for this by a minimum of 5-10 mins twice daily.

Anti-inflammatory is effective for reduced dyspnoea and sputum production and may be treated with inhaled glucocorticoids. Patients with ABPA may benefit from antifungal therapies.

Percutaneous embolism of the bronchial circulation may be performed for massive and recurrent haemoptysis.

Surgery is performed for resection of focal supuration and in some advanced cases, lung transplantation is performed.

Differential Diagnosis

Table 1: Showing Differential diagnosis

Name of Disease	Suggestive features
COPD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> History of smoking. Slow, progressive onset. Exertional dyspnea, may also have nightly onset. Cough with symptoms of allergy.
Congestive Cardiac Failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fine basilar crackles on auscultation Chest pain with palpitation. Pedal oedema. Urging for frequent urination mainly at night.
Tuberculosis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nightly onset of fever. Progressive weight loss and weakness. Progressive cough with blood-tinged sputum. High local prevalence.
Kartagener Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Classical triad: Sinus inversus- Bronchiectasis-Chronic sinusitis Nasal congestion and polyp. In male, it may cause infertility.
Pneumonia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High fever with chilliness followed by sweating. Rapid shallow breathing with dyspnea. Sharp chest pain, worse while coughing or deep breathing. Nausea, vomiting with loss of appetite and weakness.

Miasmatic Approach

In treating bronchiectasis, a chronic respiratory

condition, homoeopaths might explore the miasmatic layer of the disease to prescribe remedies that address the root causes, not just the symptoms. Bronchiectasis or any disease cannot be specified under any miasm. It is the patient's constitution, diatheses, temperament, Miasmatic dyscrasia, accessory circumstances (in terms of epigenetics and environmental influences in the present context), susceptibility etc. will be deciding factors. What type of symptomatology will be presenting in one individual at a given period will depend on those individual factors. Such as in Bronchiectasis the symptoms may vary from:

- » little infection to Infective changes
- » Sac formation with permanent dilation of bronchioles
- » massive destructive pathology with massive haemorrhage and excessive sputum production
- » developing constitutional symptoms etc.

The person with multi-miasmatic dyspraxia having any predominant miasm and the symptoms of the disease will appear in the individual based on his/her predominant miasmatic dyspraxia at any given period. All other factors will influence the said disease in the individual. Bronchiectasis often involves a cycle of infections, airway inflammation, and mucus accumulation, which could be associated with one or more of the following miasms:

- 1. Psora: (Deficiency -Connection to Bronchiectasis)** Psora is often linked to conditions involving immune system deficiencies or susceptibility to infections. Since bronchiectasis involves recurrent infections and an ongoing struggle with airway inflammation, a person with a psoric miasm might be predisposed to such chronic respiratory issues. Psoric symptoms may remain confined to minimal infective changes in functional level without any massive destruction.
- 2. Sycosis (Chronic Inflammation -Connection to Bronchiectasis):** The sycotic miasm involves conditions of chronic inflammation and excessive tissue growth. In bronchiectasis, this could relate to the thickening of

airway walls, recurrent infections, or excessive mucus production. It could also be linked to a tendency for the body to form excessive inflammatory responses.

- 3. Syphilitic Miasm (Destructive Process-Connection to Bronchiectasis):** Syphilitic miasm is considered more destructive and associated with the degeneration of tissues, which could manifest in the scarring and irreversible damage that occurs in bronchiectasis. Hemoptysis may be massive. This miasm might play a role in cases of advanced bronchiectasis, where lung tissue has been severely affected by repeated cycles of infection and inflammation.

A disease is a combination of multiple signs and symptoms, and all these can be classified under miasmatic classification. So, being a Homoeopath if we can diagnose the human in his / her environment with the individual's constitution then it will be easy to assume the appearance of the diseases with its predominant symptomatology in that person in that period of time.

Homoeopathic Therapeutics

Acetic Acid: Hoarse, hissing respiration; difficult breathing cough when inhaling. Membranous croup. Irritation of trachea and bronchial tubes.⁷

Allium Sativa: Constant rattling of mucus in bronchi. Cough in the morning after leaving the bedroom, with mucous expectoration, which is tenacious and difficult to raise. Sensitive to cold air. Dilated bronchi, with fetid expectoration. Darting pain in the chest.

Alumina: Cough soon after waking in the morning. Hoarse, aphonia, tickling in larynx; wheezing, rattling respiration. Cough on talking or singing, in the morning. Chest feels constricted.

Ammon Carb: Cough every morning at about three o'clock, with dyspnoea, palpitation, burning in chest; worse ascending. Chest feels tired. Emphysema. Much oppression in breathing; worse after any effort, and entering a warm room, or ascending even a few steps. Asthenic Pneumonia. Slow labored, stertorous breathing; bubbling sound. Winter catarrh, with slimy sputum and specks of

blood.

Antim Tart: Great rattling of mucus, but very little is expected. Velvety feeling in the chest. Rapid, short, difficult breathing; seems as if he would suffocate; must sit up. Emphysema of the aged. Coughing and gaping consecutively. Bronchial tubes overloaded with mucus. Cough excited by eating, with pain in chest and larynx.

Bacillinum: Catarrhal dyspnoea. Humid asthma. Bubbling rales and mucopurulent expectoration.

Calcarea Carb: Extreme dyspnoea. Expectoration only during the day; thick, yellow, sour mucus. Bloody expectoration; with a sour sensation in the chest. Suffocating spells; tightness, burning and soreness in chest; worse going upstairs or slightest ascent, must sit down. Sharp pains in the chest from before backwards. Chest very sensitive to touch, percussion, or pressure. Longing for fresh air.

Scanty, salty expectoration.

Crotalus H.: Cough, with bloody expectoration. Tickling from a dry spot in the larynx.

Dioscorea: Tight feeling all along the sternum. The chest does not seem to expand on breathing. Short winded.

Eucalyptus: Expectoration white, thick mucus. Bronchitis in the aged. Bronchorrhea. Profuse expectoration of offensive mucous. Irritative cough. Whooping- cough in rachitic children. Fetid form of bronchitis, bronchial dilatation and emphysema.

[single medicine in synthesis repertory: chest-bronchiectasis-old people]⁸

Hepar Sulph Calcareaum: Cough excited whenever any part of the body gets cold or uncovered, or from eating anything cold. Croup with loose, rattling cough; worse in the morning. Choking cough. Rattling, croaking cough; suffocative attacks; has to rise and bend head backwards.

Kali Bi: Profuse, yellow expectoration, very glutinous and sticky, coming out in long, stringy, and very tenacious mass.

Kali Carb: Cutting pain in chest; worse lying on the

right side. Expectation scanty and tenacious but increasing in the morning and after eating; aggravated right lower chest and lying on painful side. Expectation must be swallowed; cheesy taste; copious, offensive, lump. Coldness of chest. Tendency to tuberculosis; constant cold taking; better in a warm climate.

Kreosote: After every cough, copious, purulent expectoration. Haemoptysis; periodic attacks. Sternum feels pressed in.

Lycopodium: Expectations grey, thick, bloody, purulent, salty. Night cough, tickling as from Sulphur fumes. Catarrh of the chest in infants seems full of mucus rattling. Neglected pneumonia, with great dyspnoea, flaying of alae nasal and presence of mucous rales.

Medorrhinum: Much oppression of breathing. Hoarse while reading. Pain and soreness through chest and mammae. Incessant, dry, night cough. Asthma. Incipient consumption. The larynx feels sore. Dyspnoea; cannot exhale. Cough better lying on stomach.

Phosphorus: Tightness across chest; great weight on chest. Sharp stitches in chest; respiration quickened, oppressed. Much heat in the chest. Pneumonia, with oppression; worse, lying on the left side. The whole body trembles, with cough. Sputa rusty, blood coloured, or purulent. Tuberculosis is in tall, rapidly growing young people.

[single medicine in synthesis repertory: chest-bronchiectasis-chronic]

Psorinum: Cough with expectoration of green mucus, nearly like matter; especially in the morning when waking and in the evening when lying down, with nausea; it sticks firmly, and he can only expectoration with difficulty. Expectoration of blood with hot sensation in chest; yellowish green. Chronic blennorrhoea of lungs, threatening physics.⁹

Pulsatilla: loose cough in the morning, with copious mucous expectoration. Pressure upon the chest and soreness. Expectations are bland, thick, bitter, and greenish. Short breath, anxiety, and palpitation when lying on the left side. Smothering sensation on lying down.

Silicea: Colds fail to yield; sputum persistently muco-purulent and profuse. Slow recovery after pneumonia. Cough and sore throat, with expectoration of little granules like shot, which, when broken, smell very offensive. Cough with expectoration in the day, bloody or purulent. Stitches in the chest through to the back. Violent cough when lying down, with thick, yellow lumpy Expectoration; suppurative stage of expectoration.

Stannum: Mucus expelled by forcible cough. Cough excited by laughing, singing, talking; worse lying on the right side. During the day, with copious green, sweetish, expectoration. Chest feels sore. My chest feels weak; I can hardly talk. Influenza cough from noon to midnight with scanty expectoration. Respiration is short and oppressive; stitches in the left side when breathing and lying on the same side. Phthisis mucosa.

Sulphur: Loose cough; worse talking, morning, greenish, purulent, sweetish expectoration. Much rattling of mucus. Chest feels heavy; stitches, with heart, feeling too large and palpitating. Pleuritic exudations.

Tuberculinum: Enlarged tonsils. Hard, dry cough during sleep. Expectation thick, easy; profuse bronchorrhea. Shortness of breath. The sensation of suffocation, even with plenty of fresh air. Longs for cold air. Bronchopneumonia in children. Hard, hacking cough, profuse sweating and loss of weight, rales all over the chest. Deposits begin in the apex of the lung.

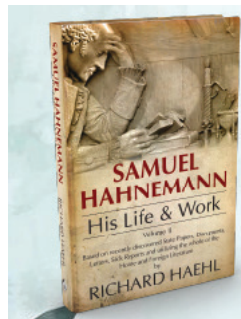
CONCLUSION

In homeopathic treatment, individualization is key, meaning the remedy chosen would depend on the patient's specific symptoms, personality, and medical history. Homeopaths typically use a detailed interview process to determine the

most appropriate remedy, which is why the treatment can vary greatly between individuals. The approach is holistic, looking at not just the physical symptoms but also the emotional and psychological factors that may influence health. Even the prognosis part also can be predicted with the advantage of an individualistic approach. The modern-day concept of personalized medicine or precision medicine also depends on these individualistic factors which is the foundation of precision medicine. Homoeopathy may provide complementary symptom relief and supportive treatment for individuals with bronchiectasis, particularly in improving overall health, reducing inflammation, and addressing recurrent infections.

REFERENCES

1. Harrison TR, Loscalzo. Fauci. Kasper. Hauser. Longo. Jameson. Harrison's principles of internal medicine. 21st ed. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill; 2022. VOL 2. Peptic Ulcer Disease and Related Disorders. p.2173
2. Penman ID, Ralston SH, Strachan MWJ, Hobson R, editors. Davidson's principles and practice of medicine. 24th ed. London, England: Elsevier Health Sciences; 2022. Gastroenterology. p.509
3. Papadakis M, Rabow M, McQuaid K, Gandhi M. Current medical diagnosis and treatment 2025. 64th ed. Pulmonary Disorders, p.265
4. Bird K, Memon J. Bronchiectasis. [Updated 2023 May 22]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2024 Jan.
5. Flume PA, Chalmers JD, Olivier KN. Advances in bronchiectasis: genotyping, genetics, microbiome, and disease heterogeneity. *Lancet*. 2018 Sep 8;392(10150):880-890. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(18)31767-7. PMID: 30215383; PMCID: PMC6173801.
6. Mcshane P, Naureckas E, Tino G, Strek M.E., Concise Clinical Review: Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis, ResearchGate. 2013 Jul; 188(6) DOI:10.1164/rccm.201303-0411CI
7. Boericke O.E., Boericke W. Pocket Manual of Homoeopathic Materia Medica & Repertory. B. Jain, India, 2013 p.6
8. Schroyens F, Sherr J. Synthesis: Repertorium Homeopathicum Syntheticum: the source repertory. India: B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd; 2016. p.1250
9. Herring C. The Guiding Symptoms of our Materia Medica. Volume 9. B Jain, New Delhi, 2024



Life & Work of Samuel Hahnemann

An elaborate account of Hahnemann's Life

Volume
— I & II —



Richard Hael

ISBN:- 9788131931059

In Vitro Evaluation of the Antifungal Activity of Homeopathic Arsenic Album Against *Fusarium oxysporum*

Sharon Arthur¹, D. Seshikala², Ch. Srinivas Reddy³, Srujan. K⁴

PEER REVIEWED

¹PG Scholar, Department of Materia Medica, J.S.P.S Government Homeopathic Medical College.

²Assistant Professor, Environmental Science, UCS, Osmania University.

³Vice Principal, HOD, Dept of Practice of Medicine, J.S.P.S Government Homeopathic Medical College.

⁴Research Scholar, Environmental Science, UCS, Osmania University.

Keywords

Fusarium oxysporum, Homoeopathy, Arsenic album, antifungal, inhibition zone

Abstract

Fusarium infections have increasingly emerged as a significant threat to agriculture, leading to substantial economic losses. *Fusarium oxysporum*, in particular, is known to cause devastating diseases in crops like bananas, cotton, tomato, potato, and datepalm. While numerous synthetic antifungal agents are available, their continuous use has led to the development of resistant strains. Furthermore, these synthetic chemicals adversely affect food quality and the environment, entering the food chain and causing various diseases in animals and humans. In light of these challenges, there is a pressing need to explore homoeopathic medicines as potential alternatives to synthetic antifungal drugs. This in vitro study utilized the disc diffusion assay method to evaluate the antifungal activity of different potencies of the homoeopathic medicine Arsenic Album against *Fusarium oxysporum*. The zones of inhibition were measured and compared. Arsenic Album 1X exhibited an 8 mm zone of inhibition, comparable to the chemical control Triazole fungicide, which also produced an 8 mm zone of inhibition. Arsenic Album 6C and 30C demonstrated zones of inhibition measuring 6 mm and 7 mm, respectively. Additionally, the effect of ethanol, used as a solvent, was also considered in the analysis. Arsenic

Album, in various potencies, demonstrated notable antifungal activity against *Fusarium oxysporum*. These findings suggest that the homoeopathic Arsenic album can be thought as an alternative to the synthetic antifungal agents for managing *Fusarium* infections in agriculture.

Introduction

A german physician named Dr Samuel Hahnemann introduced a system of medicine called "homoeopathy" which is based on the principle "similia similibus curantur". It is practised in more than 70 countries worldwide and it is the second most used alternative system of Medicine (AYUSH) after Ayurveda in India.

Agrohomoepathy is an emerging field where it has been seen that Homoeopathic medicines can help deal with a lot of environmental stresses like biotic and abiotic stresses. There is a need to search for a natural alternative for the emerging antibiotic resistance towards pathogens. Of the biotic stresses such as bacteria and fungus which affect the plants. It has been seen that Homoeopathic medicines show positive effects on various diseases but there is a lack of evidence on the action of the Homeopathic Medicines. Hence, in the present scenario, we require preclinical studies (in vitro and in vivo), which can form a stepping stone towards commencing a clinical trial.

Chemically Arsenic is a trioxide compound which is serially diluted and potentized medicine which

showed efficacy in various fungal diseases, in clinical practice. [15,16] In Homoeopathic Repertory (complete software) it shows the highest marks for fungal eruptions, hence Arsenic album was selected.

Fusarium is a large genus of filamentous fungi widely distributed in soil and endemic to tropical and subtropical climates.[9] and is known to affect a wide variety of plants, humans, and occasionally animals. Out of the 50 identified species of fusarium, only 12 are known to cause infection, of which *Fusarium solani* is the most frequent (up to 50 %) followed by *Fusarium oxysporum* (up to 20%) followed by *F. fujikuroi* and *F. moniliforme* (~10%) [1]. Pathogens which have a scientific/economic importance, fusarium stands at a fifth position, causing diseases such as root rot and wilting. [3].

In healthy human beings, *Fusarium* (*solani* or *oxysporum*) causes localized infections in nails such as onychomycosis and keratitis in the cornea,[1] while causes a disseminated infection (bone and joint infections, sinusitis) in immunocompromised patients. [5] *F.oxysporum* can develop a biofilm on healthy human nails, marking the stepping stone for the invasive process. (2). A case report of neuro-spinal infection in humans with *F.oxysporum* has also been reported. (4)It has been observed that there is a slow emergence of *Fusarium* infections from 2005 to 2018.(6)

With the use of pesticides and antifungal agent, a lot of resistance has been observed, hence there is a need to search for more natural alternatives, where Homoeopathic medicines can be used.

Fusarium moniliforme, a fungal pathogen, has high affinity towards corn, rice, sugarcane and also vastly affects immunocompromised patients. (1,2,5,18) It has been observed that it produces mycotoxins namely B1 and B2 (FB1 and FB2) in maize (4) *F. moniliforme* has toxicological effects confirmed in animal studies and is known to cause leukoencephalomalacia (LEM) in horses and has hepatocarcinogenic effects in rats and is highly toxic in variety of experimental animals. (11) *Fusarium* species are recognized as causes of keratomycosis and superficial burn wound infections. (12) Bavistin (carbendazim) is commonly used in the control

of these *Fusarium* species but prolonged use of bavistin can lead to cytotoxic effects. (18) Complementary and alternative medicines have precise action over this plant pathogen in the ambit of increasing drug resistance.

The antifungal effectiveness of various homoeopathic medicines has been cited in various studies in recent times. (13,14). Homoeopathic medicines possessing drug as to vehicle ratio 1:99 and 1:9 is potentiated and denoted as centesimal scale (i.e. C) and decimal scale (i.e X) respectively and further attenuation is prepared with the same ratio from the initial drug part. (15) In the present study homeopathic medicine Arsenic album in 1X, 6C, 30C CM potencies were used in the research work (numbers indicate dilution of homeopathic remedy). These medicines are selected from Synthesis Repertory 9.0 (16) included under the rubric's used for treatment of fungal diseases in human studies. Therefore various potencies which are clinically used and available in the market for the above said medicines are used in this research work.

In the present study, Homoeopathic medicine Arsenic album in various potencies 1X, 6C, and 30C were used in the research work.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Media and chemicals

The materials needed for the research work were procured at SD Fine, Mumbai. Asthana and Hawker's media were used for growth culture at room temperature.

2.2 Homoeopathic medicine

Homoeopathic medicine Arsenic album 1X was prepared by Vasisth Homoeopathic Pharmacy only for research purposes. The other potencies like 6C and 30 C were obtained from GMP-approved manufacturers (Schwabe) containing ethanol 90% as a solvent base.

Homeopathic medicines *Silicea*, *Mercurius solubilis* and *Lachesis* were obtained from GMP approved Manufacturer (St.George's) in hydro alcoholic liquid dilutions in 6C, 12C, 30C, 200C, 1M, 10M and CM potencies containing ethanol 90%

as solvent base.

2.3 Control

The Chemical control Triazole fungicide was used. Ethanol (Dispensing alcohol 90%) was used as vehicle control in this study, which did not produce any zone of inhibition and hence omitted in further steps.

2.4 Micro -organism

Fusarium oxysporum was isolated from soil with a serial dilution technique. Identification is made by observing morphological characteristics of growth, and spore characteristics under the microscope and maintained in the laboratory.

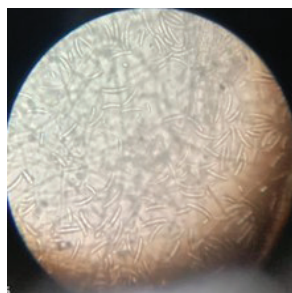


Fig 1: Morphological characterization of Fusarium oxysporum features under the microscope

2.5 Disc diffusion assay

100µl of 7-day-old F. oxysporum culture was inoculated into a pre-sterilized Petri plate containing 20ml of sterile Asthana and hawker’s media. The culture used was spread on the surface of the plate using a spreader and then Whatman Filter paper no 1 (disc of 6mm in diameter), was dipped into homoeopathic medicine in different potencies were placed in a particular place in the Petri plate. Anti-fungal (Triazonole fungicide) was used as control. Incubation was done at room temperature for 36 hrs. Experiments were carried out in duplicates. Repeated this experiment three times. The zone of inhibition was measured in millimetres.

Fig 2- Performing the experiment

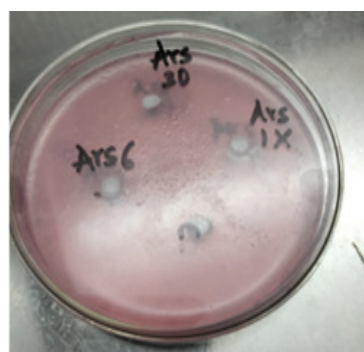
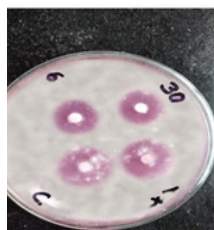


Fig 3- After dipping whatman’s paper in homoeopathic medicine

Determination of zone of inhibition-

The zone of inhibition is that area around the disc where there is no growth of fungus. The larger the diameter, the greater the efficacy of the drug.



Results

Fig 4 – Zone of inhibition

The zone of inhibition- The measurement was done using a physical ruler.

Sl.NO	Sample	Diameter (mm)
1	Arsenic album 1X	8
2	Arsenic album 6 C	6
3	Arsenic album 30 C	7
4	Control (trizole fungicide)	8
5	Ethanol (90%)	0

Discussion

Fusarium belongs to the Family of Nectriaceae. They are present in the environment and can affect plants, animals and humans . While Fusarium oxysporum, F.solani, F. fujikuroi, and F. graminearum mainly affects the plants.(13)

Host specificity is shown by Fusarium.eg F.sp.Lycopersini will affect only tomatoes and cause wilting.(13)

From the agricultural perspective, Fusarium causes significant economical losses worldwide (7,8) mainly affecting cotton crops, banana, date palm and oil palm.(11)

Fusarium oxysporum has been considered a necrotrophic and hemibiotrophic pathogen. F.oxysporum resides in the soil as chlamydo-spores (fungal resting structures) hence rightly called as soilborn pathogen (14). The fungus enters the plant through the roots and travels

towards the vasculature causing vascular wilting followed by foliar necrosis leading to the death of the plant .(14)

Fusarium wilt symptoms include wilting, stunting, yellowing or browning of leaves, vascular discoloration and death in plants. Wilting may be one-sided where only a single branch or side may be affected (13)

After the fungal colonization, the vascular tissue turns brown, as seen in the cross-sections of the stem. (11) Stubbornness in treating can be observed as there is no definite protocol and they acquire resistance due to previous usage of antifungal treatment (6)

In humans, *F. oxysporum* shows a clinical presentation ranging from a subungual distal infections to total dystrophic infections with paronychia and purulent periungual inflammation. (10) Also it has been seen that the infection can be stubborn and prolonged upto 6 months even after using topical or systemic antifungal medications. (11)

When there is dissemination of fungus especially in immunocompromised patients, pulmonary involvement along with skin lesions such as erythematous papules or nodules with central necrosis is seen. (6)

In the present scenario for dealing with abiotic stresses, different measures like salt stress, and cost stress methodology are being followed. But owing to the costly affair and lower efficacy rate, Homoeopathic medicines can provide a better alternative. Selection of the wrong medicine can also have a detrimental effect on the plant hence pre-clinical studies are advised. (6)

CONCLUSION

The results show that the homoeopathic medicine Arsenic album possesses an in vitro antifungal effect against *Fusarium oxysporum*. Further collaborative studies with agriculturists and scientists are required to conduct actual field trials to provide better conclusions.

REFERENCES

- Nucci M, Anaissie E. *Fusarium* infections in immunocompromised patients. *Clin Microbiol Rev.* 2007 Oct;20(4):695-704.
- Veiga FF, de Castro-Hoshino LV, Sato F, Baesso ML, Silva S, Negri M, Svidzinski TIE. Characterization of a biofilm formed by *Fusarium oxysporum* on the human nails. *Int J Dermatol.* 2022 Feb;61(2):191-198.
- Geiser, D.M. , Aoki, T. , Bacon, C.W. , Baker, S.E. , Bhattacharyya, M.K. & Brandt, M.E. et al. (2013) One fungus, one name: Defining the genus *Fusarium* in a scientifically robust way that preserves longstanding use. *Phytopathology*, 103, 400–408.
- Sreedharan Namboothiri P, Nair SN, Vijayan K, Visweswaran V. Disseminated *Fusarium oxysporum* neurospinal infection. *Indian J Orthop.* 2014 Mar;48(2):220-2.
- Bourgeois GP, Cafardi JA, Sellheyer K, Andea AA. Disseminated *Fusarium* infection originating from paronychia in a neutropenic patient: a case report and review of the literature. *Cutis.* 2010 Apr;85(4):191-4.
- Batista BG, Chaves MA, Reginatto P, Saraiva OJ, Fuentefria AM. Human fusariosis: An emerging infection that is difficult to treat. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop.* 2020;53:e20200013.
- Spolti P, Del Ponte EM, Dong Y, Cummings JA, Bergstrom GC. Triazole sensitivity in a contemporary population of *Fusarium graminearum* from New York wheat and competitiveness of a tebuconazole-resistant isolate. *Plant Dis.* 2014;98(5):607-613.
- Dalhoff A. Does the use of antifungal agents in agriculture and food foster polyene resistance development? A reason for concern. *J Glob Antimicrob Resist.* 2018;13:40-48.
- Al-Hatmi AMS, Hagen F, Menkenm SBJ, Meis JF, de Hoog GS. Global molecular epidemiology and genetic diversity of *Fusarium*, a significant emerging group of human opportunists from 1958 to 2015. *Emerg Microbes Infect.* 2016;5(12):e124.
- Al-Hatmi AMS, Curfs-Breuker I, de Hoog GS, Meis JF, Verweij PE. Antifungal susceptibility testing of *Fusarium*: a practical approach. *J Fungi.* 2017;3(2):1-14
- Michielse CB, Rep M. Pathogen profile update: *Fusarium oxysporum*. *Mol Plant Pathol.* 2009 May;10(3):311-24.
- Varon AG, Nouer AS, Barreiros G, et al. Superficial skin lesions positive for *Fusarium* are associated with subsequent development of invasive fusariosis. *J Infect.* 2014;68(1):85-89.
- Arie T. *Fusarium* diseases of cultivated plants, control, diagnosis, and molecular and genetic studies. *J Pestic Sci.* 2019 Jul 25;44(4):275-281.
- Lyons R, Stiller J, Powell J, Rusu A, Manners JM, Kazan K. *Fusarium oxysporum* triggers tissue-specific transcriptional reprogramming in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *PLoS One.* 2015 Apr 7;10(4):e0121902.
- Lal, R., Sharma, M., Behera, S., Regar, R. K., Tripathi, D., Kumar, G. V. N., Singh, S., Verma, D., Gupta, P., Kaushik, S., & Khurana, A. (2023). Safety Evaluation of *Arsenicum album* in Acute and Sub-Acute Toxicity Studies in Rats. *Toxicology International*, 30(2), 233–247.
- Uttamchandani PA, Patil AD. Homoeopathy an alternative therapy for dermatophyte infections. *Int J Health Sci Res.* 2019; 9(1):316-320.

Transdermal Microneedle Medicinal Patches Containing Homeopathic Medicine – A Technological Development in Drug Delivery

Dr. Pratap Walase

Assistant Professor (Dept. of Surgery), Government Homoeopathy College, Jalgaon, Maharashtra.

PEER REVIEWED

Summary

Transdermal Microneedle Medicinal Patches Containing Homeopathic Medicine are an innovative drug delivery system that merges traditional homeopathic practices with cutting-edge microneedle technology. This method employs micron-sized needles to create microchannels in the skin, allowing for the efficient and painless administration of homeopathic treatments directly to the dermal tissue. This approach has garnered attention for its potential to enhance patient compliance and optimize therapeutic outcomes by improving the bioavailability of homeopathic substances, which are typically administered in highly diluted forms. The integration of homeopathy with transdermal microneedle systems represents a notable advancement in both fields. Homeopathy, founded in the late 18th century, relies on the principles of "like-cures-like" and the "law of infinitesimals" to treat various ailments, but its efficacy remains a topic of debate within the medical community. [1]

Microneedle technology, characterized by its minimally invasive nature, has been recognized for its ability to bypass the stratum corneum barrier, thereby facilitating the absorption of therapeutic agents that would otherwise be poorly delivered through conventional methods.^{[2][3]}

Research in this domain is rapidly evolving, with ongoing studies focused on optimizing microneedle design, materials, and formulations to enhance drug delivery. Prominent applications include pain management, cancer therapy, and cosmetic treatments, which highlight the versatility of

microneedle patches in diverse medical fields. [4]

However, challenges related to the regulatory landscape and safety assessments continue to influence their adoption, particularly in the context of homeopathic applications, where skepticism regarding efficacy and safety persists among healthcare professionals and regulatory bodies.^{[5][6]}

Overall, transdermal microneedle patches containing homeopathic medicine represent a promising intersection of traditional and modern therapeutic approaches, with the potential to transform how homeopathic treatments are delivered. As research progresses, these systems may play a crucial role in bridging the gap between alternative and conventional medical practices, although ongoing scrutiny and rigorous validation will be essential for their widespread acceptance and use.^{[7][8]}

Advancements in Transdermal Delivery Systems

As the field of homeopathy evolved, advancements in drug delivery methods became critical. The development of transdermal drug delivery systems (TDDS), particularly microneedle technologies, marked a significant innovation. These systems utilize ultra-small needles to create pores in the skin, enhancing the delivery of therapeutic substances with minimal invasiveness and improved patient compliance.^{[3][4]}

Microneedle patches, which can incorporate homeopathic medicines, emerged as an effective and pain-free method for delivering medications through the skin. They offer several advantages

over traditional transdermal methods, such as controlled release of active ingredients and the potential to deliver larger biomolecules that would otherwise struggle to penetrate the skin barrier [5] [6].

Current Trends and Future Directions

The integration of homeopathic medicine with microneedle technology represents a growing trend in transdermal therapeutics. Research is ongoing to optimize the materials and fabrication techniques for microneedles to enhance their efficacy for various applications, including the treatment of skin diseases and chronic conditions [7][6]. As these technologies mature, they may offer novel solutions that bridge the gap between traditional homeopathic practices and modern medical advancements.

Mechanism of Action

Transdermal microneedle patches operate by utilizing micron-sized needles to penetrate the outer layer of the skin, facilitating drug delivery directly to the dermal tissue. The microneedles, which measure between 10-2000 μm in height and 10-50 μm in width, create microchannels in the stratum corneum without causing significant pain, allowing for efficient and safe drug administration [8][9].

Types of Microneedles

Microneedles can be categorized into several types based on their structure and function, including solid, coated, hollow, dissolving, and hydrogel microneedles [9][10].

- **Solid Microneedles:** Primarily used for creating microchannels for drug permeation.
- **Coated Microneedles:** These have a drug coating that dissolves upon contact with the skin, releasing the therapeutic agent.
- **Hollow Microneedles:** Designed to deliver liquid formulations directly into the dermal layer.
- **Dissolving Microneedles:** Made from biodegradable materials that dissolve in the skin, releasing the drug as they degrade [8][9].

- **Hydrogel Microneedles:** Capable of swelling upon contact with moisture, which can enhance drug release properties [10].

Drug Release Mechanism

The mechanism of action for microneedle patches involves both physical and chemical processes. When the microneedles penetrate the skin, they create microchannels that bypass the stratum corneum, which is typically a significant barrier to drug absorption. This direct access to the dermis enhances the bioavailability of various agents, including macromolecules like proteins, RNA, and even vaccines [8] [9].

Once inserted, the formulation within the microneedles can be either released through passive diffusion or be actively delivered using external pressure or electrical stimulation. This is particularly beneficial in the administration of homeopathic medicines, which often require precise dosing and rapid absorption to maximize their therapeutic effects [11][9].

Safety and Efficacy

Safety assessments for microneedles focus on infection risks, sterility, and the potential for deeper tissue damage. Studies ensure that the microneedles maintain sterility and are manufactured to minimize risks associated with micropuncture sites, such as contamination and microbial growth [11][8]. Additionally, the design and material of microneedles are tailored to optimize drug delivery while enhancing patient comfort, leading to their growing application in both therapeutic and cosmetic fields [8] [9].

Applications

Transdermal microneedle (MN) patches are emerging as a versatile platform for the delivery of various therapeutic agents, including homeopathic medicine. Their applications span multiple domains, each capitalizing on the unique properties of microneedle technology.

A) Pain Management

Microneedles are being explored for pain management applications as well. Research indicates

that MN patches can deliver analgesics efficiently, which is particularly beneficial for patients experiencing chronic pain conditions.[11]

For instance, studies have demonstrated the feasibility of using MN patches for the targeted delivery of analgesic compounds to alleviate neuropathic pain.[11]

B) Drug Delivery

Microneedles facilitate efficient transdermal drug delivery by creating microchannels in the skin, thereby bypassing the stratum corneum barrier that typically limits drug absorption. [11]

This method has been extensively researched for various drugs, including peptides and proteins, as it enhances bioavailability and reduces pain associated with traditional injection methods.[4]

For instance, dissolving microneedle arrays have been developed for the self-administration of dihydroergotamine mesylate (DHE), demonstrating significant improvements in bioavailability compared to conventional delivery systems.[11]

C) Cosmetic Therapy

The application of microneedles in cosmetic treatments has gained popularity due to their ability to improve skin conditions such as acne scars, wrinkles, and hyperpigmentation.[4]

Clinical trials have shown that microneedling can enhance the local action of cosmetic agents like ef-lornithine for reducing facial hirsutism, and it has effectively stimulated hair regrowth in patients with alopecia areata. [11]

The increasing demand for minimally invasive cosmetic procedures has spurred the development of microneedle patches specifically designed for skin rejuvenation and scar treatment.[4]

D) Cancer Therapy

Recent advances have also seen the integration of microneedle technology in cancer therapy. Microneedles loaded with therapeutic agents like melittin have been developed for localized treatment of conditions such as rheumatoid arthritis, showing promising results in controlled drug release and effectiveness.[11]

These innovations highlight the potential of microneedles not only for drug delivery but also for addressing complex medical challenges in oncology.

Safety and Toxicology

While the applications of microneedle patches are expansive, safety assessment remains critical. Studies focus on the potential toxicity and chemical leaching from microneedle materials, as well as the possibility of allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.^{[11][4]}

Regulatory bodies are increasingly involved in evaluating the safety and efficacy of these devices, ensuring they meet stringent clinical standards before widespread use.^[4]

Advantages

Transdermal microneedle (MN) medicinal patches present several benefits that enhance the efficacy and patient compliance of drug delivery systems.

A) Improved Patient Compliance

The painless nature of microneedle administration and the reduced need for frequent dosing contribute to enhanced patient compliance, making it a favorable option for chronic disease management ^[11]. With advancements in MN technology, including the use of biodegradable materials and innovative formulations, there is potential for more widespread adoption in clinical settings, ultimately leading to better patient outcomes ^[4].

B) Enhanced Drug Delivery

One of the primary advantages of MNs is their ability to facilitate the painless and efficient delivery of therapeutics through the skin. Unlike conventional hypodermic needles, which can cause discomfort and require skilled personnel for administration, MNs create microchannels that allow for direct delivery to the target site without significant pain or trauma to the skin ^[4]. This method can effectively bypass the stratum corneum barrier, improving drug absorption and bioavailability for both small and large biomolecules, including proteins and therapeutic genes ^{[4][11]}.

C) Customizable Dosing

The dosage of drugs delivered via MNs can be customized to maximize therapeutic effects while minimizing toxicity. By adjusting the formulation and configuration of MNs, healthcare providers can target specific dosages suitable for individual patient needs, thereby avoiding issues related to overdose or underdosing that are commonly associated with other administration routes ^[4].

D) Non-invasive and Patient-Friendly

MNs represent a non-invasive alternative to traditional parenteral routes, which are often associated with pain, anxiety, and patient non-compliance. The ease of administration provided by MNs increases patient acceptance, especially in populations that may be sensitive to needles, such as children and elderly patients ^[11].

E) Versatility in Treatment Applications

MNs can be used in a variety of therapeutic applications, including the treatment of chronic diseases such as diabetes and cancer. For instance, MNs can facilitate the controlled release of drugs like doxorubicin and docetaxel for cancer therapy, allowing for targeted delivery that maintains drug levels below the minimum toxic dose while ensuring sustained therapeutic effects ^[11]. This versatility makes MNs a promising option for delivering a range of bioactives, including vaccines and nucleic acid-based therapeutics ^[4].

Overcoming Limitations of Other Delivery Methods

In contrast to oral drug delivery, which suffers from issues like first-pass metabolism and low bioavailability for lipophilic drugs, MNs provide a direct pathway into the systemic circulation, enhancing overall drug effectiveness ^[11]. Additionally, MNs can address challenges faced by other transdermal techniques that may lead to skin irritation, providing a more tolerable option for patients ^[4].

Current Research and Developments

Recent advancements in microneedle (MN) technology have garnered significant attention in the

field of transdermal drug delivery systems, particularly for their application in homeopathic medicine. The microneedle method utilizes micron-sized needles that can penetrate the epidermis, allowing for efficient and painless delivery of therapeutic compounds directly to the dermal tissue ^{[3][8]}.

This innovative approach has been categorized into four primary types: solid microneedles (SMNs), hollow microneedles (HMNs), dissolving microneedles (DMNs), and coated microneedles (CMNs). Each type exhibits unique properties and advantages, making them suitable for various applications, including the delivery of drugs, vaccines, and other biomolecules ^{[3][4][8]}.

Advancements in Materials and Methods

With the rapid development of fabrication techniques, researchers are exploring various nontoxic materials for the production of microneedles. Recent studies have highlighted the use of natural polysaccharides, such as chitosan and alginate, which offer promising options for reducing production costs while maintaining efficacy ^{[11][8]}.

Additionally, innovations in microfabrication methods are enabling the production of microneedles that can achieve enhanced skin penetration and controlled release of drugs, thereby improving therapeutic outcomes for patients ^{[4][11]}.

Clinical Applications and Trials

Microneedle patches are currently undergoing extensive research and clinical trials, demonstrating their potential for treating a variety of health issues, including chronic skin conditions like psoriasis ^{[3][4][5]}.

Notably, successful Phase III clinical trials have indicated exceptional safety and efficacy, paving the way for broader clinical application of microneedle technologies in the pharmaceutical and biomedical markets ^{[4][12]}.

Furthermore, recent findings suggest that the combination of microneedle delivery systems with advanced nanocarriers can significantly enhance drug delivery efficiency, targeting capabilities, and patient compliance ^[5].

Challenges and Future Prospects

Despite the promising developments, several challenges remain in the widespread adoption of microneedle technologies. Issues such as the complexity of the fabrication process, economic considerations, and the regulatory hurdles for clinical use must be addressed ^{[11][5]}.

As the number of research teams and publications in this field continues to rise, the future of microneedle technology appears bright, with ongoing studies focusing on its integration into various therapeutic areas, including homeopathic medicine ^{[4][5]}.

Comparison with Other Delivery Methods

Overview of Delivery Routes

Transdermal drug delivery systems (TDDS), particularly those utilizing microneedles (MNs), have gained prominence due to their unique advantages compared to conventional routes such as oral and parenteral administration. Oral drug delivery, while widely accepted due to its ease of use and patient compliance, presents challenges such as first-pass metabolism and low bioavailability for certain lipophilic drugs, which can diminish therapeutic effectiveness ^{[11][4]}.

Parenteral injections, although providing rapid onset and high bioavailability, are often associated with patient discomfort and anxiety, along with potential adverse effects ^[11].

Advantages of Transdermal Systems

MNs represent a promising advancement in TDDS by creating microchannels in the skin that facilitate the painless delivery of drugs directly into the bloodstream, circumventing the issues associated with the gastrointestinal tract ^{[4][5]}. The transdermal route is favored for its non-invasive nature and improved patient adherence, eliminating the pain typically associated with hypodermic needles ^{[4][5]}. Furthermore, MN-based systems allow for sustained drug release, which can lead to improved therapeutic outcomes with lower doses of medication ^{[11][4]}.

Challenges and Limitations

Despite their advantages, transdermal systems face hurdles related to the stratum corneum barrier, which restricts the permeation of larger molecules such as proteins and therapeutic genes ^[4]. To enhance permeability, various techniques such as electroporation and iontophoresis have been explored, yet they often come with risks of skin irritation and require specialized equipment ^[4]. In contrast, while MNs are a less invasive option, the passive nature of their delivery may still pose risks related to overdose or underdosing, making it crucial to develop more responsive systems ^{[4][5]}.

Alternative Treatments

In comparison to microneedling and transdermal patches, other treatment modalities like lasers, chemical peels, and dermal fillers also exist. Each of these methods offers distinct benefits and risks; for instance, laser treatments can effectively stimulate collagen but may cause skin irritation or require downtime for recovery ^[13]. Similarly, chemical peels can improve skin texture but may also result in adverse reactions such as peeling and redness. Microneedling, by contrast, has been shown to be as effective as laser resurfacing in enhancing collagen production, making it a viable alternative for various skin conditions ^[14]. Moreover, combining microneedling with treatments like Platelet Rich Plasma (PRP) can further enhance outcomes by delivering growth factors directly to the skin ^[14].

Future Directions

The development of transdermal microneedle (MN) patches represents a promising frontier in drug delivery systems, particularly for homeopathic medicine. As research progresses, several critical areas warrant attention to enhance the efficacy and commercial viability of MN technologies.

Customization and Scalability

The customization of drug doses in MN patches allows for the maximization of therapeutic benefits while minimizing toxicity risks ^[4]. To achieve this, the pharmaceutical industry must focus on

developing cost-effective and reliable MNs adhering to current good manufacturing practices. Encouraging industries and research entities to advance MN technology will be pivotal as many MN products are currently in the early stages of clinical trials, providing a modern approach to managing a range of health conditions ^[4].

Integration of Advanced Drug Delivery Systems

Innovative strategies such as incorporating drug-loaded nanoparticles (NPs) within MN patches have shown promise, particularly for small molecular weight drugs with short half-lives ^[4].

Research by Ramadan et al. has demonstrated that MN-mediated drug delivery can significantly enhance skin penetration and stability of formulations, underscoring the potential for improved therapeutic outcomes^[4].

Expanding on these findings could lead to breakthroughs in targeted drug delivery and increase the acceptance of MN technologies in diverse medical applications.

Multifunctional Applications

MNs exhibit unique properties that make them suitable for various pharmaceutical and biomedical applications ^[4]. Their capability to deliver active agents with improved pharmacokinetics can address current limitations in conventional delivery methods. Furthermore, ongoing investigations into the versatility of MNs may reveal their potential as multifunctional platforms for diagnostics and therapeutic interventions, particularly in the management of chronic wounds and other complex health issues ^[15].

Regulatory Advancements

As MN technologies advance, regulatory frameworks will need to evolve accordingly. The FDA has begun permitting some MN products for clinical use, yet many remain in clinical trials ^[4].

Navigating the regulatory landscape effectively will be essential for the commercialization of MN patches, particularly those containing homeopathic medicine, ensuring that they meet safety and efficacy standards ^[11].

Future Research and Commercialization

Continuous research into the fabrication techniques, materials, and safety profiles of MNs will be vital for overcoming existing limitations such as skin irritability and effective drug delivery across skin barriers ^{[11][15]}.

As advances are made in these areas, the potential for MN patches to transform the landscape of transdermal drug delivery will likely increase, paving the way for innovative solutions in medicine and healthcare ^{[4][16]}.

REFERENCES

1. Homeopathic Products | FDA - U.S. Food and Drug Administration
2. Overview of Homeopathic Drug Product Regulation
3. Microneedles: a potential strategy in transdermal delivery and ...
4. Emerging era of microneedle array for pharmaceutical and biomedical ...
5. Advanced nanocarrier- and microneedle-based transdermal drug delivery ...
6. Panorama of dissolving microneedles for transdermal drug delivery
7. Recent Advances in Microneedle Platforms for Transdermal Drug Delivery ...
8. Microneedles-Based Transdermal Drug Delivery Systems: A Review
9. Microneedles: a new way to deliver vaccines
10. Transdermal patch - Wikipedia
11. Biomimetic microneedles: exploring the recent advances on a ...
12. Plant-Derived Chinese Herbal Hydrogel Microneedle Patches for Wound ...
13. Microneedling Devices | FDA - U.S. Food and Drug Administration
14. The expert guide to microneedling: From benefits to side effects
15. Smart microneedle patches for wound healing and management
16. Complementary and Alternative Medicine Products and their Regulation by ... FDA Finalizes Homeopathic Guidance - The American Association for ...

Homeopathy in Pediatrics

Ruchi Biswas¹, Rinku Bishwas²

¹Professor and HOD, Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, SriGanganagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital and Research Institute, Tanta University(Raj).

²Professor and HOD, Pathology and Microbiology, SriGanganagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital and Research Institute, Tanta University(Raj).

Key Words

Holistic care, Non-toxic remedies, Acute pediatric conditions, Chronic pediatric conditions, Immune support in children, Behavioral issues in pediatrics

Abstract

Homeopathy has become a widely recognized therapeutic option in pediatric care, appreciated for its gentle, non-toxic approach and its capacity to offer individualized treatment. This article explores the scope of homeopathy for children, focusing on its benefits for common acute conditions like colds, ear infections, and digestive complaints, as well as chronic issues such as asthma, allergies, and behavioral concerns. Through its holistic lens, homeopathy considers the physical, emotional, and psychological aspects of each child, providing a comprehensive pathway to wellness. The article outlines practical applications, case studies, and insights into homeopathic strategies that support children's immune development and overall growth. With its commitment to safe and personalized care, homeopathy presents a promising alternative or complement to conventional pediatric medicine, addressing the unique health needs of infants, toddlers, and children alike.

Introduction

Homeopathy has gained attention as a viable and gentle treatment option for children. As a holistic and individualized medical system, it seeks to stimulate a child's natural defenses and encourage self-healing. For pediatric care, where treatments

need to be gentle, safe, and effective, homeopathy offers a unique approach to addressing both acute and chronic conditions without harsh side effects. This article explores the role, applications, and benefits of homeopathy in pediatric care.

Why Choose Homeopathy for Children?

Homeopathy offers an exceptional path to health for children, embodying the principles of safety, holistic care, and true individualization. Parents often seek the gentlest and most effective options for their children, and homeopathy fits this need with unique benefits:

- **A Gentle, Non-Toxic Solution:** Homeopathic remedies are crafted in a way that eliminates the risk of toxicity and minimizes side effects, making them perfectly suited for sensitive young bodies. With homeopathy, parents find reassurance in a treatment that won't burden a child's developing system, offering a safe alternative to conventional medicines that may come with unwanted reactions.
- **A Holistic Approach to Growth and Healing:** Unlike conventional approaches that may focus on isolated symptoms, homeopathy embraces the whole child—body, mind, and spirit. This integrative approach is especially valuable for children, where issues like recurring colds, digestive disturbances, or even mood swings can be interwoven. By considering the child's physical, emotional, and mental well-being, homeopathy provides a comprehensive path to healing and wellness that respects the child's individual journey.

- **Truly Personalized Treatment:** Each child is wonderfully unique, and homeopathy celebrates this by tailoring remedies to fit each child's distinctive symptoms, personality, and constitution. This customized approach goes beyond one-size-fits-all solutions, offering meaningful results where conventional options might fall short. Whether it's a colicky infant or a child with recurring ear infections, homeopathy adapts to meet each child exactly where they are, helping them achieve long-term health in a way that feels natural and in harmony with their growth.

Common Pediatric Conditions Treated by Homeopathy

- **Acute Conditions:**
 - ❑ **Colds and Flu:** Remedies like *Aconitum napellus*, *Belladonna*, and *Gelsemium* are frequently prescribed based on specific symptoms, allowing for quick relief and fewer antibiotic dependencies.
 - ❑ **Ear Infections:** Recurring ear infections (otitis media) are common in young children, and homeopathic remedies such as *Pulsatilla*, *Chamomilla*, and *Hepar sulphuris* can help relieve pain, reduce inflammation, and prevent recurrence.
 - ❑ **Digestive Disorders:** For conditions like colic, constipation, and diarrhea, homeopathy provides gentle solutions. Remedies like *Chamomilla*, *Nux vomica*, and *Lycopodium* address symptoms without interfering with a child's developing digestive system.
- **Chronic Conditions:**
 - ❑ **Asthma and Allergies:** Homeopathic medicines aim to reduce frequency and severity over time, improving respiratory health. *Arsenicum album*, *Calcarea carbonica*, and *Natrum muriaticum* are commonly used based on individual susceptibility.
 - ❑ **Eczema and Skin Conditions:** Children with eczema may find relief with remedies like *Graphites*, *Sulphur*, and *Rhus toxicodendron*, which work to reduce itchiness, dryness, and flare-ups while promoting skin health.
- ❑ **Behavioral and Emotional Issues:** Homeopathy's holistic approach allows it to address concerns like hyperactivity, anxiety, and sleep disturbances. Remedies such as *Stramonium*, *Tuberculinum*, and *Tarentula hispanica* are tailored to behavioral symptoms and emotional expressions, offering a gentle alternative or complement to behavioral therapies.

Homeopathic Approach in Pediatric Care

- **Individualized Treatment:** The cornerstone of homeopathy is individualized treatment, which means every prescription is tailored to the child's unique symptomatology, temperament, and health history. This approach contrasts with standard treatments that apply the same drug to all patients with a particular condition.
- **Observing Modalities:** In pediatrics, close attention to modalities—factors that aggravate or alleviate symptoms, such as time of day, weather, or activities—is vital. For example, some children's colic may worsen in the evening, or their cough might intensify in cold weather, helping the homeopath select the most suitable remedy.
- **Emotional and Physical Interplay:** Homeopaths consider emotional health a critical component of a child's well-being. Behavioral expressions—like clinginess, fearfulness, or temper tantrums—are often important clues in determining the right remedy, particularly for children who cannot fully articulate their feelings.

The Role of Prevention in Homeopathy for Pediatrics

- **Strengthening Immunity:** Homeopathic remedies, such as *Silicea* and *Calcarea phosphorica*, are believed to support immune function and help children resist common infections. For frequent colds or coughs, remedies like *Thuja occidentalis* or *Tuberculinum* are sometimes

recommended as constitutional treatments.

- **Reducing Dependency on Conventional Medication:** With effective homeopathic intervention, children may experience reduced dependence on antibiotics and other medications, lowering the risk of side effects or resistance.
- **Supporting Development:** Homeopathy aims to aid children's development by addressing behavioral and emotional hurdles that might impede learning or social interaction. By balancing both mental and physical health, homeopathy can help children thrive in school and social settings.

Case Studies and Evidence-Based Practice

Evidence-based practice is essential for validating the role of homeopathy in pediatric care. Numerous studies have explored how homeopathy compares with or complements conventional therapies, providing valuable insights into its effectiveness, safety, and economic impact. Here, we highlight three significant studies that demonstrate homeopathy's potential in addressing common pediatric health issues.

- **Homeopathy vs. Conventional Primary Care in Children During the First 24 Months of Life - a pragmatic randomized controlled trial, Volume 183, pages 5455–5465, (2024)**

In a pragmatic, randomized controlled trial, researchers investigated the effectiveness of homeopathy compared to conventional primary care for children in their first 24 months. This study revealed that homeopathy could be a safe and effective alternative for managing common pediatric issues such as upper respiratory tract infections, ear infections, and digestive complaints. Over the two-year period, children receiving homeopathic care showed a lower frequency of recurring infections and experienced fewer side effects than those receiving conventional medications. Parents also reported a high satisfaction rate with homeopathic care, citing fewer antibiotic prescriptions and a reduction in the duration and severity of illnesses. These findings underscore homeopathy's potential as a viable primary care option for early childhood, minimizing exposure to conventional

medications and their potential side effects during a crucial period of immune system development.

- **Individualized Homeopathic Medicines as Adjunctive Treatment of Pediatric Epilepsy: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Trial, Homeopathy 2023; 112(03): 170-183 DOI: 10.1055/s-0042-1755361**

Another promising study examined the role of individualized homeopathic treatments as an adjunct therapy for children with epilepsy. In this double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial, pediatric patients receiving conventional anti-epileptic medications were given individualized homeopathic remedies alongside their standard treatment. The results were notable: children in the homeopathic adjunct group experienced a significant reduction in seizure frequency compared to those who received only conventional treatment. Additionally, improvements in overall quality of life and cognitive function were observed, with fewer reported side effects. This study highlights homeopathy's potential as a complementary therapy for complex neurological conditions, offering an additional layer of support in managing symptoms and enhancing patient well-being without interfering with standard epileptic treatments.

- **Comparative Effectiveness of Homeopathic vs. Conventional Therapy for Atopic Eczema in Children, Published: January 31, 2013, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0054973>**

This comparative study evaluated the long-term medical and economic outcomes of homeopathic treatment versus conventional care in children with atopic eczema. The research revealed that children receiving homeopathic treatment experienced a significant reduction in symptom severity and flare-ups over the course of the study. Notably, homeopathic care demonstrated a lower overall cost due to fewer hospital visits, reduced prescription needs, and minimal intervention, showcasing economic advantages for long-term management of chronic conditions like eczema. The study also found that children treated with homeopathy showed fewer relapses and an overall improvement in skin health and quality of life. These outcomes suggest that homeopathy may be a sustainable, cost-effective approach

for managing chronic pediatric skin conditions, providing relief with reduced dependency on steroids and other conventional treatments.

Implications for Pediatric Homeopathy

These studies contribute to a growing body of evidence supporting homeopathy as an effective and economically viable approach to managing various pediatric conditions. The comparative success of homeopathy in reducing recurrence, enhancing quality of life, and minimizing side effects in these cases highlights its value in pediatric care. For homeopaths, these findings affirm the importance of individualized remedies and holistic case-taking, particularly in conditions where conventional treatment may carry risks or unwanted side effects. By providing a supportive, integrative option for conditions ranging from infections to neurological and chronic dermatological issues, homeopathy can play a significant role in comprehensive pediatric healthcare.

Practical Considerations for Homeopaths in Pediatric Care

- **Case Taking with Young Children:** Gathering information from parents and caregivers is crucial, as young children may not accurately articulate symptoms. Observing non-verbal cues—like facial expressions, gestures, and play behavior—helps in understanding the child's experience.
- **Dosage and Potency Selection:** Low potencies (6C or 30C) are often preferred for children, particularly for acute conditions. Higher potencies, like 200C or 1M, may be reserved for deeper, constitutional treatments after careful evaluation. The frequency of doses should be minimal, especially for sensitive children.
- **Safety and Monitoring:** Homeopathic remedies are generally safe, but monitoring is

essential, especially for infants and toddlers. Regular follow-ups ensure that the treatment is progressing as intended and that any adjustments can be made if necessary.

CONCLUSION

Homeopathy provides a valuable and safe approach to managing both common and complex pediatric conditions. By focusing on each child's unique needs and symptoms, homeopathy can support the physical, emotional, and mental growth of young patients. As research and case studies continue to support its efficacy, homeopathy remains an attractive alternative and complementary option in pediatric healthcare, enabling children to grow with reduced dependence on conventional drugs and an enhanced quality of life.

REFERENCES

1. European Journal of Pediatrics, Homeopathy vs. Conventional Primary Care in Children During the First 24 Months of Life - a pragmatic randomized controlled trial, Volume 183, pages 5455–5465, (2024)
2. Individualized Homeopathic Medicines as Adjunctive Treatment of Pediatric Epilepsy: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Trial, Homeopathy 2023; 112(03): 170-183 DOI: 10.1055/s-0042-1755361
3. Comparative Effectiveness of Homeopathic vs. Conventional Therapy for Atopic Eczema in Children, Published: January 31, 2013, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0054973>
4. Pediatrics and child health, Homeopathy in the paediatric population, volume 10, issue 3, March 2005, Pages 173-177
5. Indian Journal of Ayurveda and Alternative Medicines, The Use of Homeopathic Medicine in Paediatric Healthcare: A Critical Analysis, Dr Aditya Sharma
6. Global Pediatric Health, Usage and Attitudes Towards Natural Remedies and Homoeopathy in General Pediatrics: A Cross-Country Overview, July 1, 2016
7. Essentials of Pediatrics: Selfcare Homoeopathic guide for children, Dr Pravin Jain
8. The Homoeopathic Treatment of Children, George Vithoulkus

Effect Of Homeopathic Medicine Lycopodium Clavatum On Constipation And Stress

Dr. Rachna Dave¹, Prof. Bhupinder Singh², & Dr. Adil Khan³

¹Guest Faculty Dept of Psychology BU Bhopal (corresponding author), Department of Psychology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal

²HOD Dept of Psychology BU Bhopal, Department of Psychology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal

³Homeopathic Doctor & Research Scholar, Department of Psychology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal

Key Words

Stress, constipation, Lycopodium clavatum, pre-test-post test

Abstract

The objective of the study was to ascertain the effect of Lycopodium Clavatum on constipation and level of stress of the patients under homeopathic treatment. For this, a Pretest-Posttest research design was used. A sample of 40 patients of constipation (27 males and 13 females) were taken. The Perceived Stress Scale (PSS-10) by Cohen, Kamarch & Mermelstein (1983) was used to assess the level of stress before and after the treatment. The level and severity of constipation was assessed by the 'Constipation Symptom Checklist' developed by researchers. The pre-post data was analyzed using the t test statistics. Results show a significant difference on mean scores of levels of stress and severity of constipation before and after the treatment. Thus it can be concluded that Lycopodium Clavatum can effectively treat constipation and can significantly lower the level of stress among the patients.

Introduction

Constipation is a loose term often used to describe a multitude of symptoms of gastro-intestinal disturbances. The criteria used to define and determine the presence of constipation is Rome II criteria. To meet this criterion a person must have experienced two of the following for at least three months: a bowel evacuation of three or less times per week, symptoms of straining, hardened stool,

or incomplete bowel evacuation for at least 25% of the time (Longmore, 2012).

Chronic constipation is a common disease with a global prevalence of 14%. It can be caused by poor nutrition habits, lifestyle choices, and can have a negative impact on a patient's quality of life. Non-pharmacological treatments such as diet and lifestyle measures are the first line in chronic constipation treatment. The second line of treatment is using medications such as laxatives. If these methods fail, serotonin agonists can be used, surgery being the last option. Studies reveal that the current patient satisfaction levels with the standard available treatment strategies are only partially favorable (Johansen and Kralstein, 2007). A survey conducted by Johnson and Kralstein (2007) on chronic constipation sufferers indicates that around 47% of participants were dissatisfied with their current constipation treatment; 50% felt that fiber intake did not relieve their constipation, 44% felt that over-the-counter laxatives did not relieve their constipation and 50% felt that prescription laxatives did not relieve their constipation. Overall half the participants were not happy with the current treatment methods to improve their quality of life (Johansen and Kralstein, 2007).

In fact, the digestive system is intricately related to the rest of the body's optimal functioning as well as to the individuals' emotional arena (Diamond, 2005) which necessitates a more holistic approach in the treatment strategy. Homeopathy, which uses a holistic approach in its therapeutic practice, potentially offers such an alternative to current conventional treatments. Individualized homeopathic prescriptions are based on the patients'

local symptoms, other physical symptoms, their general state of wellbeing and their mental-emotional frame of mind. Potency, dosage and frequency of the prescriptions are also tailored to the individual. Homeopathic remedies have no drug interactions, side effects or contra-indications and are therefore a safe alternative to all population groups (De Schepper, 2010). Researches have shown effectiveness of individualized homeopathic treatment for chronic constipation.

In homeopathy, it is believed that every person has a particular constitution, including structure, physical makeup and nature. Lycopodium is best suited to the carbo-nitrogenoid constitution; i.e. those who are intellectually keen but physically weak. Lycopodium Clavatum is a homeopathic remedy derived from the spores of the plant known as club moss or Wolf's Foot. It belongs to the Lycopodiaceae family.

Some patients with constipation have a stress prone temperament. Psychological stress via the endocrine system affects our digestive system. Thoughts and emotions triggered by stress can have an effect on stomach and bowel movement. The reverse can also occur. What goes on in our gut can cause stress and long-term upset. There are several factors that affect the stress-constipation mechanism – (1) The hormone released during stress, called epinephrine, plays a role in the fight-or-flight response. It causes the body to divert blood flow from the intestines toward vital organs, such as the heart, lungs, and brain. As a result, intestinal movement slows down, and constipation can occur. (2) In stress, the body also releases more corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) in the bowels. This hormone acts directly on the intestines, which can slow intestine function and cause it to become inflamed. (3) Stress causes increased intestinal permeability which allows inflammatory compounds to come into the intestines, which can lead to a feeling of abdominal fullness. (4) Stress may also affect the normal healthy bacteria in the gut thus slowing digestion. Studies also show comorbidity of stomach upsets with anxiety and stress. The present study aims to ascertain the combined effect of homeopathic medicine on both- a physical and a psychological health problem, i.e. constipation and stress.

Objective: The present study aimed to find out the effectiveness of homeopathic medicine Lycopodium Clavatum on patients suffering from constipation. The study also aimed to explore the effect of medicine on the level of stress of the patients.

Method

SAMPLE- The sample of the study consisted of 40 patients (27 males and 13 females) belonging age group of 20 to 30 years, undergoing the treatment of constipation with single medicine Lycopodium Clavatum.

Design: Pretest Post- test design was used.

Tools

Perceived Stress Scale (PSS-10) was used to ascertain the level of stress before and after the treatment with Lycopodium Clavatum. The PSS is a classic and the most widely used tool to ascertain the perceived level of stress, developed by Cohen, Kamarch & Mermelstein (1983). It is a self-reported questionnaire that was designed to measure the degree to which situations in one's life are appraised as stressful.

The Constipation Symptom Checklist was used for assessment of level and severity of constipation before and after the treatment. It consisted of 7 items pertaining to symptoms of severity-

- ▶ Fewer than three stools a week.
- ▶ Hard, dry or lumpy stools.
- ▶ Straining or pain when passing stools.
- ▶ A feeling that not all stool has passed.
- ▶ A feeling that the rectum is blocked.
- ▶ he need to use a finger to pass stool.

Procedure

Data was collected on patients who were undergoing the treatment of constipation with Lycopodium Clavatum (30 and 200 potency) in health care homeopathic clinic Bhopal. After taking case history, medicine was given for a period of one month. General instruction about diet change was also given to control constipation.

The Constipation Symptom Checklist and the PSS were applied before and after the treatment for comparison. Data was analyzed using t test statistics to ascertain the effectiveness of medicine on constipation as well as on stress.

Results and discussion

TABLE 1– Showing the MEAN, SD & t values of stress score (N-40)

	MEAN	SD	t
PRE TEST	23.28	6.74	6.96**
POST TEST	14.28	4.44	

**P < 0.01

TABLE II - Showing MEAN, SD & t values on constipation checklist score (N-40)

	MEAN	SD	t
PRE TEST	5.81	.90	16.31**
POST TEST	1.85	.86	

**P < 0.01

The objective of the study was to ascertain the effect of homeopathic medicine on medical condition called constipation, and the level of stress of the patients. The first two columns of table 1 show the pretest and posttest stress mean and SD scores. The t statistics, in third column, shows a significant difference in the mean scores before (m=23.28) and after (m=14.28) the administration of homeopathic medicine *Lycopodium Clavatum*. The difference was found to be highly significant (t= 6.96; P<.01), establishing the fact that *Lycopodium Clavatum* is a suitable medicine for patients who are experiencing a high level of perceived stress. Table II shows the pretest – posttest statistics of the sample on constipation checklist. The mean before medicine is 5.18 and after medicine is 1.85. The t value of mean difference is 16.31, which is found to be highly significant (P<.01), showing the effectiveness of *Lycopodium Clavatum* in treatment of constipation. Thus the medicine proved to be effective in treatment of both, the constipation and the stress. *Lycopodium* also covers many symptoms of the complaints which are gastric in origin. Homeopathy is found to be effective for treatment of constipation in other researches as well (Singh P. 2019). Homoeopathy

is an old form medicine that claims to stimulate a healing response and strengthen the body’s ability to heal itself. Although homeopathic medicines are not harmful, this discipline still needs to be established as an effective alternative method of treatment.

CONCLUSION

The results lead to the conclusion that the homeopathic medicine *Lycopodium Clavatum* is effective in the treatment of constipation as well as in reducing the level of perceived stress.

REFERENCES

- Andrews, C. (2011), The Pathophysiology of Chronic Constipation, Canadian Journal of annual review of clinical psychology volume 19, 2023
- Camilleri, M., Rothman, M., Ho, K.F. and Etropolski, M. (2011), Validation of a Bowel.
- Cohen, S., Kamarch, T., & Mermelstein, R. (1983). A global measure of perceived stress. Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 24, 385.
- De Schepper, L. (2010), Classical homeopathy for the professional, B Jain Publishers, New Delhi, pp.26-43, 56-87, 112-141, 169-190, 286-304.
- Diamond, J. A. (2005), Common Functional Bowel Problems: What Do Homeopathy, Chinese Function Diary for Assessing Opioid-Induced Constipation, American Journal Gastroenterology, 106(3):497-506
- Grollmann, H. and Maurer, U. (2002), Understanding classical homeopathy, Grome Verlag Implications for Clinical Psychology, Julienne E. Bower and Kate R. Kuhlman.
- Johansen, J. F. and Kralstein, J. (2007), Chronic Constipation: A Survey of the Patient Perspective, Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 25(5):599-608.
- Kralstein, J. (2007), Chronic Constipation: A Survey of the Patient. C. Hering-Guiding Symptoms of Homoeopathic Materia Medica. B. Jain Publishers. New Delhi.
- Longmore, M. (2012), Oxford handbook of clinical medicine, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Lycopodium – Homeopathic Medicine: Its Uses, Indications and Dosage* By Dr. Vikas Sharma MD Medicine and Nutrition Have to Offer?, Advance healthcare, Available from: <http://nursepractitioners-and-physician-assistants.advanceweb.com/Article/Common-Functional-BowelProblems.aspx> (Accessed October 2013).
- Psychoneuroimmunology, Francisco Tausk et al. Dermatol Ther. 2008 Jan-Feb.
- Psychoneuroimmunology: An Introduction to Immune-to-Brain Communication and Its Publishers, Switzerland, pp.13-14, 34, 38, 77-91.
- S. Hahnemann-Materia Medica pura Vol 1 & II, B. Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Singh P. (2019) Research Gate- Role of Homoeopathy In The Treatment Of Constipation: April 2019: DOI:10.13140/RG.2.2.16196.99203.

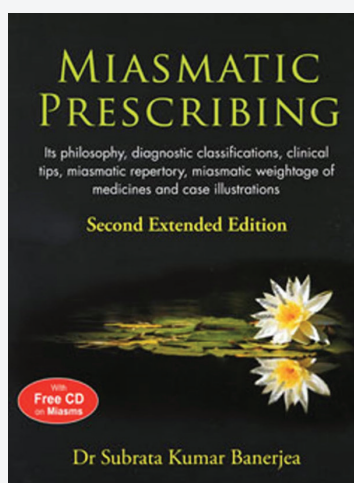


“Miasmatic Prescribing by Dr. Subrata Kumar Banerjea” 2nd Extended Edition

Dr Preeti Jha

PIHR, Gujarat

Introduction



Dr. Subrata Kumar Banerjee's book *Miasmatic Prescribing* is a comprehensive and insightful guide that dives deep into the concept of miasms in homeopathy and also enhances the original work by expanding on various aspects of miasmatic theory which makes it even more beneficial to

readers.

Book Information

Miasmatic Prescribing Its Philosophy, Diagnostic, Classification, Clinical Tips, Miasmatic Weightage Of Medicines And Case Illustrations, 2nd Extended Edition By Dr Subrata Kumar Banerjea Published By B Jain Publishers..

Thesis Statement

Overall, *Miasmatic Prescribing* by Dr. Subrata Kumar Banerjee is a thorough and essential resource for all the students and homeopathic practitioners provides deeper concept of miasms. This second edition significantly enhances the first by expanding on critical topics, offering more case studies, and providing clear and concise advice on miasmatic analysis. The clinical tips and miasmatic weightage of medicines are incredibly helpful for improving prescribing accuracy. It's a must-read

for anyone who wants to integrate miasmatic understanding into their homeopathic repertoire, from students to experienced practitioners.

Summary

Miasmatic Prescribing: Its Philosophy, Diagnostic, Classification, Clinical Tips, Miasmatic Weightage of Medicines and Case Illustrations (2nd Extended Edition) by Dr. Subrata Kumar Banerjee is an essential guide for homeopathic practitioners focused on miasmatic prescribing. The book thoroughly explores miasms, their diagnostic classifications, and their role in chronic disease treatment and also provides practical clinical tips and outlines the miasmatic weightage of medicines, helping practitioners match remedies to a patient's unique miasmatic state. It's a comprehensive and practical resource for both beginners and experienced homeopaths.

Analysis

Themes: Detailed classification of different miasms, diagnostic techniques, and tips for clinical practice. It also help in understanding the interplay between these miasms and their manifestation in patients, rather than developing characters in a narrative sense.

Characters: The book focuses on understanding and treating chronic diseases through miasmatic principles in homeopathy.

The Miasms – Psora, Syphilis, Sycosis, and other chronic disease tendencies.

The Homeopathic Practitioner – The clinician

applying miasmatic theory to diagnosis and treatment.

Case Illustrations – Real-life examples to demonstrate the application of miasmatic prescribing.

Homeopathic Medicines – Remedies classified by their miasmatic weightage for targeted treatment.

Diagnostic Tools – Methods for identifying the miasm underlying a patient's condition.

Writing Style: Clinical, informative, and systematic style. It combines theoretical explanations with practical applications, offering clear, structured insights into miasmatic prescribing. The language is precise and academic, aimed at both experienced homeopaths and students.

Structure

- ❑ Introduction to Miasmatic Philosophy – Explains the concept and importance of miasms in homeopathy.
- ❑ Classification of Miasms – Detailed discussion on different miasms like Psora, Syphilis, Syco-sis, and others.
- ❑ Diagnostic Approach – Methods for identifying the miasm underlying a patient's condition.
- ❑ Miasmatic Weightage of Medicines – Classification of homeopathic remedies based on their miasmatic influence.
- ❑ Clinical Tips – Practical advice for applying miasmatic prescribing in everyday practice.
- ❑ Case Illustrations – Real-life examples demonstrating the application of miasmatic principles.

Strengths and Weaknesses:

Strengths:

1. Comprehensive Approach
2. Clear Structure
3. Practical Clinical Tips
4. In-depth Analysis

Weaknesses:

1. Complex for Beginners.
2. Limited Focus
3. Dense Language

CONCLUSION

This book is a valuable resource for homeopaths seeking to deepen their understanding of miasmatic theory. It offers a detailed, systematic approach to diagnosing and treating chronic diseases based on miasms, with practical tips and real-life case examples. While it may be challenging for beginners due to its technical language, the book provides in-depth insights for advanced practitioners looking to enhance their clinical practice with miasmatic prescribing.

Personal Reflection/ Opinion

As per my opinion this book is an invaluable resource for experienced homeopaths also. It offers a thorough, structured understanding of miasms and their role in chronic disease treatment, with practical case studies and diagnostic tips. While the book is highly informative, its dense language and technical depth may be challenging for beginners. Overall, it's a crucial reference for practitioners looking to refine their approach to miasmatic prescribing and improve clinical outcomes.

Homeopathy360

You think, We Link...

One Stop Resource Centre For You

STAY UPDATED, STAY AHEAD

Be the Voice of Homeopathy

EVENTS



LIVE WEBINARS



LATEST NEWS



TEACHER'S VIEW



BOOK REVIEW



CAREER & JOBS



ARTICLES



Get your work published!

Submit articles at homeopathy360
Website: www.homeopathy360.com



Submit Articles at The Homoeopathic Heritage
Website: www.homeopathicheritage.com